Pure Freude an Wasser

GROHE

CATALOGUE 2025/2026

GROHE & GROHE SPA

GROHE SPA

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	16
		Atrio	17
		Atrio Private Collection	32
		Allure Gravity	42
		Allure	50
		Allure Brilliant	63
		Allure Brilliant Private Collection	70
		Airio	79
		Glass module and flush plates	80
		Rough-in sets	82
SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats	Aquasymphony	86
		F-digital Deluxe	87
		Rainshower Aqua Pure	91
		Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	96
		Rainshower Aqua head showers	99
		Rainshower Aqua body sprays	102
		Rainshower Aqua hand showers	103
		Rainshower Aqua trigger sprays	105
		SPA thermostats	106
		Rough-in sets	113
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	124
	Fittings	Lineare	127
		Eurocube	133
		GROHE Plus	142
		Essence	148
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	157
		Concetto	161
		Eurostyle	167
		Cubeo	171
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	175
		Eurosmart	181

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Eurosmart Care	188
		Euroeco	192
		BauEdge	196
		BauLoop	201
		BauClassic	205
		BauFlow	207
	Universal	Universal tap	210
		Rough-in sets	211
	Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	214
	Accessories	Selection	217
		Selection Cube	222
		Essentials	225
		Essentials Cube	233
		BauCosmopolitan	237
Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	242
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	253
		Grohtherm 2000	259
		Grohtherm Cube	260
		Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	262
		Grohtherm 1000	263
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance	264
		Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	265
		Grohtherm 800	266
		Grohtherm 500	267
Concealed solutions		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	270
		GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	272
		GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	274
Showers	Shower Systems	Rainshower SmartControl System	278
		Rainshower SmartActive System	280
		Rainshower System	283
		Euphoria SmartControl System	284

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

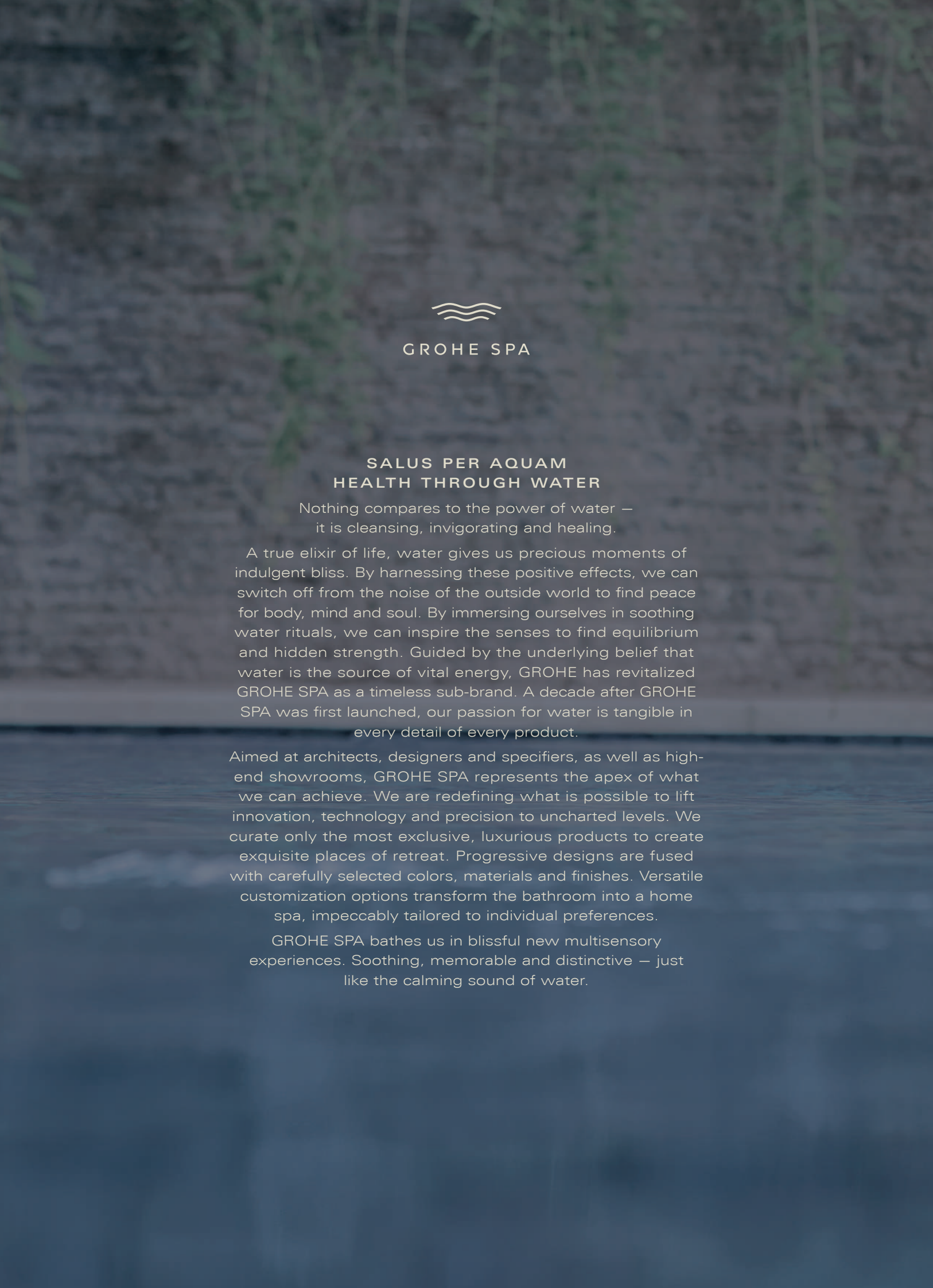
		Euphoria System	288
		Tempesta System 250	293
		Shower system accessories	300
	Head showers	Head shower sets	303
		Head showers	310
		Accessories for head showers	314
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	316
		Euphoria	324
		Tempesta	328
		Tempesta Cube	332
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	336
		Shower hoses	338
		Shower accessories	342
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	350
		GROHE Blue Home	356
		GROHE Blue Pure	365
		GROHE Blue accessories	368
		GROHE Red	374
	Premium lines	K7	379
		FootControl	380
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	381
		Essence	383
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	386
		Eurocube	391
	Competence lines	Concetto	392
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	394
		Eurosmart	396
		Euroeco / Euroeco Special	399
		Bau Lines	400
		Kitchen accessories	402
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	404

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Composite sinks	413
		Kitchen sink accessories	420
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	424
		Essence E	427
		Europlus E	429
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	430
		Eurosmart	437
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	438
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	440
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	443
		Grohtherm Special	444
		Grohtherm XL	446
	Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	447
		Euroeco Single Sequential	449
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	450
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	451
	Accessories Special Fittings	Rough-in sets	452
Shower toilet		GROHE Sensia Pro	456
		GROHE Sensia Arena	459
		Manual bidet seat	462
Ceramics		Essence	466
		Cube Ceramic	471
		Euro Ceramic	474
		BauEdge Ceramic	478
		Bau Ceramic	479
		Acrylic shower trays	487
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	492
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	494
		Rapid SL for urinal	500
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	501
		Rapid SL for the disabled	503

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Rapid SL accessories	504
		Rapido Shower Frame	506
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	507
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	512
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	514
		WC flush valves	518
		Electronic actuations for WC	520
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	522
		Urinal flush valves	525
Actuations	WC	Flush plates for WC	528
		GROHE Fresh	536
		Flush plates for WC flush valves	537
	Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	538
Connections and Security		Angle valves	542
		WAS valves	545
Spare parts		Cartridges	548
		Extension sets	550
		Outlets and spouts	551
		Water Saving Kits	552
		Flow straighteners	553
		Waste sets and traps	555
		Spare parts for electronics	557
		Spare parts for kitchen faucets	558
		Spare parts for showers	562
		Spare parts for accessories	564
		Special tools	565
		Cleaning and care	566
		Spare parts for Ceramics	567
Survey of contents			570



GROHE SPA

SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER

Nothing compares to the power of water —
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

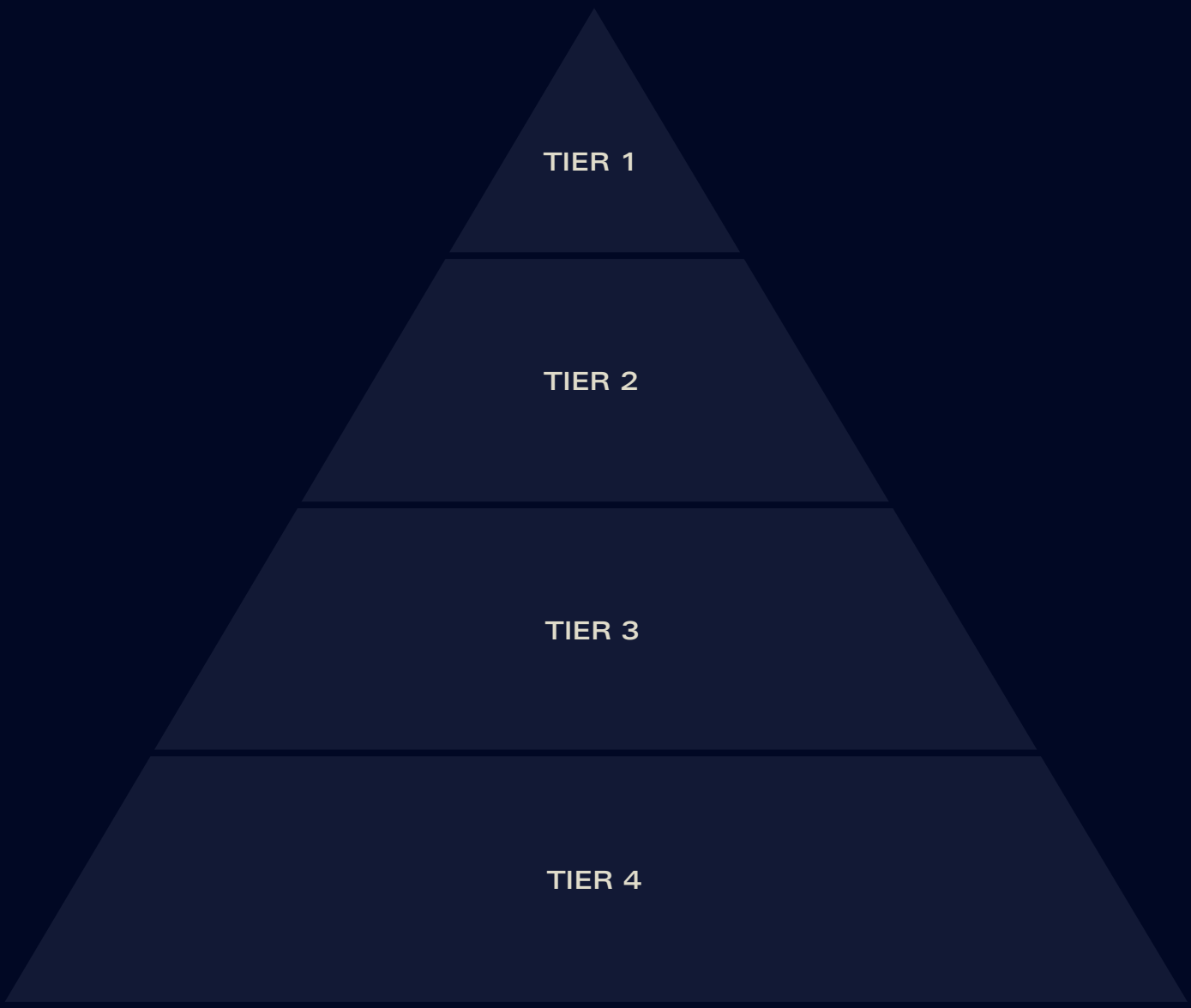
A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for water is tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive — just like the calming sound of water.

THE FOUR TIERS

The four tiers of GROHE SPA embody the consummate luxury bathing experiences we create. These sit at the apex of what we can achieve through design and technology, from total customisation in Tier 1, to impeccable tailored home spa hideaways in Tier 4.



TIER 1 ICON 3D – ABSOLUTE CUSTOMIZATION I **TIER 2** PRIVATE COLLECTIONS – PERSONALIZED LUXURY I **TIER 3** COLORS, MATERIALS, FINISHES – HARMONY IN DESIGN I **TIER 4** LIGHT, STEAM, SOUND, SMELL – MULTI-SENSORY MOMENTS

TIER 1

Absolute customization
The GROHE SPA Icon 3D collection reimagines the possible, taking sustainable product design and collaborative customization to unfathomed levels.

TIER 2

Private Collections - Personalized luxury
The luxurious GROHE SPA Atrio and Allure Brilliant Private Collections feature carefully curated colors, materials and finishes, promoting versatility and individuality.

TIER 3

Colors, Materials, Finishes - Harmony in design

GROHE SPA represents the pinnacle of bathroom design. Our product portfolio is broad yet harmonious, inviting endless combinations of design elements to achieve extraordinary results.

TIER 4

Light, Steam, Sound, Smell - Multi-sensory moments

Water affects us in all kinds of positive ways. It calms, cleanses and heals the body. But it also invigorates and energizes. GROHE SPA touches all our senses, fully nourishing mind, body and soul.

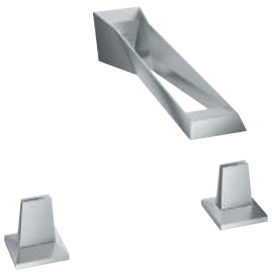
GROHE
SPA BATH FAUCETS

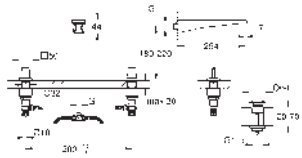
CONTENTS

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	16
Atrio	17
Atrio Private Collection	32
Allure Gravity	42
Allure	50
Allure Brilliant	63
Allure Brilliant Private Collection	70
Airio	79
Glass module and flush plates	80
Rough-in sets	82

ALLURE BRILLIANT ICON 3D / ATRIO ICON 3D

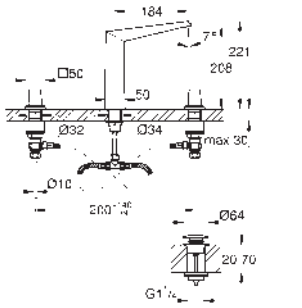
Reference no. Colour





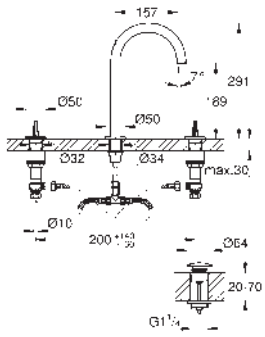
20 635 SD0 **stainless steel**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole wall-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
projection 256 mm
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



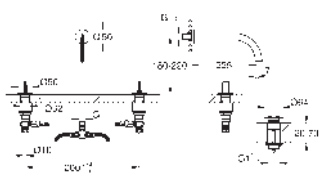
20 634 SD0 **stainless steel**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole deck-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 664 SD0 **stainless steel**

Atrio Icon 3D
3-hole deck-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
open spout for pure laminar water flow
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C

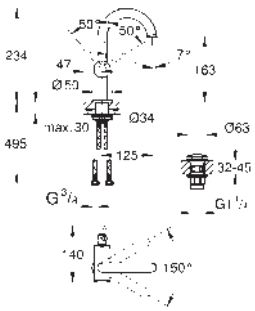


20 665 SD0 **stainless steel**

Atrio Icon 3D
3-hole wall-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
open spout for pure laminar water flow
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
projection 235 mm
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C

	Reference no.	Colour

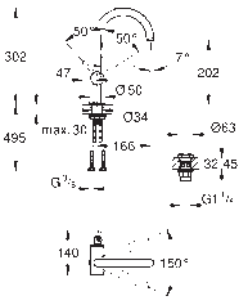
GROHE SPA



24 363 000	**chrome**
24 363 DC0	**supersteel**
24 363 MS0	**satin steel**
24 363 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 363 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 363 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 363 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 363 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 363 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

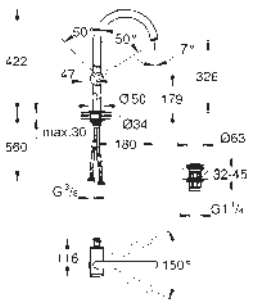
GROHE SPA



24 362 000	**chrome**
24 362 DC0	**supersteel**
24 362 MS0	**satin steel**
24 362 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 362 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 362 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 362 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 362 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 362 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE SPA

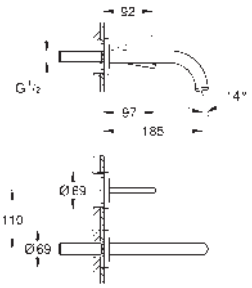


24 365 000	**chrome**
24 365 DC0	**supersteel**
24 365 MS0	**satin steel**
24 365 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 365 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 365 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 365 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 365 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 365 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA



29 410 000	**chrome**
29 410 DC0	**supersteel**
29 410 MS0	**satin steel**
29 410 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 410 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 410 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 410 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 410 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 410 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Two-hole basin mixer joystick
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 429 000
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 185 mm

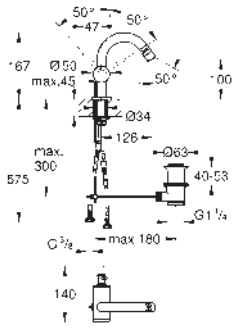
GROHE SPA

29 406 000	**chrome**
29 406 DC0	**supersteel**
29 406 MS0	**satin steel**
29 406 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 406 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 406 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 406 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 406 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 406 MG0	**satin graphite**

ditto, projection 221 mm

23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers

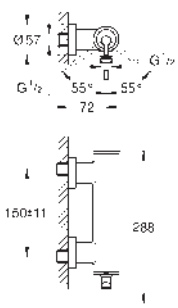
GROHE SPA



24 364 000	**chrome**
24 364 DC0	**supersteel**
24 364 MS0	**satin steel**
24 364 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 364 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 364 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 364 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 364 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 364 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

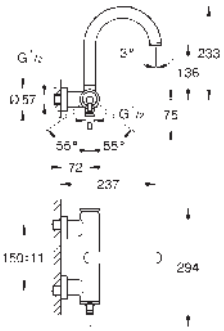
GROHE SPA



24 366 000	**chrome**
24 366 DC0	**supersteel**
24 366 MS0	**satin steel**
24 366 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 366 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 366 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 366 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 366 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 366 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

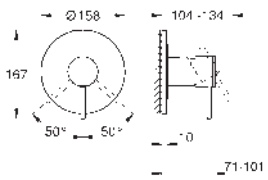
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

24 367 000	**chrome**
24 367 DC0	**supersteel**
24 367 MS0	**satin steel**
24 367 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 367 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 367 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 367 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 367 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 367 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

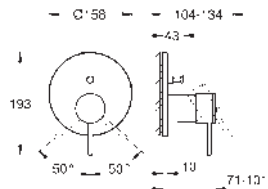


GROHE SPA

24 354 000	**chrome**
24 354 DC0	**supersteel**
24 354 MS0	**satin steel**
24 354 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 354 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 354 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 354 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 354 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 354 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



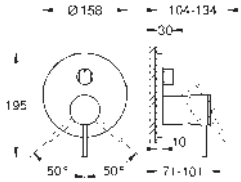
GROHE SPA

24 355 000	**chrome**
24 355 DC0	**supersteel**
24 355 MS0	**satin steel**
24 355 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 355 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 355 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 355 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 355 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 355 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour

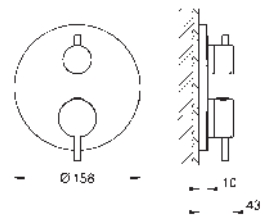


GROHE SPA

24 356 000	**chrome**
24 356 DC0	**supersteel**
24 356 MS0	**satin steel**
24 356 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 356 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 356 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 356 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 356 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 356 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

24 357 000	**chrome**
24 357 DC0	**supersteel**
24 357 MS0	**satin steel**
24 357 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 357 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 357 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 357 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 357 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 357 MG0	**satin graphite**

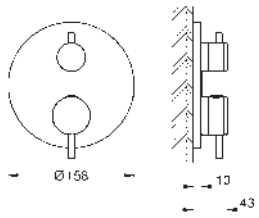
Atrio
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
metal handles
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

	24 358 000	**chrome**
	24 358 DC0	**supersteel**
	24 358 MS0	**satin steel**
	24 358 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	24 358 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	24 358 DA0	**warm sunset**
	24 358 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	24 358 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	24 358 MG0	**satin graphite**

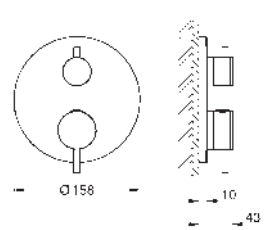


Atrio
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SPA

	24 359 000	**chrome**
	24 359 DC0	**supersteel**
	24 359 MS0	**satin steel**
	24 359 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	24 359 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	24 359 DA0	**warm sunset**
	24 359 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	24 359 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	24 359 MG0	**satin graphite**

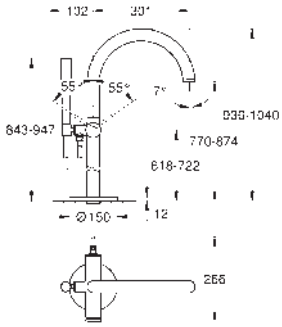


Atrio
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

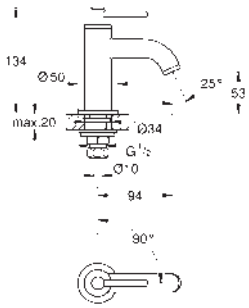


24 368 000	**chrome**
24 368 DC0	**supersteel**
24 368 MS0	**satin steel**
24 368 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 368 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 368 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 368 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 368 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 368 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2“ for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

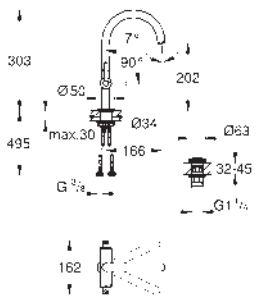
GROHE SPA



20 658 000	**chrome**
20 658 DC0	**supersteel**
20 658 MS0	**satin steel**
20 658 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 658 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 658 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 658 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 658 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 658 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Pillar tap 1/2“
Headpart 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
mousseur
fixed spout
with lever handle

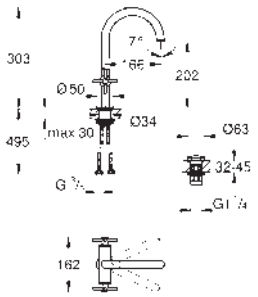
GROHE SPA



21 145 000	**chrome**
21 145 DC0	**supersteel**
21 145 MS0	**satin steel**
21 145 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 145 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 145 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 145 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 145 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
21 145 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
with lever handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

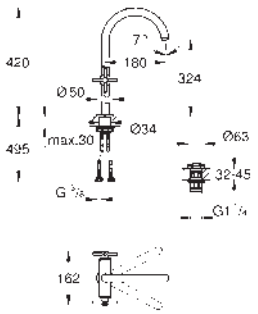
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

21 144 000	**chrome**
21 144 DC0	**supersteel**
21 144 MS0	**satin steel**
21 144 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 144 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 144 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 144 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 144 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
21 144 MG0	**satin graphite**

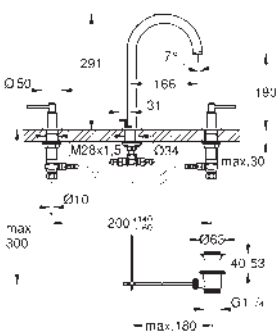
Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.



GROHE SPA

21 149 000	**chrome**
21 149 DC0	**supersteel**
21 149 MS0	**satin steel**
21 149 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 149 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 149 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 149 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 149 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
21 149 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

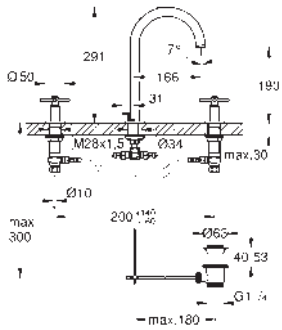


GROHE SPA

20 649 000	**chrome**
20 649 DC0	**supersteel**
20 649 MS0	**satin steel**
20 649 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 649 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 649 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 649 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 649 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 649 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with lever handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

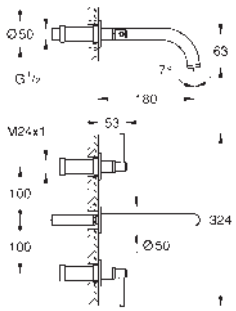
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

20 643 000	**chrome**
20 643 DC0	**supersteel**
20 643 MS0	**satin steel**
20 643 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 643 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 643 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 643 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 643 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 643 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



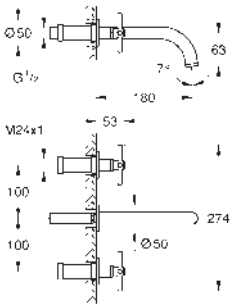
GROHE SPA

20 662 000	**chrome**
20 662 DC0	**supersteel**
20 662 MS0	**satin steel**
20 662 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 662 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 662 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 662 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 662 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 662 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with lever handles
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Reference no. Colour

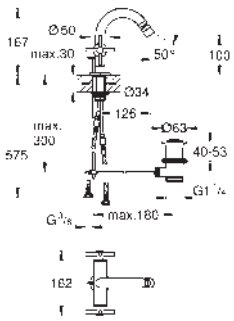


GROHE SPA

20 661 000	**chrome**
20 661 DC0	**supersteel**
20 661 MS0	**satin steel**
20 661 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 661 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 661 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 661 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 661 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 661 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with cross handles
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

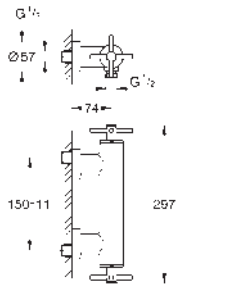
29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

24 353 000	**chrome**
24 353 DC0	**supersteel**
24 353 MS0	**satin steel**
24 353 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 353 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 353 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 353 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 353 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 353 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

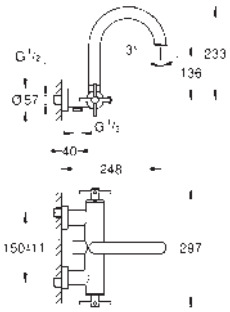


GROHE SPA

26 895 000	**chrome**
26 895 DC0	**supersteel**
26 895 MS0	**satin steel**
26 895 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 895 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 895 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 895 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 895 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 895 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

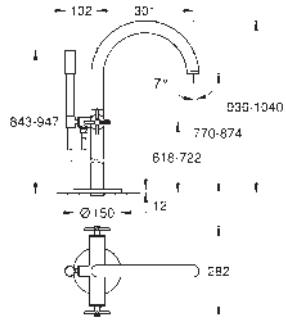
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

25 268 000	**chrome**
25 268 DC0	**supersteel**
25 268 MS0	**satin steel**
25 268 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 268 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 268 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 268 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 268 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
25 268 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
tubular spout
with stop restriction
mousseur
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

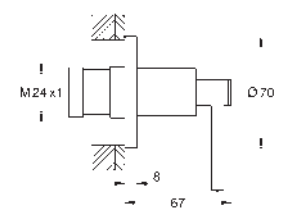


GROHE SPA

25 272 000	**chrome**
25 272 DC0	**supersteel**
25 272 MS0	**satin steel**
25 272 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 272 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 272 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 272 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 272 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
25 272 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
with shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
with cross handles
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

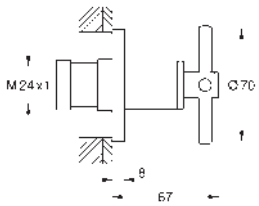
29 397 000	**chrome**
29 397 DC0	**supersteel**
29 397 MS0	**satin steel**
29 397 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 397 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 397 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 397 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 397 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 397 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

Errors and omissions excepted

	Reference no.	Colour

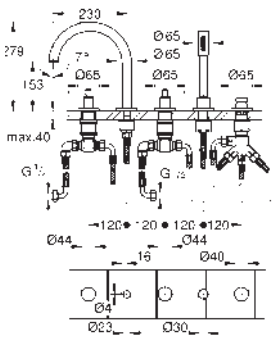


GROHE SPA

29 396 000	**chrome**
29 396 DC0	**supersteel**
29 396 MS0	**satin steel**
29 396 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 396 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 396 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 396 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 396 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 396 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with cross handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

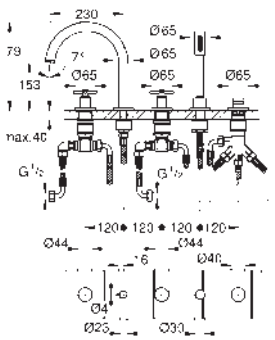


GROHE SPA

29 407 000	**chrome**
29 407 DC0	**supersteel**
29 407 MS0	**satin steel**
29 407 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 407 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 407 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 407 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 407 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 407 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



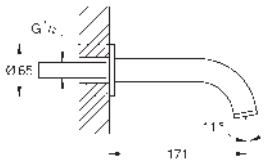
GROHE SPA

29 408 000	**chrome**
29 408 DC0	**supersteel**
29 408 MS0	**satin steel**
29 408 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 408 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 408 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 408 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 408 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 408 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
with cross handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

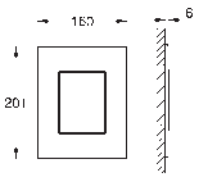
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

13 487 000	**chrome**
13 487 DC0	**supersteel**
13 487 MS0	**satin steel**
13 487 GL0	**cool sunrise**
13 487 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 487 DA0	**warm sunset**
13 487 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
13 487 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
13 487 MG0	**satin graphite**

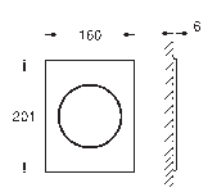
Atrio
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

104644 000 0	**chrome**
104644 SD0 0	**stainless steel**
104644 LS0 0	**moon white**
104644 MV0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
104644 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104644 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104644 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104644 AU0 0	**Vanilla Noir Caesarstone**
104644 KF0 0	**phantom black**

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

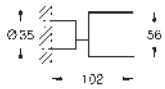


GROHE SPA

104645 000 0	**chrome**
104645 SD0 0	**stainless steel**
104645 LS0 0	**moon white**
104645 MV0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
104645 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104645 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104645 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104645 AU0 0	**Vanilla Noir Caesarstone**
104645 KF0 0	**phantom black**

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

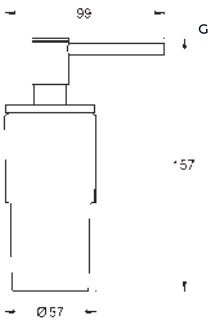
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

40 884 000	**chrome**
40 884 DC0	**supersteel**
40 884 MS0	**satin steel**
40 884 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 884 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 884 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 884 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 884 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 884 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Holder
fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

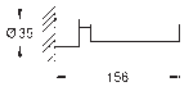
40 886 000	**chrome**
40 886 DC0	**supersteel**
40 886 MS0	**satin steel**
40 886 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 886 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 886 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 886 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 886 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 886 MG0	**satin graphite**

Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

40 882 000

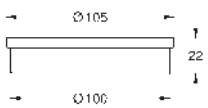
Glass
material: glass
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

40 885 000	**chrome**
40 885 DC0	**supersteel**
40 885 MS0	**satin steel**
40 885 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 885 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 885 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 885 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 885 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 885 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Holder
fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

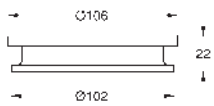


GROHE SPA

40 883 000

Soap dish
material: glass
fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

	Reference no.	Colour

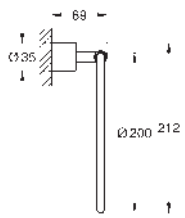


GROHE SPA

40 964 001	**chrome/frosted granite**

Allure
Hair dryer inlet
material: plastic
fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

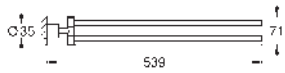
---



GROHE SPA

40 887 000	**chrome**
40 887 DC0	**supersteel**
40 887 MS0	**satin steel**
40 887 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 887 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 887 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 887 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 887 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 887 MG0	**satin graphite**

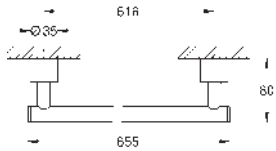
Atrio
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 888 000	**chrome**
40 888 DC0	**supersteel**
40 888 MS0	**satin steel**
40 888 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 888 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 888 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 888 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 888 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 888 MG0	**satin graphite**

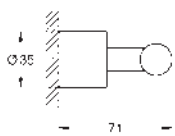
Atrio
Towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
length 489 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 889 000	**chrome**
40 889 DC0	**supersteel**
40 889 MS0	**satin steel**
40 889 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 889 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 889 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 889 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 889 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Towel rail
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

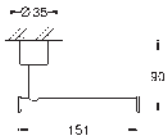


GROHE SPA

40 890 000	**chrome**
40 890 DC0	**supersteel**
40 890 MS0	**satin steel**
40 890 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 890 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 890 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 890 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 890 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 890 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

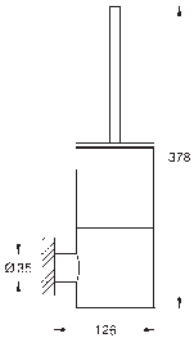
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

40 891 000	chrome
40 891 DC0	supersteel
40 891 MS0	satin steel
40 891 GL0	cool sunrise
40 891 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 891 DA0	warm sunset
40 891 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 891 AL0	brushed hard graphite
40 891 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
without cover
GROHE Long-Life finish



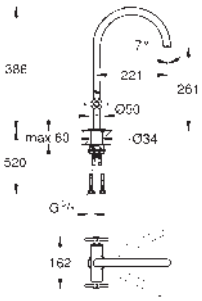
GROHE SPA

40 892 000	chrome
40 892 DC0	supersteel
40 892 MS0	satin steel
40 892 GL0	cool sunrise
40 892 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 892 DA0	warm sunset
40 892 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 892 AL0	brushed hard graphite
40 892 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black

Spare brush head

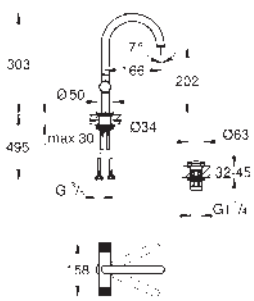


GROHE SPA

30 609 000	chrome
30 609 DC0	supersteel
30 609 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 609 AL0	brushed hard graphite
30 609 DL0	brushed warm sunset

Atrio
Two handle sink mixer 1/2" L-size
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
mousseur

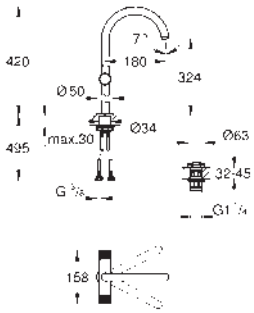
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

21 138 000	**chrome**
21 138 DC0	**supersteel**
21 138 MS0	**satin steel**
21 138 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 138 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 138 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 138 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 138 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
21 138 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



GROHE SPA

21 142 000	**chrome**
21 142 DC0	**supersteel**
21 142 MS0	**satin steel**
21 142 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 142 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 142 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 142 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 142 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
21 142 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000

GROHE SPA

48 456 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

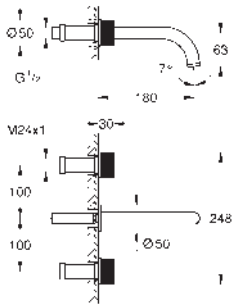
GROHE SPA

48 457 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

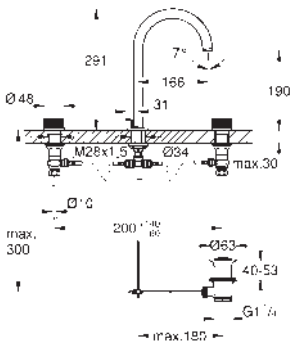


GROHE SPA

20 589 000	**chrome**
20 589 DC0	**supersteel**
20 589 MS0	**satin steel**
20 589 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 589 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 589 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 589 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 589 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 589 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)

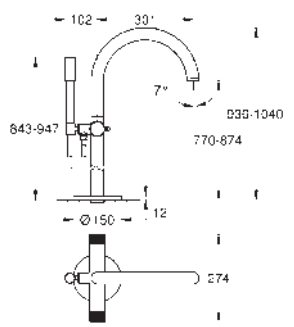
29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

20 595 000	**chrome**
20 595 DC0	**supersteel**
20 595 MS0	**satin steel**
20 595 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 595 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 595 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 595 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 595 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 595 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000



GROHE SPA

25 229 000	**chrome**
25 229 DC0	**supersteel**
25 229 MS0	**satin steel**
25 229 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 229 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 229 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 229 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 229 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
25 229 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

48 460 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589
bath mixer 25 229
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

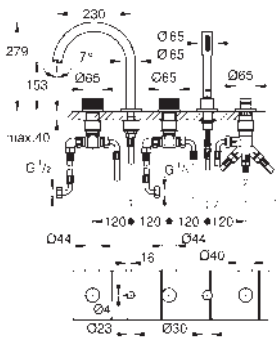
48 461 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589
bath mixer 25 229
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no.	Colour
25 226 000	chrome
25 226 DC0	supersteel
25 226 MS0	satin steel
25 226 GL0	cool sunrise
25 226 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 226 DA0	warm sunset
25 226 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 226 AL0	brushed hard graphite
25 226 MG0	satin graphite



GROHE SPA

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

GROHE SPA

48 462 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

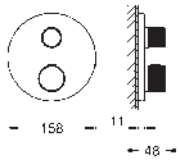
GROHE SPA

48 463 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

24 396 000	**chrome**
24 396 DC0	**supersteel**
24 396 MS0	**satin steel**
24 396 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 396 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 396 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 396 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 396 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
24 396 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SPA

48 466 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

48 467 000

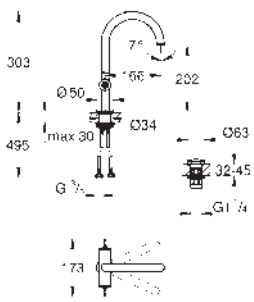
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

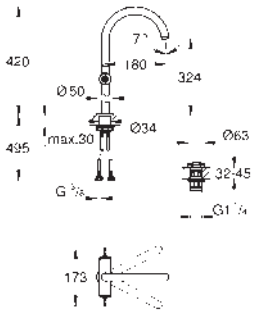
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

21 134 000 chrome
21 134 DC0 supersteel
21 134 MS0 satin steel
21 134 GL0 cool sunrise
21 134 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
21 134 DA0 warm sunset
21 134 DL0 brushed warm sunset
21 134 AL0 brushed hard graphite
21 134 MG0 satin graphite

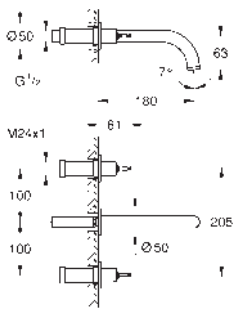
Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



GROHE SPA

21 140 000 chrome
21 140 DC0 supersteel
21 140 MS0 satin steel
21 140 GL0 cool sunrise
21 140 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
21 140 DA0 warm sunset
21 140 DL0 brushed warm sunset
21 140 AL0 brushed hard graphite
21 140 MG0 satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



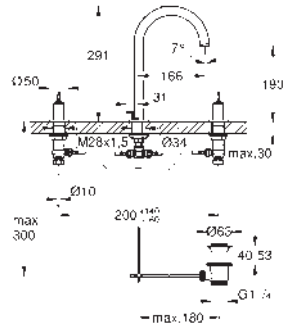
GROHE SPA

20 587 000 chrome
20 587 DC0 supersteel
20 587 MS0 satin steel
20 587 GL0 cool sunrise
20 587 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
20 587 DA0 warm sunset
20 587 DL0 brushed warm sunset
20 587 AL0 brushed hard graphite
20 587 MG0 satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

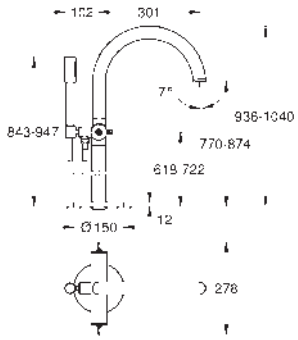
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 593 000	**chrome**
20 593 DC0	**supersteel**
20 593 MS0	**satin steel**
20 593 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 593 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 593 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 593 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 593 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
20 593 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



GROHE SPA

25 227 000	**chrome**
25 227 DC0	**supersteel**
25 227 MS0	**satin steel**
25 227 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 227 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 227 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 227 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 227 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
25 227 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2“
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 646, 48 458 or 48 459, please order separately
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2“ for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA

48 458 000	**chrome**
48 458 DC0	**supersteel**
48 458 MS0	**satin steel**
48 458 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 458 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 458 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 458 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 458 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
48 458 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

GROHE SPA

Reference no.	Colour
48 459 000	chrome
48 459 DC0	supersteel
48 459 MS0	satin steel
48 459 GL0	cool sunrise
48 459 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 459 DA0	warm sunset
48 459 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 459 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 459 MG0	satin graphite

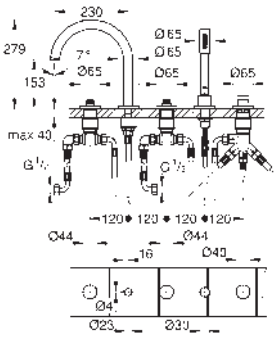
Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

Reference no.	Colour
48 646 000	chrome
48 646 DC0	supersteel
48 646 MS0	satin steel
48 646 GL0	cool sunrise
48 646 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 646 DA0	warm sunset
48 646 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 646 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 646 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

25 224 000	**chrome**
25 224 DC0	**supersteel**
25 224 MS0	**satin steel**
25 224 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 224 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 224 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 224 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 224 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
25 224 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
can be used with 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

GROHE SPA

48 464 000	**chrome**
48 464 DC0	**supersteel**
48 464 MS0	**satin steel**
48 464 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 464 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 464 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 464 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 464 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
48 464 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

48 465 000	**chrome**
48 465 DC0	**supersteel**
48 465 MS0	**satin steel**
48 465 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 465 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 465 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 465 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 465 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
48 465 MG0	**satin graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

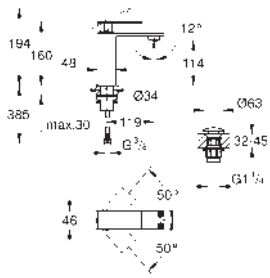
GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no.	Colour
48 651 000	chrome
48 651 DC0	supersteel
48 651 MS0	satin steel
48 651 GL0	cool sunrise
48 651 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 651 DA0	warm sunset
48 651 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 651 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 651 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Reference no. Colour

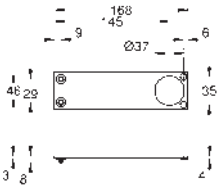
GROHE SPA



104742 000 0	**chrome**
104742 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104742 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104742 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104742 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104742 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104742 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104742 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104742 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104742 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer
S-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
shaft fixation
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
smooth body
combine with cover plates 106 058 (please order separately)

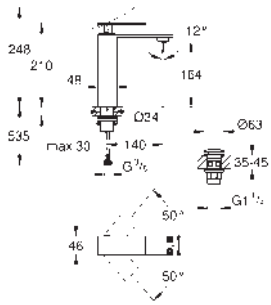
GROHE SPA



106058 000 0	**chrome**
106058 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106058 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106058 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106058 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106058 LS0 0	**moon white**
106058 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106058 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106058 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
one-hole basin mixer S-size 104 742
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA



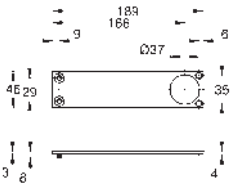
104743 000 0	**chrome**
104743 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104743 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104743 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104743 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104743 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104743 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104743 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104743 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104743 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
shaft fixation
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
smooth body
combine with cover plates 106 059 (please order separately)

GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE GRAVITY

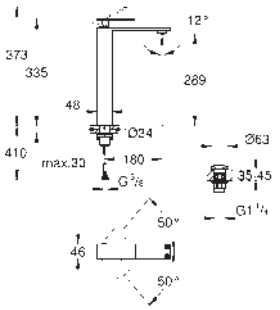
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

106059 000 0	chrome
106059 DH0 0	polished supersteel
106059 GL0 0	cool sunrise
106059 DA0 0	warm sunset
106059 A00 0	hard graphite
106059 LS0 0	moon white
106059 KS0 0	velvet black
106059 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
106059 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

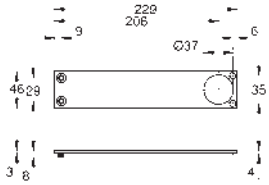
Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
one-hole basin mixer M-size 104 743
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

104744 000 0	chrome
104744 DC0 0	supersteel
104744 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104744 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104744 DA0 0	warm sunset
104744 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104744 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104744 MS0 0	satin steel
104744 MG0 0	satin graphite
104744 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for vessel basin
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
shaft fixation
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
smooth body
combine with cover plates 106 060 (please order separately)

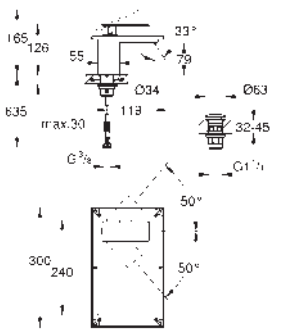


GROHE SPA

106060 000 0	chrome
106060 DH0 0	polished supersteel
106060 GL0 0	cool sunrise
106060 DA0 0	warm sunset
106060 A00 0	hard graphite
106060 LS0 0	moon white
106060 KS0 0	velvet black
106060 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
106060 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
one-hole basin mixer XL-size 104 744
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

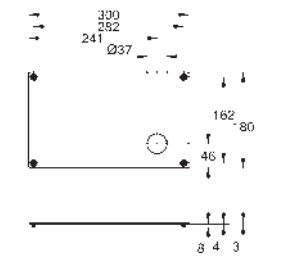
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

104745 000 0	**chrome**
104745 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104745 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104745 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104745 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104745 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104745 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104745 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104745 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104745 KF0 0	**phantom black**

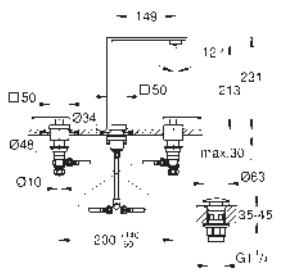
Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
deck mounted
with tray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
cascaded water guide
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
combine with cover plates 106 071 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

106071 000 0	**chrome**
106071 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106071 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106071 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106071 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106071 LS0 0	**moon white**
106071 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106071 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106071 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
deck mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 745
wall mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 747
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



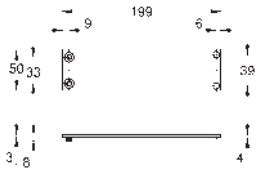
GROHE SPA

104746 000 0	**chrome**
104746 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104746 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104746 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104746 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104746 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104746 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104746 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104746 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104746 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
with lever handles
deck mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
push-to-open waste set
combine with cover plates 106 061 (please order separately)

GROHE ALLURE GRAVITY

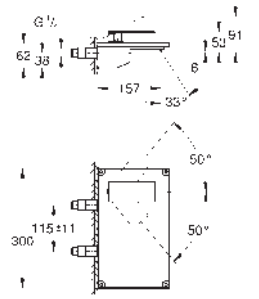
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

106061 000 0	**chrome**
106061 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106061 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106061 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106061 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106061 LS0 0	**moon white**
106061 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106061 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106061 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
deck mounted three-hole basin mixer M-Size 104 746
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

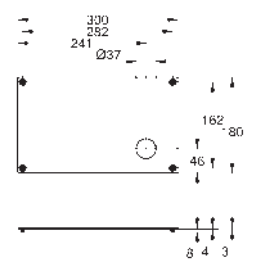


GROHE SPA

104747 000 0	**chrome**
104747 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104747 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104747 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104747 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104747 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104747 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104747 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104747 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104747 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Two-hole basin mixer XL-Size
wall mounted
with tray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
cascaded water guide
temperature limiter
without roughing-in set 108 067 9990 (please order separately)
combine with cover plates 106 071 (please order separately)

108067 999 0
Concealed installation unit for 2-hole wash basin mixer tray variant



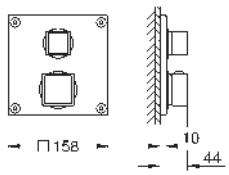
GROHE SPA

106071 000 0	**chrome**
106071 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106071 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106071 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106071 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106071 LS0 0	**moon white**
106071 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106071 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106071 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
deck mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 745
wall mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 747
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

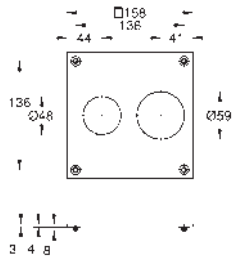


104748 000 0	**chrome**
104748 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104748 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104748 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104748 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104748 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104748 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104748 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104748 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104748 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
combine with cover plates 106 067 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

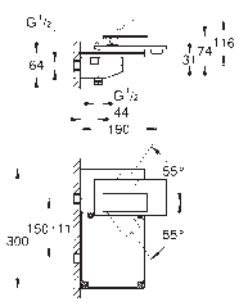
GROHE SPA



106067 000 0	**chrome**
106067 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106067 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106067 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106067 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106067 LS0 0	**moon white**
106067 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106067 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106067 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
thermostat with 2-way diverter 104 748
printed dot symbols
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

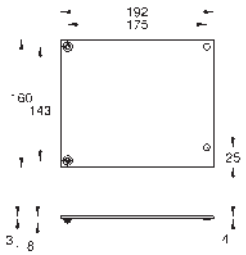
GROHE SPA



104749 000 0	**chrome**
104749 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104749 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104749 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104749 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104749 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104749 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104749 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104749 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104749 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
with tray
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
caché mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
temperature limiter
combine with cover plates 106 065 (please order separately)

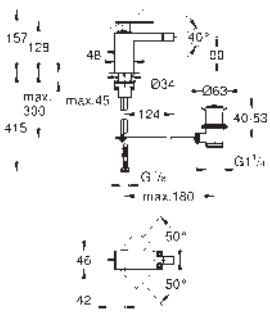
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

106065 000 0	**chrome**
106065 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106065 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106065 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106065 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106065 LS0 0	**moon white**
106065 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106065 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106065 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

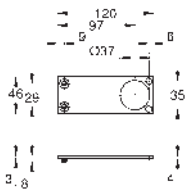
Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
wall mounted single lever bath mixer with tray 104 749
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

104780 000 0	**chrome**
104780 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104780 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104780 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104780 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104780 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104780 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104780 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104780 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104780 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Single-lever bidet mixer
single hole installation
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
with lift-rod
pop-up waste set
non-return valve
combine with cover plates 106 063 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

106063 000 0	**chrome**
106063 DH0 0	**polished supersteel**
106063 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
106063 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
106063 A00 0	**hard graphite**
106063 LS0 0	**moon white**
106063 KS0 0	**velvet black**
106063 BN0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
106063 BM0 0	**Vanilla noir Caesarstone**

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
single lever bidet mixer 104 780
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

104775 000 0	**chrome**
104775 DC0 0	**supersteel**
104775 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104775 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
104775 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104775 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
104775 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104775 MS0 0	**satin steel**
104775 MG0 0	**satin graphite**
104775 KF0 0	**phantom black**

Allure Gravity
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
combine with cover plates 107 416 (please order separately)

	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

107416 000 0	chrome
107416 DH0 0	polished supersteel
107416 GL0 0	cool sunrise
107416 DA0 0	warm sunset
107416 A00 0	hard graphite
107416 LS0 0	moon white
107416 KS0 0	velvet black
107416 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
107416 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
robe hook 104 775
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

104776 000 0	chrome
104776 DC0 0	supersteel
104776 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104776 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104776 DA0 0	warm sunset
104776 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104776 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104776 MS0 0	satin steel
104776 MG0 0	satin graphite
104776 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Towel rail
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
combine with cover plates 107 417 (please order separately)

GROHE SPA

107417 000 0	chrome
107417 DH0 0	polished supersteel
107417 GL0 0	cool sunrise
107417 DA0 0	warm sunset
107417 A00 0	hard graphite
107417 LS0 0	moon white
107417 KS0 0	velvet black
107417 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
107417 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
towel rail 104 776
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

104777 000 0	chrome
104777 DC0 0	supersteel
104777 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104777 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104777 DA0 0	warm sunset
104777 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104777 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104777 MS0 0	satin steel
104777 MG0 0	satin graphite
104777 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Grab rail
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ALLURE GRAVITY

Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

104778 000 0	chrome
104778 DC0 0	supersteel
104778 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104778 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104778 DA0 0	warm sunset
104778 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104778 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104778 MS0 0	satin steel
104778 MG0 0	satin graphite
104778 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
combine with cover plates 107 418 (please order separately)

GROHE SPA

107418 000 0	chrome
107418 DH0 0	polished supersteel
107418 GL0 0	cool sunrise
107418 DA0 0	warm sunset
107418 A00 0	hard graphite
107418 LS0 0	moon white
107418 KS0 0	velvet black
107418 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
107418 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
toilet paper holder 104 778
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

104779 000 0	chrome
104779 DC0 0	supersteel
104779 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104779 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104779 DA0 0	warm sunset
104779 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104779 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104779 MS0 0	satin steel
104779 MG0 0	satin graphite
104779 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Toilet brush set
wall mounted
concealed fastening
material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
combine with cover plates 107 419 (please order separately)

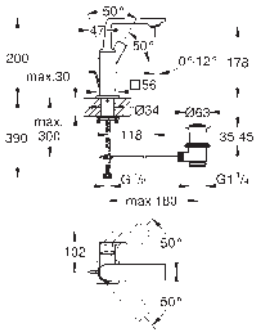
GROHE SPA

107419 000 0	chrome
107419 DH0 0	polished supersteel
107419 GL0 0	cool sunrise
107419 DA0 0	warm sunset
107419 A00 0	hard graphite
107419 LS0 0	moon white
107419 KS0 0	velvet black
107419 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
107419 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
toilet brush set 104 779
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

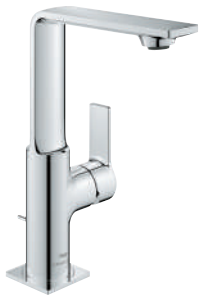
	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

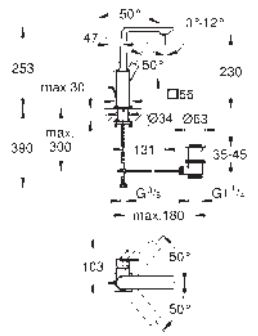


32 757 001	**chrome**
32 757 DC1	**supersteel**
32 757 MS1	**satin steel**
32 757 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 757 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 757 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 757 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 757 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
32 757 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



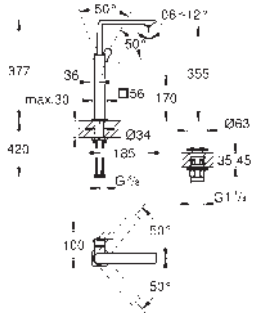
GROHE SPA



32 146 001	**chrome**
32 146 DC1	**supersteel**
32 146 MS1	**satin steel**
32 146 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 146 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 146 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 146 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 146 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
32 146 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

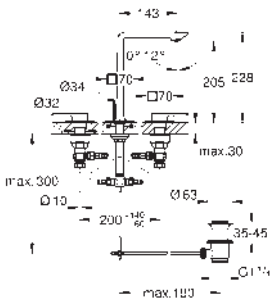
GROHE SPA



23 403 001	**chrome**
23 403 DC1	**supersteel**
23 403 MS1	**satin steel**
23 403 GL1	**cool sunrise**
23 403 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
23 403 DA1	**warm sunset**
23 403 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
23 403 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
23 403 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 185 mm
height 377 mm
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

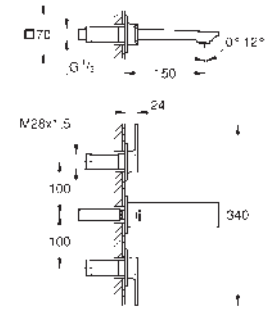
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

20 188 001	**chrome**
20 188 DC1	**supersteel**
20 188 MS1	**satin steel**
20 188 GL1	**cool sunrise**
20 188 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 188 DA1	**warm sunset**
20 188 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
20 188 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
20 188 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
with lever handles
deck mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 143 mm
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“



GROHE SPA

20 189 002	**chrome**
20 189 DC2	**supersteel**
20 189 MS2	**satin steel**
20 189 GL2	**cool sunrise**
20 189 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 189 DA2	**warm sunset**
20 189 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
20 189 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
20 189 MG2	**satin graphite**

Allure
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“ S-Size
wall mounted
with lever handles, set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 150 mm
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)

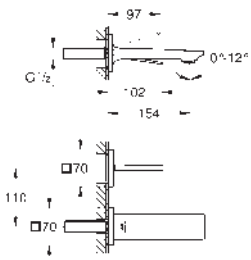
GROHE SPA

20 193 002	**chrome**
20 193 DC2	**supersteel**
20 193 MS2	**satin steel**
20 193 GL2	**cool sunrise**
20 193 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 193 DA2	**warm sunset**
20 193 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
20 193 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
20 193 MG2	**satin graphite**

ditto, projection 208 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

19 309 002	**chrome**
19 309 DC2	**supersteel**
19 309 MS2	**satin steel**
19 309 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 309 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 309 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 309 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 309 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
19 309 MG2	**satin graphite**

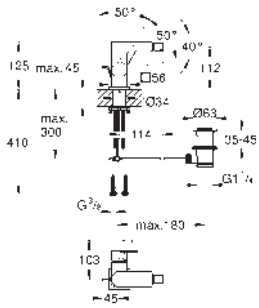
Allure
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 429 000
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 154 mm
without roughing-in set 23 429 (please order separately)

GROHE SPA

19 386 002	**chrome**
19 386 DC2	**supersteel**
19 386 MS2	**satin steel**
19 386 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 386 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 386 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 386 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 386 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
19 386 MG2	**satin graphite**

ditto, projection 212 mm

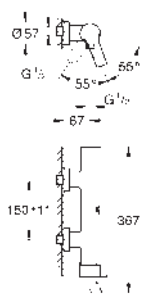
23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



GROHE SPA

24 160 001	**chrome**
24 160 DC1	**supersteel**
24 160 MS1	**satin steel**
24 160 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 160 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 160 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 160 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 160 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 160 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

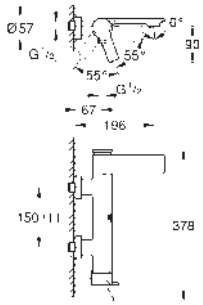


GROHE SPA

32 846 001	**chrome**
32 846 DC1	**supersteel**
32 846 MS1	**satin steel**
32 846 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 846 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 846 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 846 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 846 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
32 846 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“ exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

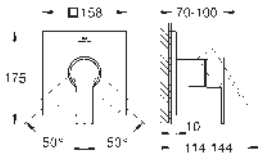
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

32 826 001	**chrome**
32 826 DC1	**supersteel**
32 826 MS1	**satin steel**
32 826 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 826 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 826 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 826 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 826 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
32 826 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

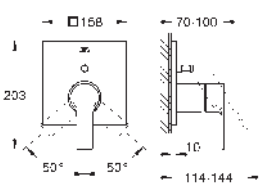


GROHE SPA

19 317 001	**chrome**
19 317 DC1	**supersteel**
19 317 MS1	**satin steel**
19 317 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 317 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 317 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 317 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 317 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
19 317 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



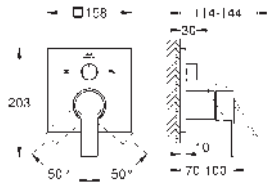
GROHE SPA

19 315 001	**chrome**
19 315 DC1	**supersteel**
19 315 MS1	**satin steel**
19 315 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 315 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 315 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 315 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 315 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
19 315 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour



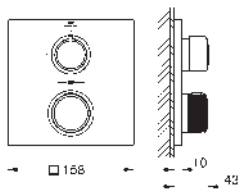
GROHE SPA

29 176 001	**chrome**
29 176 DC1	**supersteel**
29 176 MS1	**satin steel**
29 176 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 176 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 176 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 176 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 176 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 176 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

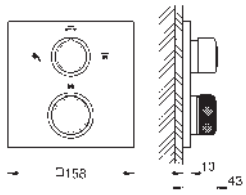


19 380 002	**chrome**
19 380 DC2	**supersteel**
19 380 MS2	**satin steel**
19 380 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 380 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 380 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 380 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 380 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
19 380 MG2	**satin graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

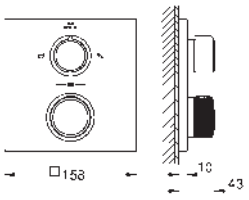
Reference no.	Colour



29 181 002	**chrome**
29 181 DC2	**supersteel**
29 181 MS2	**satin steel**
29 181 GL2	**cool sunrise**
29 181 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 181 DA2	**warm sunset**
29 181 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
29 181 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
29 181 MG2	**satin graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

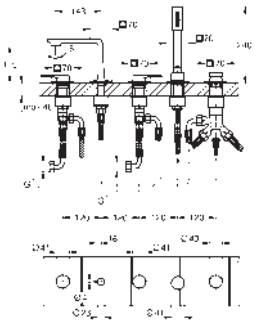


19 446 002	**chrome**
19 446 DC2	**supersteel**
19 446 MS2	**satin steel**
19 446 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 446 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 446 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 446 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 446 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**
19 446 MG2	**satin graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter hand shower/bath filler
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.	Colour



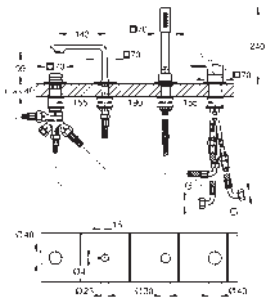
GROHE SPA

25 221 001	**chrome**
25 221 DC1	**supersteel**
25 221 MS1	**satin steel**
25 221 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 221 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 221 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 221 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 221 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 221 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
5-hole bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
optional baseframes for installation: 29 037 001/29 037 002

29 037 001
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA

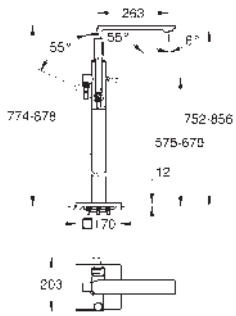
19 316 001	**chrome**
19 316 DC1	**supersteel**
19 316 MS1	**satin steel**
19 316 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 316 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 316 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 316 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 316 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
19 316 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
4-hole single-lever bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
optional baseframes for installation: 29 037 001/29 037 002

29 037 001
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

	Reference no.	Colour

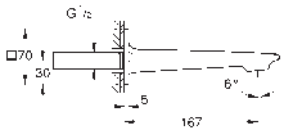


GROHE SPA

25 222 001	**chrome**
25 222 DC1	**supersteel**
25 222 MS1	**satin steel**
25 222 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 222 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 222 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 222 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 222 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 222 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 263 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

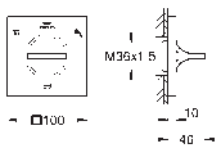
45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

13 264 001	**chrome**
13 264 DC1	**supersteel**
13 264 MS1	**satin steel**
13 264 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 264 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 264 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 264 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 264 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
13 264 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Bath spout 3/4"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 167 mm
caché mousseur



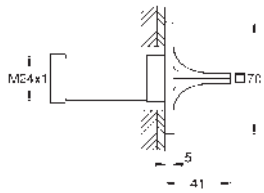
GROHE SPA

19 590 001	**chrome**
19 590 DC1	**supersteel**
19 590 MS1	**satin steel**
19 590 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 590 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 590 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 590 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 590 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
19 590 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
3-way diverter 1/2"
set for final installation for
29 033
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
only for use with concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter

	Reference no.	Colour

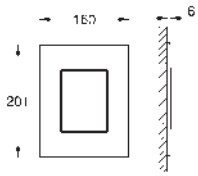


GROHE SPA

19 334 001	**chrome**
19 334 DC1	**supersteel**
19 334 MS1	**satin steel**
19 334 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 334 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 334 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 334 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 334 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
19 334 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

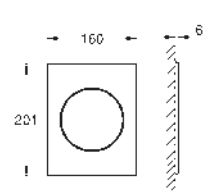
35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA

104644 000 0	**chrome**
104644 SD0 0	**stainless steel**
104644 LS0 0	**moon white**
104644 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104644 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104644 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104644 AU0 0	**Vanilla Noir Caesarstone**
104644 MV0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
104644 KF0 0	**phantom black**

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

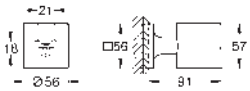


GROHE SPA

104645 000 0	**chrome**
104645 SD0 0	**stainless steel**
104645 LS0 0	**moon white**
104645 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104645 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104645 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104645 AU0 0	**Vanilla Noir Caesarstone**
104645 MV0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
104645 KF0 0	**phantom black**

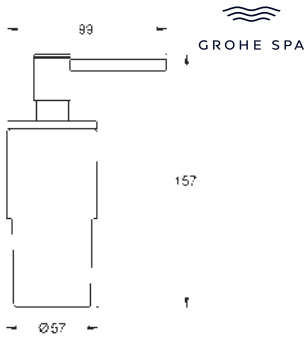
GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

Reference no. Colour



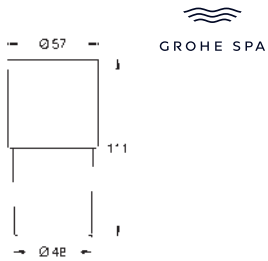
40 278 001	**chrome**
40 278 DC1	**supersteel**
40 278 MS1	**satin steel**
40 278 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 278 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 278 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 278 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 278 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
40 278 MG1	**satin graphite**

Allure
Holder
fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



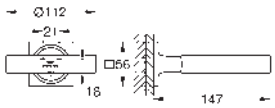
40 886 000	**chrome**
40 886 DC0	**supersteel**
40 886 MS0	**satin steel**
40 886 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 886 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 886 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 886 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 886 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 886 MG0	**satin graphite**

Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
GROHE Long-Life finish



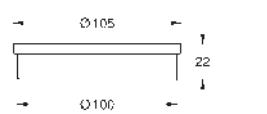
40 882 000

Glass
material: glass
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



40 963 001	**chrome**
40 963 DC1	**supersteel**
40 963 MS1	**satin steel**
40 963 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 963 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 963 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 963 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 963 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
40 963 MG1	**satin graphite**

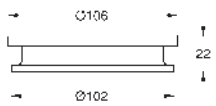
Allure
Holder
for soap dish 40 883 00 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 883 000

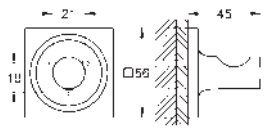
Soap dish
material: glass
fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

	Reference no.	Colour



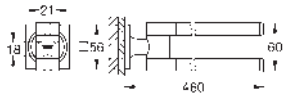
40 964 001	chrome/frosted granite

Allure
Hair dryer inlet
material: plastic
fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



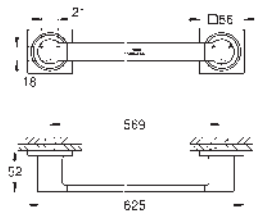
40 284 001	chrome
40 284 DC1	supersteel
40 284 MS1	satin steel
40 284 GL1	cool sunrise
40 284 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 284 DA1	warm sunset
40 284 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 284 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 284 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



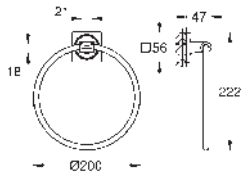
40 342 001	chrome
40 342 DC1	supersteel
40 342 MS1	satin steel
40 342 GL1	cool sunrise
40 342 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 342 DA1	warm sunset
40 342 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 342 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 342 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Double towel bar
material: metal
pivotable 90°
length 460 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 341 001	chrome
40 341 DC1	supersteel
40 341 MS1	satin steel
40 341 GL1	cool sunrise
40 341 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 341 DA1	warm sunset
40 341 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 341 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 341 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Towel rail
center distance 569 mm
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

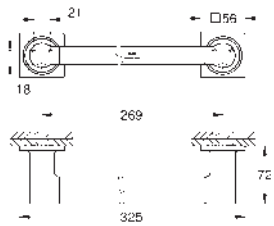


40 339 001	chrome
40 339 DC1	supersteel
40 339 MS1	satin steel
40 339 GL1	cool sunrise
40 339 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 339 DA1	warm sunset
40 339 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 339 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 339 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

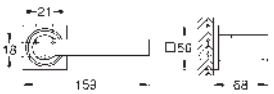
Errors and omissions excepted

	Reference no.	Colour



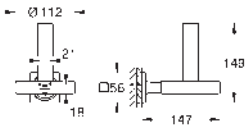
40 955 001	chrome
40 955 DC1	supersteel
40 955 MS1	satin steel
40 955 GL1	cool sunrise
40 955 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 955 DA1	warm sunset
40 955 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 955 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 955 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Grab rail
material: metal
concealed fastening
center distance 269 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



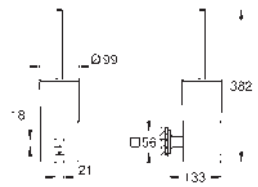
40 279 001	chrome
40 279 DC1	supersteel
40 279 MS1	satin steel
40 279 GL1	cool sunrise
40 279 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 279 DA1	warm sunset
40 279 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 279 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 279 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



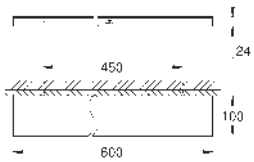
40 956 001	chrome
40 956 DC1	supersteel
40 956 MS1	satin steel
40 956 GL1	cool sunrise
40 956 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 956 DA1	warm sunset
40 956 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 956 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 956 MG1	satin graphite

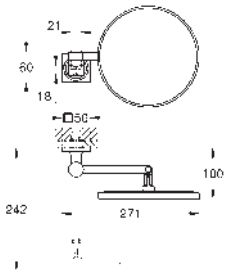
Allure
Spare toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 340 001	chrome
40 340 DC1	supersteel
40 340 MS1	satin steel
40 340 GL1	cool sunrise
40 340 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 340 DA1	warm sunset
40 340 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 340 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 340 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Toilet brush set
wall mounted
concealed fastening
material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

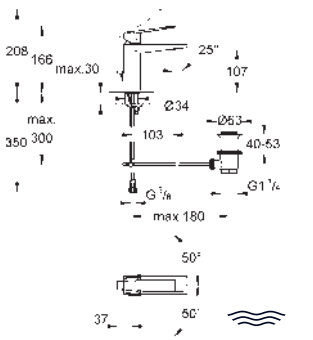
		Reference no.	Colour
		**40 965 001** **Allure** **Shelf** wall mounted material: glass / metal concealed fastening width 600 mm depth 100 mm **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**

		Reference no.	Colour
		**40 967 001** **40 967 DC1** **40 967 MS1** **40 967 GL1** **40 967 GN1** **40 967 DA1** **40 967 DL1** **40 967 AL1** **40 967 MG1** **Allure** **Beauty / shaving mirror** wall mounted magnification: x 7 material: glass / metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **supersteel** **satin steel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite** **satin graphite**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Reference no. Colour



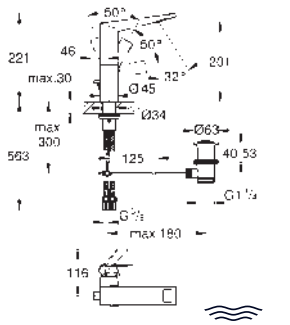
GROHE SPA

24 341 000 chrome
24 341 DC0 supersteel
24 341 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

24 342 000 chrome
24 342 DC0 supersteel
24 342 AL0 brushed hard graphite
ditto, smooth body



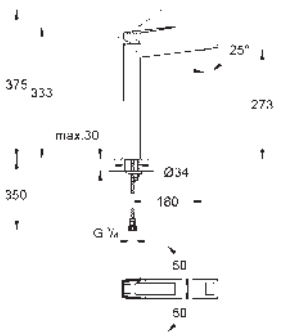
GROHE SPA

24 344 000 chrome
24 344 DC0 supersteel
24 344 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

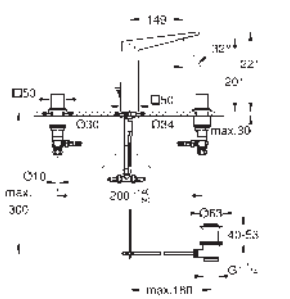
24 345 000 chrome
24 345 DC0 supersteel
24 345 AL0 brushed hard graphite
ditto, smooth body



GROHE SPA

24 346 000 chrome
24 346 DC0 supersteel
24 346 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

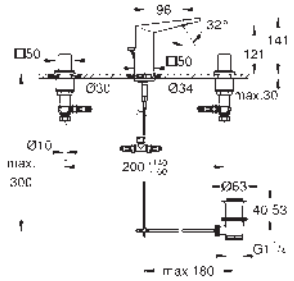


GROHE SPA

20 627 000 chrome
20 627 DC0 supersteel
20 627 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

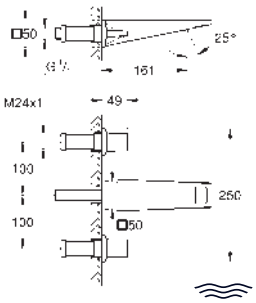
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 626 000 **chrome**
20 626 DC0 **supersteel**
20 626 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

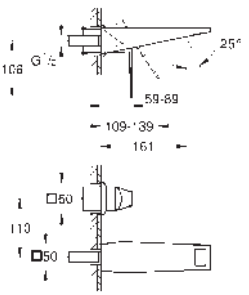
20 628 000 **chrome**
20 628 DC0 **supersteel**
20 628 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 161 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

20 629 000 **chrome**
20 629 DC0 **supersteel**
20 629 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 210 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

29 402 000 **chrome**
29 402 DC0 **supersteel**
29 402 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

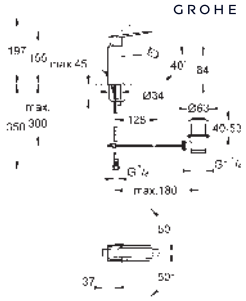
GROHE SPA

29 403 000 **chrome**
29 403 DC0 **supersteel**
29 403 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

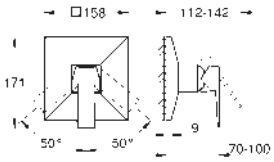
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

24 347 000 **chrome**
24 347 DC0 **supersteel**
24 347 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



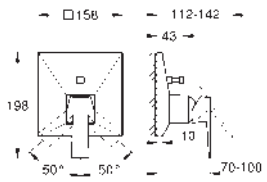
GROHE SPA

24 277 000 **chrome**
24 277 DC0 **supersteel**
24 277 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



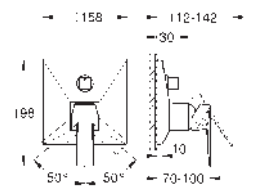
GROHE SPA

24 279 000 **chrome**
24 279 DC0 **supersteel**
24 279 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



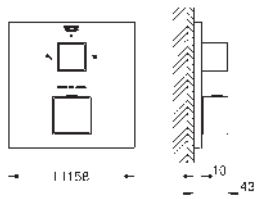
GROHE SPA

24 340 000 **chrome**
24 340 DC0 **supersteel**
24 340 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no. Colour



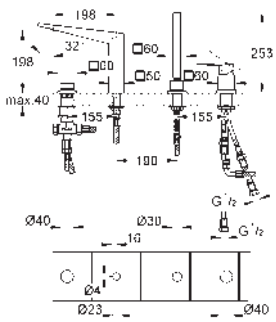
24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

GROHE SPA



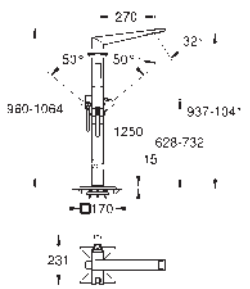
29 405 000 **chrome**
29 405 DC0 **supersteel**
29 405 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick 6.5 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE SPA



24 348 000 **chrome**
24 348 DC0 **supersteel**
24 348 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

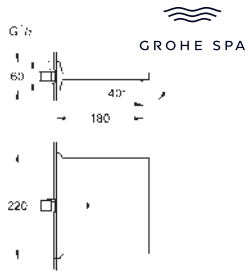
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

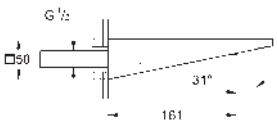
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

13 486 000 **chrome**
13 486 DC0 **supersteel**
13 486 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

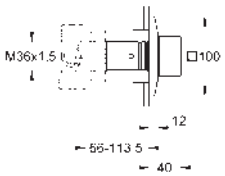
Allure Brilliant
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 180 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

13 485 000 **chrome**
13 485 DC0 **supersteel**
13 485 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur

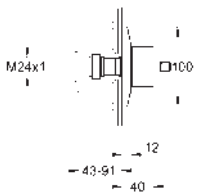


GROHE SPA

29 399 000 **chrome**
29 399 DC0 **supersteel**
29 399 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 033
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter

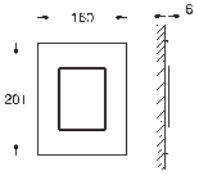


GROHE SPA

29 398 000 **chrome**
29 398 DC0 **supersteel**
29 398 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2“)
29 068 000 (preassembled ceramic headpart 1/2“ -
not to be used for the main line shut-off)
35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



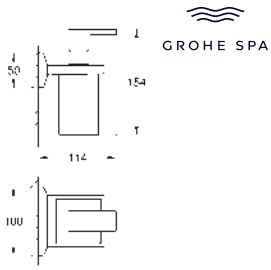
GROHE SPA

104644 000 0 **chrome**
104644 SD0 0 **stainless steel**
104644 AL0 0 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

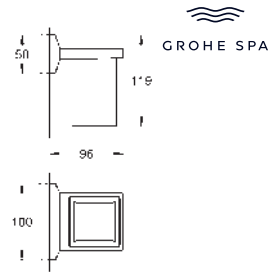
GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

Reference no. Colour



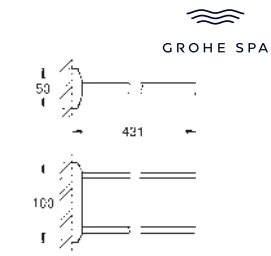
40 894 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 150 ml
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



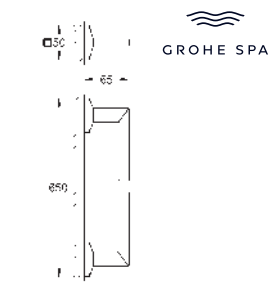
40 893 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



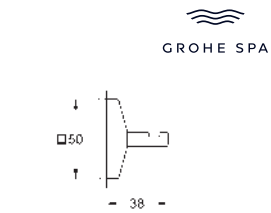
40 895 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Towel bar
2 arms, not pivotable
length 431 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



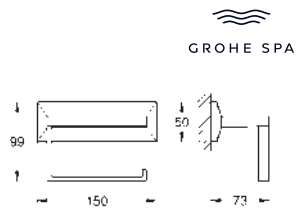
40 896 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Towel rail
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 897 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 898 000 **chrome**

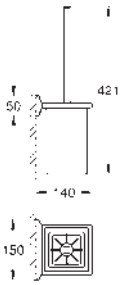
Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

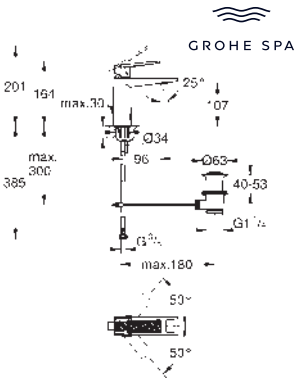
GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 900 000 **Allure Brilliant** **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**

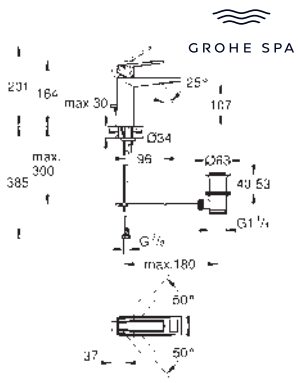


Reference no. Colour



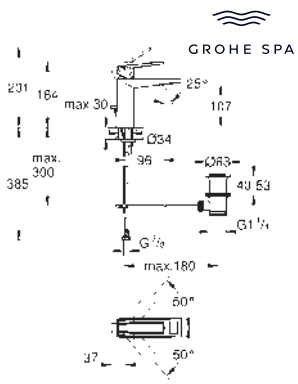
24 397 000 **chrome**
24 397 DC0 **supersteel**
24 397 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
knurled lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



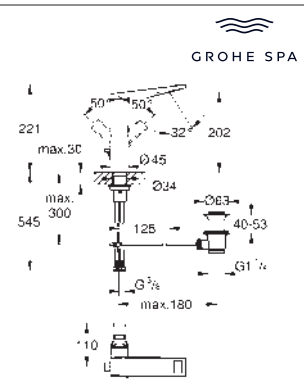
24 398 000 **chrome**
24 398 DC0 **supersteel**
24 398 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 399 000 **chrome**
24 399 DC0 **supersteel**
24 399 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



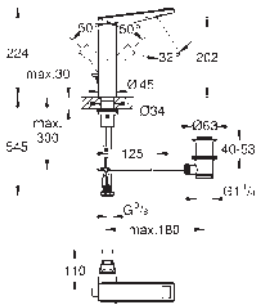
24 400 000 **chrome**
24 400 DC0 **supersteel**
24 400 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
knurled lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

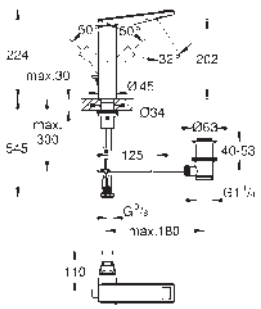
GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



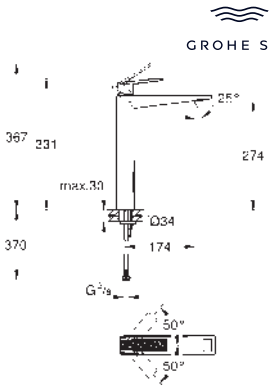
24 408 000 **chrome**
24 408 DC0 **supersteel**
24 408 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



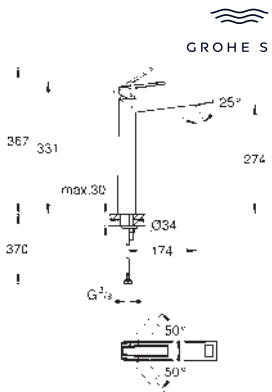
24 414 000 **chrome**
24 414 DC0 **supersteel**
24 414 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 417 000 **chrome**
24 417 DC0 **supersteel**
24 417 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

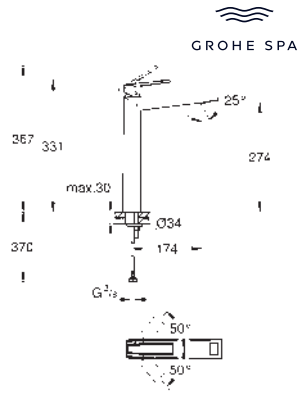
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
knurled lever
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 418 000 **chrome**
24 418 DC0 **supersteel**
24 418 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

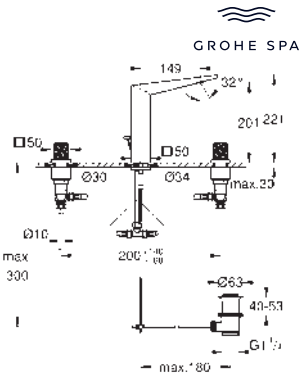
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Reference no. Colour



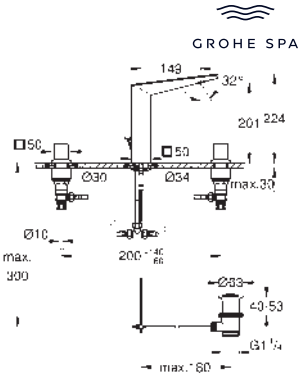
24 419 000 **chrome**
24 419 DC0 **supersteel**
24 419 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



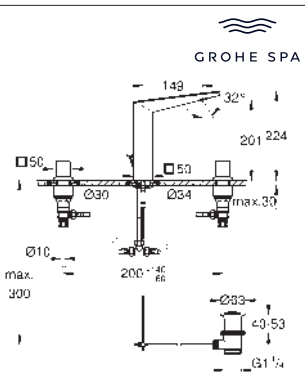
20 667 000 **chrome**
20 667 DC0 **supersteel**
20 667 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
knurled trapeze handles
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



20 668 000 **chrome**
20 668 DC0 **supersteel**
20 668 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
white Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



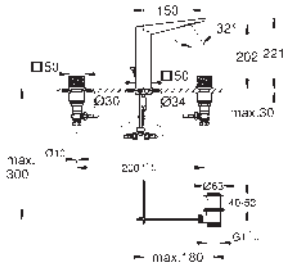
20 669 000 **chrome**
20 669 DC0 **supersteel**
20 669 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
black Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

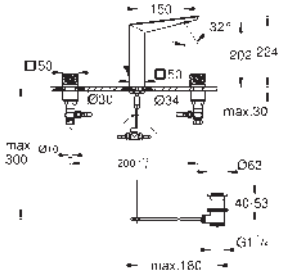
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 670 000 **chrome**
20 670 DC0 **supersteel**
20 670 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

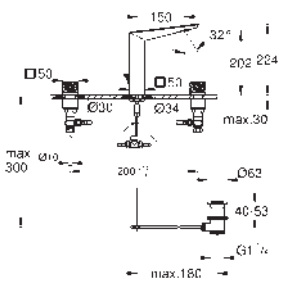
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled knob handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

20 671 000 **chrome**
20 671 DC0 **supersteel**
20 671 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

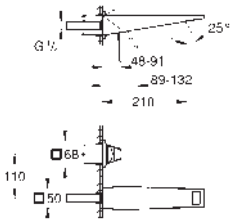
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone knob handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

20 672 000 **chrome**
20 672 DC0 **supersteel**
20 672 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



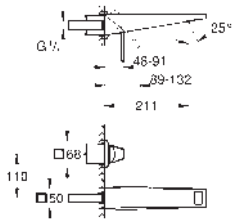
GROHE SPA

29 517 000 **chrome**
29 517 DC0 **supersteel**
29 517 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
knurled handle
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Reference no. Colour

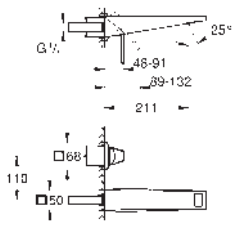


GROHE SPA

29 519 000 **chrome**
29 519 DC0 **supersteel**
29 519 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

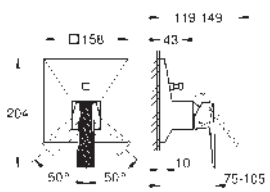


GROHE SPA

29 521 000 **chrome**
29 521 DC0 **supersteel**
29 521 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



GROHE SPA

24 425 000 **chrome**
24 425 DC0 **supersteel**
24 425 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

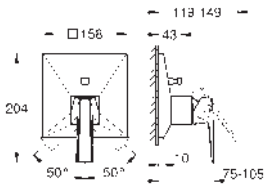
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
knurled handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

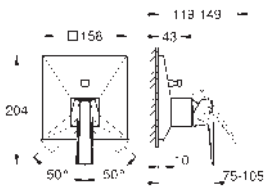


GROHE SPA

24 426 000 **chrome**
24 426 DC0 **supersteel**
24 426 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
white Caesarstone handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

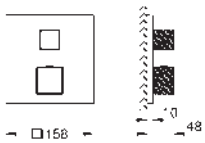


GROHE SPA

24 427 000 **chrome**
24 427 DC0 **supersteel**
24 427 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
black Caesarstone handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



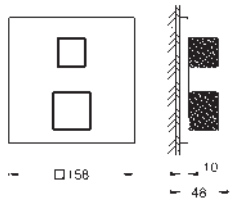
GROHE SPA

24 428 000 **chrome**
24 428 DC0 **supersteel**
24 428 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
knurled handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no. Colour

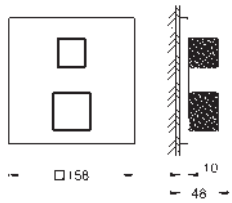


GROHE SPA

24 429 000 **chrome**
24 429 DC0 **supersteel**
24 429 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
white Caesarstone knob handles
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

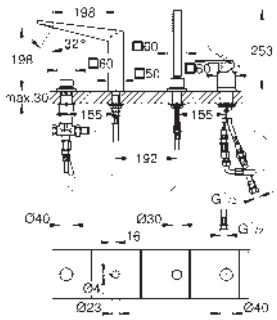


GROHE SPA

24 430 000 **chrome**
24 430 DC0 **supersteel**
24 430 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

29 523 000 **chrome**
29 523 DC0 **supersteel**
29 523 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

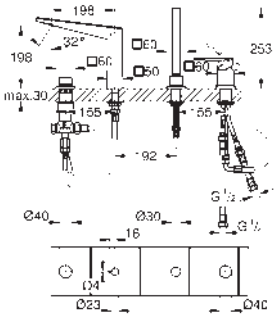
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole single-lever bath combination
knurled handle
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



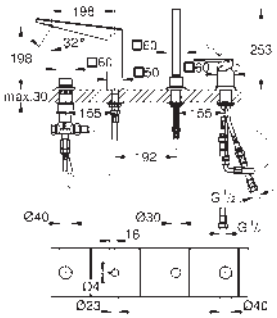
GROHE SPA

29 525 000 **chrome**
29 525 DC0 **supersteel**
29 525 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole single-lever bath combination
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



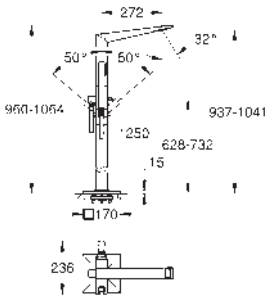
GROHE SPA

29 527 000 **chrome**
29 527 DC0 **supersteel**
29 527 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole single-lever bath combination
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



GROHE SPA

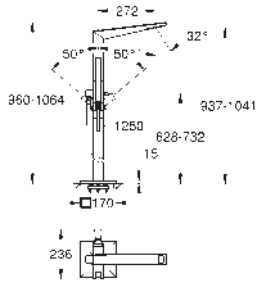
24 422 000 **chrome**
24 422 DC0 **supersteel**
24 422 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
knurled handle
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

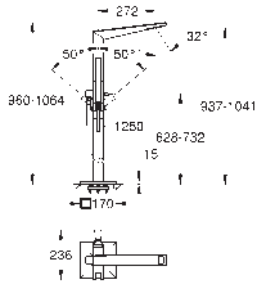


24 423 000 **chrome**
24 423 DC0 **supersteel**
24 423 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA



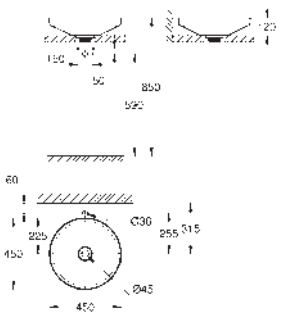
24 424 000 **chrome**
24 424 DC0 **supersteel**
24 424 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

	Reference no.	Colour

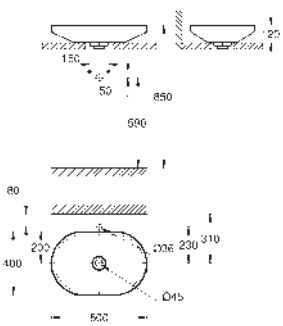
GROHE SPA



39 958 00H **alpine white**

Airio
Vessel basin round 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including non-closable ceramic waste set
ultra-thin edge design
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing sanitary ware

GROHE SPA

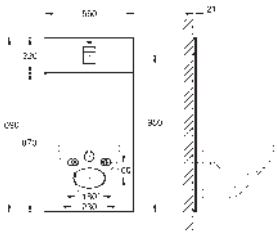


39 966 00H **alpine white**

Airio
Vessel basin lozenge 60
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including non-closable ceramic waste set
ultra-thin edge design
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing sanitary ware

GROHE
GLASS MODULE AND FLUSH PLATES

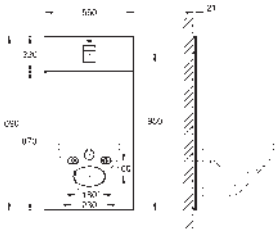
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

39 980 KS0 **velvet black**

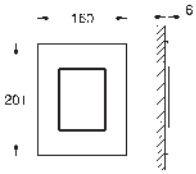
GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL / Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena
or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



GROHE SPA

39 980 LS0 **moon white**

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL / Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena
or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



GROHE SPA

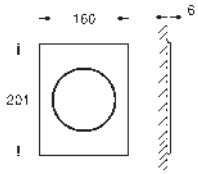
104644 000 0	**chrome**
104644 SD0 0	**stainless steel**
104644 LS0 0	**moon white**
104644 MV0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
104644 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104644 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104644 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104644 AU0 0	**Vanilla Noir Caesarstone**
104644 KF0 0	**phantom black**

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

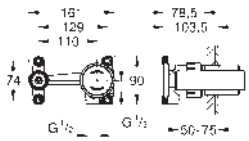
GROHE
GLASS MODULE AND FLUSH PLATES



GROHE SPA

Reference no.	Colour
104645 000 0	**chrome**
104645 SD0 0	**stainless steel**
104645 LS0 0	**moon white**
104645 MV0 0	**White Attica Caesarstone**
104645 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
104645 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
104645 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
104645 AU0 0	**Vanilla Noir Caesarstone**
104645 KF0 0	**phantom black**

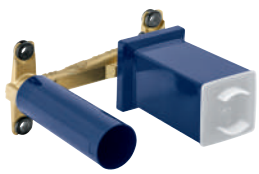
GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

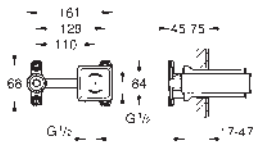


23 429 000

Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

46 901 000
Extension set 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer rough-in

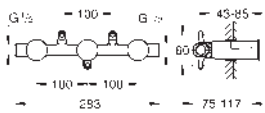




23 200 002

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

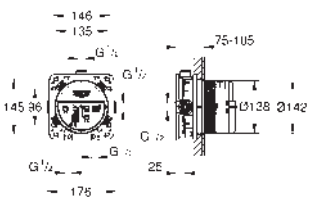
46 943 000
Extension 25 mm



29 025 002

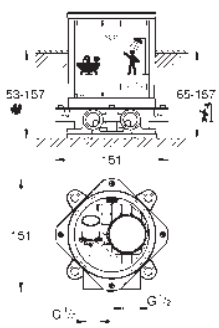
Two-handle basin mixer
concealed body, 1/2"
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

---



35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition

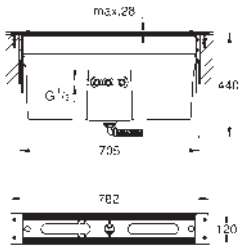


45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material

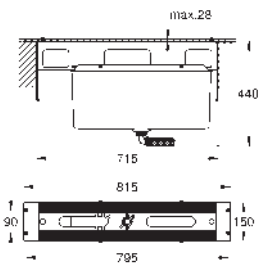
GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



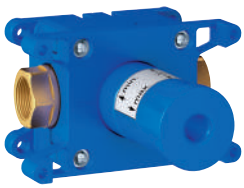
29 037 002

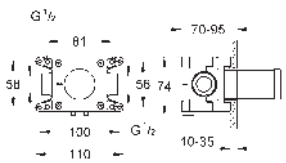
4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



29 037 000

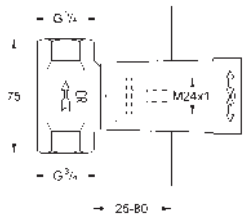
4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color





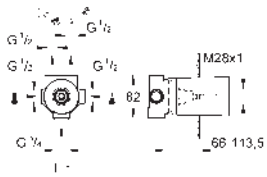
35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



29 802 000

Concealed valve 3/4“
pre-assembled headpart 3/4“
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4“
DR-brass



29 033 000

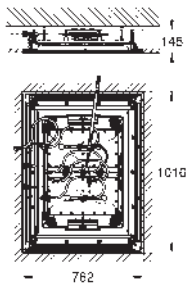
5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing discs
connection cold and hot 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
1 bath outlet 3/4“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS

CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	86
F-digital Deluxe	87
Rainshower Aqua Pure	91
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	96
Rainshower Aqua head showers	99
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	102
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	103
Rainshower Aqua trigger sprays	105
SPA thermostats	106
Rough-in sets	113

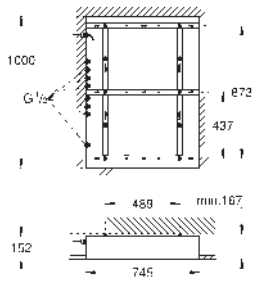
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 863 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light
1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm
material: metal
minimum flow rate 25 l/min
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
1 x AquaCurtain
1 x Pure XL spray
1 x 2 mist spray
2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm
2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)
1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.
The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.
recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl
3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)
3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)
1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



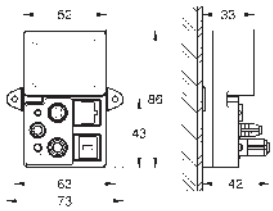
GROHE SPA

26 865 000

Rainshower Aqua 40"
Rough-in set
for use with Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm
min. installation depth: 167 mm
waterways: brass
1/2" connections
The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

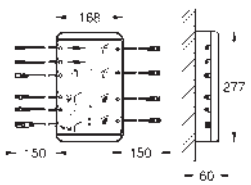
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

36 475 000

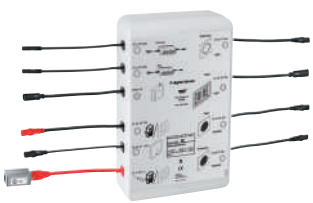
F-digital Deluxe
Bluetooth unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices
with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
wall mounted
86 x 73 x 42 mm
Features:
reset switch
status indicatior (LED)
stand alone/maximum configuration
one-to-one connection
with safety cut-off mechanism (1 user)
safety shutdown in case of connection loss
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
CE approved
bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately
bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary
System requirements
Android
operating system: as of release 2.3.3
pixel density: 160 dpi minimum
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch
System requirements
Apple
Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above
Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App are not included in delivery

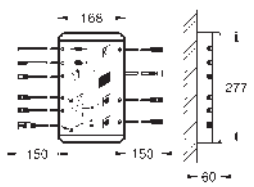


GROHE SPA

36 476 000

F-digital Deluxe
Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)
for connecting light, sound and steam modules
consisting of:
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
CE approved
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000
component has to be ordered separately

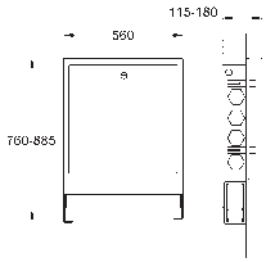




GROHE SPA

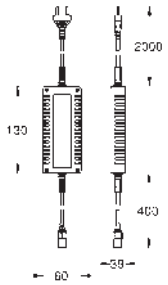
26 864 000

F-digital Deluxe
Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)
to control LightCurtain of Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected and controlled
consisting of:
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
CE approved
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000
component has to be ordered separately



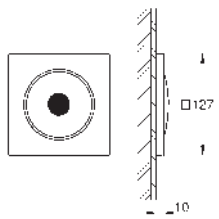
36 474 000

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set base unit box
for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate
with two mounting rails and elbow for power outlets
and mounting materials



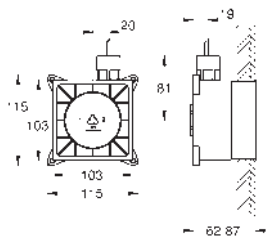
42 633 000

F-digital Deluxe
Power supply base unit box
power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
total 2 power supplies max (8 devices max.) can be
connected to the base unit box
with one power supply 4 devices (light/sound modules) can be driven
per light module: 1 device
per sound module: 1 device
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE and CCC approved



36 473 000 **chrome**
36 473 MS0 **satin steel**
36 473 MG0 **satin graphite**

F-digital Deluxe
Sound set
127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
consisting of:
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
For detailed planning and product information please
contact your local GROHE Customer Service.

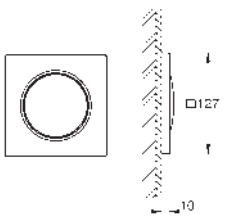


29 413 000

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set sound set
for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

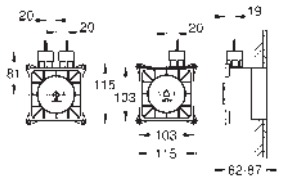
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

36 472 000 **chrome**
36 472 MS0 **satin steel**
36 472 MG0 **satin graphite**

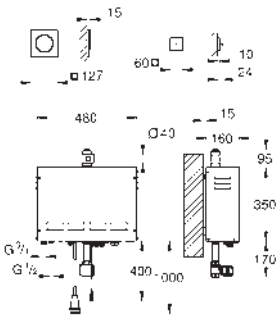
F-digital Deluxe
Light set
127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
consisting of:
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.



GROHE SPA

29 412 000

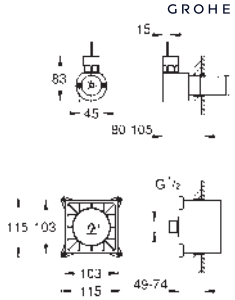
F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set light set
for use with double light modules (36 472 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



GROHE SPA

26 828 000
100751 MS0 0 **satin steel**
100751 MG0 0 **satin graphite**

F-digital Deluxe
Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor
consisting of:
steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW
480 x 350 x 160 mm
suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³
supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz
power 9.9 kW
water inlet ¾"
operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)
automatic emptying
water outlet 1/2"
steam outlet 1/2"
type of protection IP 23
CE approved
with connection plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
127 x 127 mm
connection thread 1/2"
temperature sensor module
60 x 60 x 12 mm
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

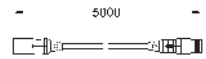


GROHE SPA

29 414 000

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set steam generator
for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
consisting of:
- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m

Reference no. Colour



42 634 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (4-pin) steam generator and LED light of Aquasymphony, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
cable extension up to 10 m

42 635 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (5-pin) light set, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and light modules (36 472)
each light module needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 10 m

42 636 000 **chrome**

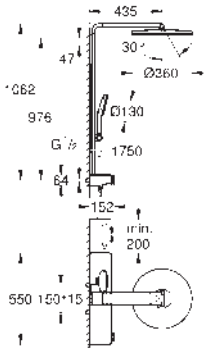
F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (2-pin) for power supply and speaker, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and power supply (42 633 or 42 638) or sound rough-in (29 413)
each power supply/sound rough-in needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 5 m

42 637 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor
cable extension up to 10 m

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

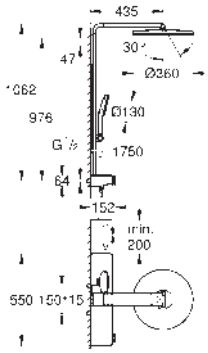
100964 000 0 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, white acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)
to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

100964 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
100964 KF0 0	**phantom black**
100964 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
100964 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
100964 DA0 0	**warm sunset**

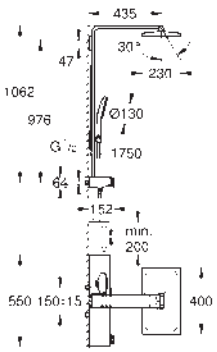
Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, black acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)
to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Reference no. Colour



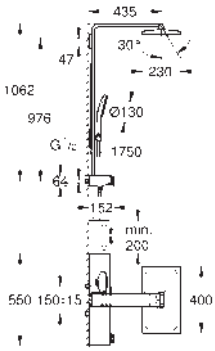
GROHE SPA

100961 000 0 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square, 400 x 230 mm, white acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)
to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

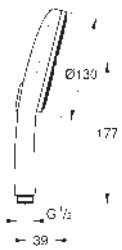
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

100961 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
100961 KF0 0	**phantom black**
100961 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
100961 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
100961 DA0 0	**warm sunset**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square 400 x 230 mm, black acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)
to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained



GROHE SPA

101676 000 0	**chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
white acrylic spray plate
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

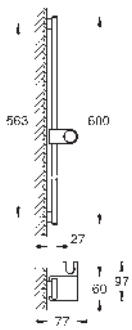
GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

101676 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
101676 KF0 0	**phantom black**
101676 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
101676 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
101676 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
101676 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
101676 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
101676 DC0 0	**supersteel**

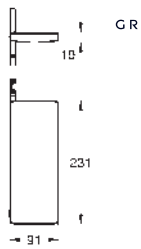
Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
black acrylic spray plate
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

101673 000 0	**chrome**
101673 KF0 0	**phantom black**
101673 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
101673 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
101673 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
101673 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
101673 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
101673 DC0 0	**supersteel**

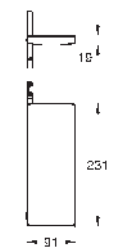
Rainshower Aqua
Shower rail, 600 mm
metal wall brackets
height adjustable glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

101677 000 0	**chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
with white glass shower tray
material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish



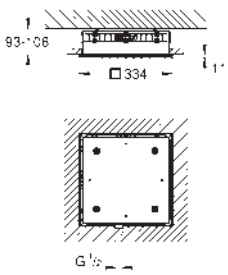
GROHE SPA

101677 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
101677 KF0 0	**phantom black**
101677 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
101677 GN0 0	**brushed cool sunrise**
101677 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
101677 DL0 0	**brushed warm sunset**
101677 DA0 0	**warm sunset**
101677 DC0 0	**supersteel**

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
with black glass shower tray
material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

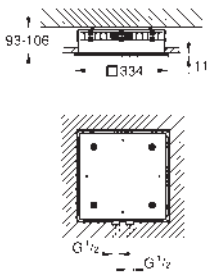
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 731 000 **chrome**
26 731 MS0 **satin steel**
26 731 MG0 **satin graphite**

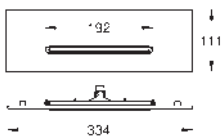
Rainshower Aqua Mono
Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 733 000 **chrome**
26 733 MS0 **satin steel**
26 733 MG0 **satin graphite**

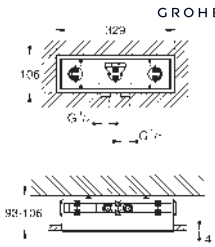
Rainshower Aqua Duo
Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in
spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection threads 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 + 16 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 734 000 **chrome**
26 734 MS0 **satin steel**
26 734 MG0 **satin graphite**

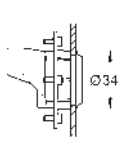
Rainshower Aqua Cascade
Ceiling shower cover including spray former
1 spray:
GROHE XL Waterfall
334 x 111 mm
spray plate chrome
spray insert white
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
rough-in box26 739 000 to be ordered separately
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua
Small rough-in for ceiling showers
ready for 2 water ways (including 2 x connection threads 1/2“, water guide, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



GROHE SPA

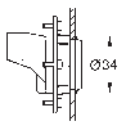
26 735 000 **chrome**
26 735 MS0 **satin steel**
26 735 MG0 **satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua Mist
Spray former
spray pattern:
GROHE Drizzle spray
Ø 34 mm
spray insert grey
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

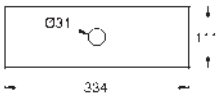


GROHE SPA

26 737 000 **chrome**
26 737 MS0 **satin steel**
26 737 MG0 **satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Spray former
spray pattern:
GROHE Pure XL spray
Ø 34 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
Min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 27 l/min
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately

---



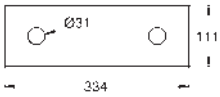
GROHE SPA

26 784 000 **chrome**
26 784 MS0 **satin steel**
26 784 MG0 **satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua 1 hole
Ceiling shower cover
for 1 spray
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



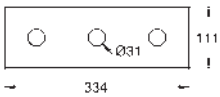
GROHE SPA

26 785 000 **chrome**
26 785 MS0 **satin steel**
26 785 MG0 **satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua 2 holes
Ceiling shower cover
for 1 - 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



GROHE SPA

26 786 000 **chrome**
26 786 MS0 **satin steel**
26 786 MG0 **satin graphite**

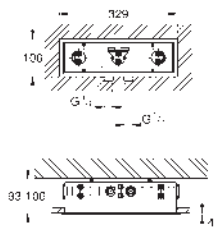
Rainshower Aqua 3 holes
Ceiling shower cover
for 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers

GROHE SPA

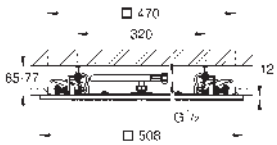
26 739 000



Rainshower Aqua
Small rough-in for ceiling showers
ready for 2 water ways (including 2 x connection threads 1/2", water guide, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

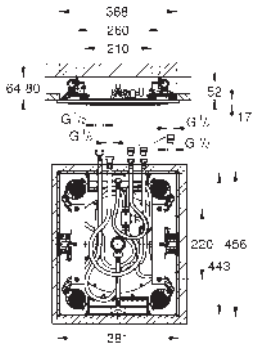
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 873 000	**chrome**
26 873 MS0	**satin steel**
26 873 MG0	**satin graphite**

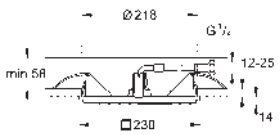
Rainshower Aqua 20“
Ceiling shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.6 l/min
508 x 508 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 888 000	**chrome**
26 888 MS0	**satin steel**
26 888 MG0	**satin graphite**

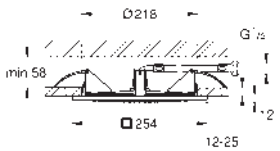
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Ceiling shower 3 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 15 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l/min, 2 x Waterfall 35.5 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 19 l/min
the ceiling shower has to be controlled by 3 or 4 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (more than 53 l/min)



GROHE SPA

26 883 000	**chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Ceiling shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
230 x 230 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

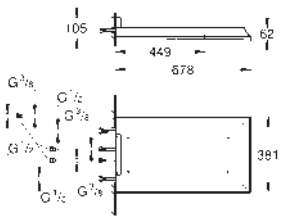
26 874 000	**chrome**
26 874 MS0	**satin steel**
26 874 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Ceiling shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

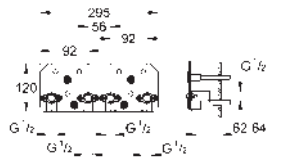
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 887 000 **chrome**

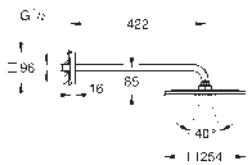
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Head shower 3 sprays
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
requires rough-in set (26 855 000) - to be ordered separately
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



GROHE SPA

26 855 000

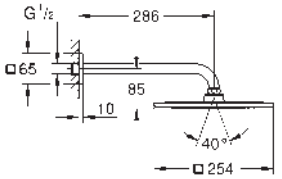
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Rough-in set
for use with Rainshower Aqua 15“ multi spray head shower
295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth)
max. installation depth: 91 mm
min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm
minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm
full metal construction
waterways: brass
1/2“ connections



GROHE SPA

26 862 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 871)
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



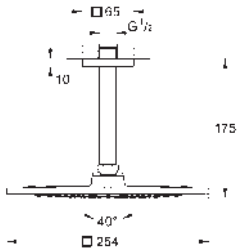
GROHE SPA

26 860 000 **chrome**
26 860 MS0 **satin steel**
26 860 MG0 **satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 872)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

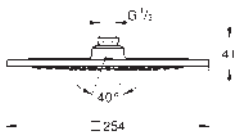
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 861 000 **chrome**
26 861 MS0 **satin steel**
26 861 MG0 **satin graphite**

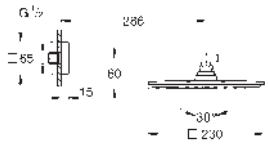
Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 872)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 872 000 **chrome**

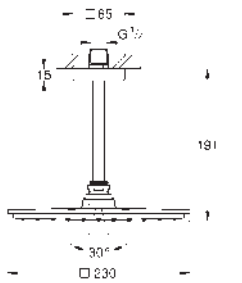
Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
ball joint ± 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 858 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 859 000 **chrome**

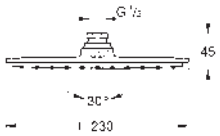
Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

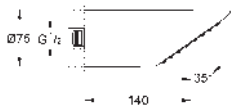
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 877 000 **chrome**

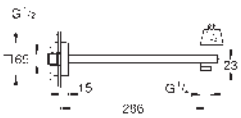
Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
230 x 230 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



GROHE SPA

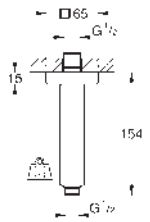
26 890 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 75
Head shower 1 spray
Normal spray
sprayface: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



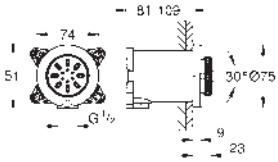
27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA BODY SPRAYS

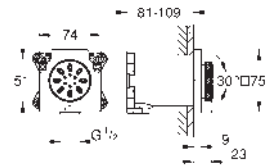
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

26 801 000	**chrome**
26 801 DC0	**supersteel**
26 801 MS0	**satin steel**
26 801 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 801 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 801 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 801 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 801 A00	**hard graphite**
26 801 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 801 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua
Body spray round 2 spray
spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
Ø 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.3 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater



GROHE SPA

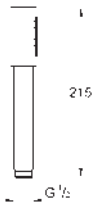
26 802 000	**chrome**
26 802 DC0	**supersteel**
26 802 MS0	**satin steel**
26 802 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 802 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 802 A00	**hard graphite**
26 802 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 802 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Aqua
Body spray cube 2 spray
spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.3 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

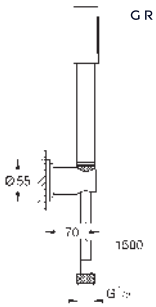
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

26 866 000	**chrome**
26 866 DC0	**supersteel**
26 866 MS0	**satin steel**
26 866 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 866 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 866 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 866 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 866 A00	**hard graphite**
26 866 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 866 MG0	**satin graphite**

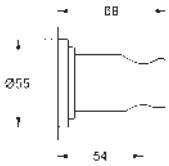
Rainshower Aqua Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 892 000 **chrome**

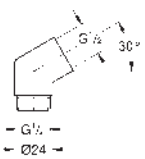
Rainshower Aqua Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
material: metal
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000)
wall shower holder (26 894 000)
shower hose (28 151 002)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 894 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



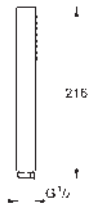
GROHE SPA

26 893 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Adapter 1/2" x 1/2"
material: metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

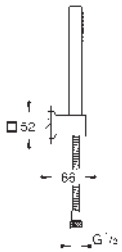
Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

26 885 000	**chrome**
26 885 DC0	**supersteel**
26 885 MS0	**satin steel**
26 885 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 885 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 885 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 885 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 885 A00	**hard graphite**
26 885 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 885 MG0	**satin graphite**

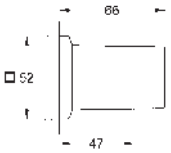
Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 886 000	**chrome**

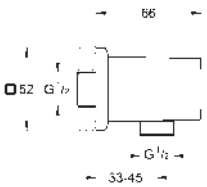
Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower, metal (26 885 000)
wall shower holder (26 847 000)
metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 847 000	**chrome**
26 847 DC0	**supersteel**
26 847 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

26 850 000	**chrome**
26 850 DC0	**supersteel**
26 850 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

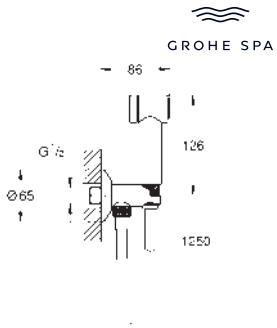
Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

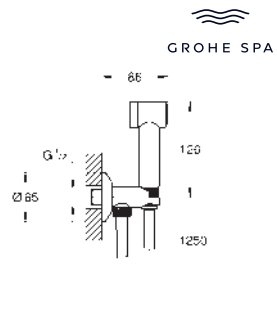
GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no. Colour



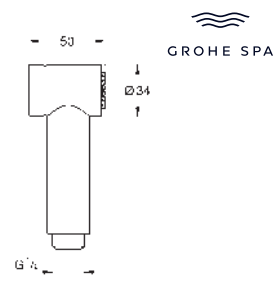
26 841 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (26 839)
valve with integrated shower holder (26 842)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



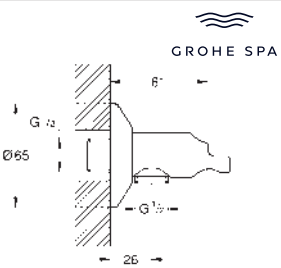
26 843 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (26 839)
valve with integrated shower holder (26 842)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 839 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

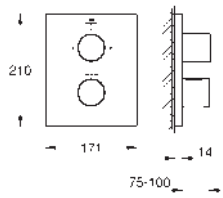


26 842 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Valve
with wall shower holder
escutcheon
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

GROHE SPA THERMOSTATS

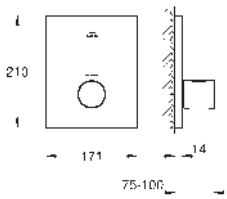
Reference no. Colour



27 618 000 **chrome**
100752 MS0 0 **satin steel**
100752 MG0 0 **satin graphite**

Grohtherm F
Thermostatic Trim with integrated 2-way diverter
for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000 sold separately
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with multiple function
- shut off and flow control
- diverter for 2 outlets
3rd outlet requires separate volume control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation

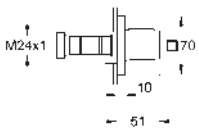


27 619 000 **chrome**
100753 MS0 0 **satin steel**
100753 MG0 0 **satin graphite**

Grohtherm F
Thermostatic trim
for high-flow, multiple outlet custom shower applications
requires separate volume controls
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000 sold separately
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
metal handle for temperature control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation

GROHE SPA

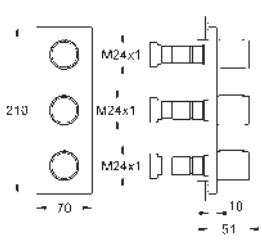


26 879 000 **chrome**
100754 MS0 0 **satin steel**
100754 MG0 0 **satin graphite**

Grohtherm F
Single volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) /
35 029 000 (1/2" NPT connections)
sold separately
metal handle for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

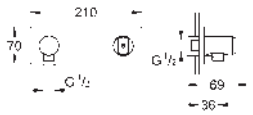
GROHE SPA



26 880 000 **chrome**
100755 MS0 0 **satin steel**
100755 MG0 0 **satin graphite**

Grohtherm F
Triple volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2" connections) /
35 032 000 (1/2" NPT connections)
sold separately
metal handles for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealing
vertical and horizontal installation
GROHE Long-Life finish

	Reference no.	Colour



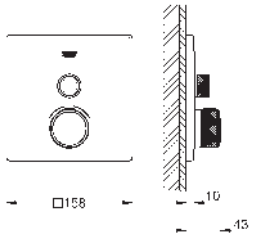
GROHE SPA

26 878 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Wall shower union with integrated shower holder
shower outlet 1/2"
vertical and horizontal installation
protected against backflow
for use with rough-in box 35 107 000 (1/2" connection), sold separately
hand shower and shower hose sold separately

GROHE SPA

35 107 000 **chrome**
Grohtherm F rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000

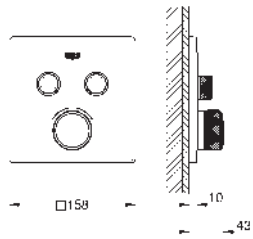


29 123 000 **chrome**
29 123 DC0 **supersteel**
29 123 MS0 **satin steel**
29 123 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 123 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 123 A00 **hard graphite**
29 123 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
29 123 MG0 **satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

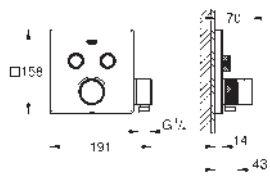
Reference no.	Colour



29 124 000	**chrome**
29 124 DC0	**supersteel**
29 124 MS0	**satin steel**
29 124 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 124 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 124 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 124 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 124 A00	**hard graphite**
29 124 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 124 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

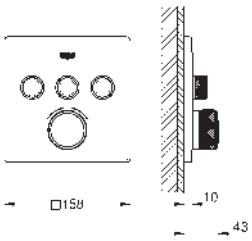


29 125 000	**chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

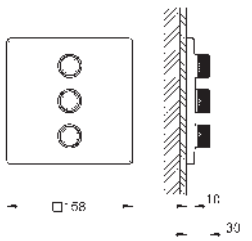
Reference no.	Colour



29 126 000	**chrome**
29 126 DC0	**supersteel**
29 126 MS0	**satin steel**
29 126 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 126 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 126 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 126 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 126 A00	**hard graphite**
29 126 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 126 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

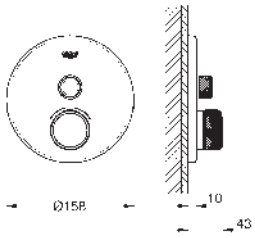


29 127 000	**chrome**
29 127 DC0	**supersteel**
29 127 MS0	**satin steel**
29 127 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 127 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 127 A00	**hard graphite**
29 127 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 127 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

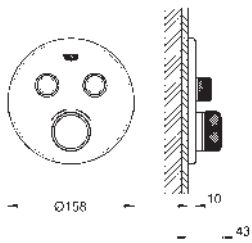
Reference no.	Colour



29 118 000	**chrome**
29 118 DC0	**supersteel**
29 118 MS0	**satin steel**
29 118 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 118 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 118 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 118 A00	**hard graphite**
29 118 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 118 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

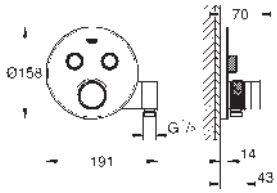


29 119 000	**chrome**
29 119 DC0	**supersteel**
29 119 MS0	**satin steel**
29 119 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 119 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 119 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 119 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 119 A00	**hard graphite**
29 119 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 119 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

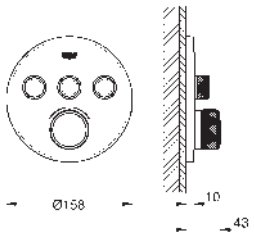
Reference no. Colour



29 120 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

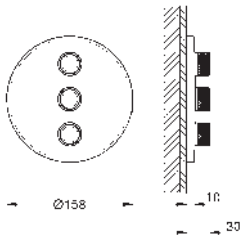


29 121 000 **chrome**
29 121 DC0 **supersteel**
29 121 MS0 **satin steel**
29 121 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 121 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 121 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 121 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 121 A00 **hard graphite**
29 121 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
29 121 MG0 **satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.	Colour



29 122 000	**chrome**
29 122 DC0	**supersteel**
29 122 MS0	**satin steel**
29 122 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 122 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 122 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 122 A00	**hard graphite**
29 122 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 122 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

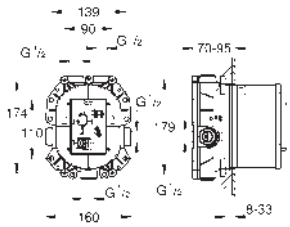
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

14 077 XH0	**chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl
mixer sets for final installation

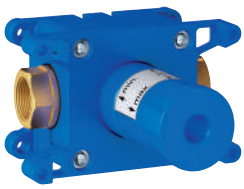
Errors and omissions excepted

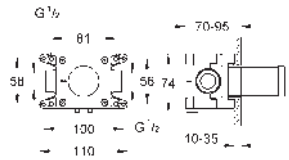
Reference no. Colour



35 500 000

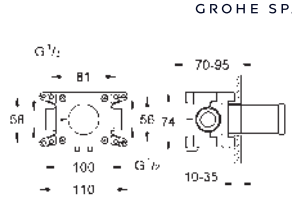
GROHE Rapido T
Thermostatic mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
two top outlets 1/2", lockable
high flow rate up to 50 l/min. by use of
three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" can only be used
with separate stopvalve
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing
trim set
aramă DR
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar





35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



35 107 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
flushing plug
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
1/2" connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS
GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.

PROFESSIONAL
GROHE

A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO
WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES

- Dedicated product lines with GROHE Professional logo
  Eurosmart Bath & Kitchen faucets
  Grohtherm thermostats
  Tempesta showers
  Rapido Shower Frame incl. Rapido Smartbox
  for concealed showers
- Dedicated products with GROHE Professional logo
  are not sold by GROHE to DIY and E-commerce
- Clear USP's on the packaging to ease product selection
  by the installer in OTC's

FAST – EASY – SAFE
THE NEW GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

The increasing trend towards concealed showers poses a challenge to installers as these installations are complex and time-consuming. The recently launched GROHE Rapido Shower Frame allows installation of concealed showers in just a few steps: fast, easy and safe.

☑ **Available as mono or duo version**
for an one- or a two-spray head shower combined with a hand shower

☑ **Pre-assembled components** & mixed water pipes, sealed, insulated and leak-tested ex factory

Universal rough-in
GROHE Rapido SmartBox
already installed

☑ Fit for on-the-wall installations or stud walls thanks to the **slim installation depth**

SAVE UP TO THREE HOURS OF YOUR TIME!**

10 YEARS GUARANTEE*

* Warranty – further information: www.guarantee.grohe.com
** Compared to the average installation time of a GROHE concealed shower system

GROHE INSTALLER
GROHE
GIVE
PART OF LIXIL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING & EDUCATION

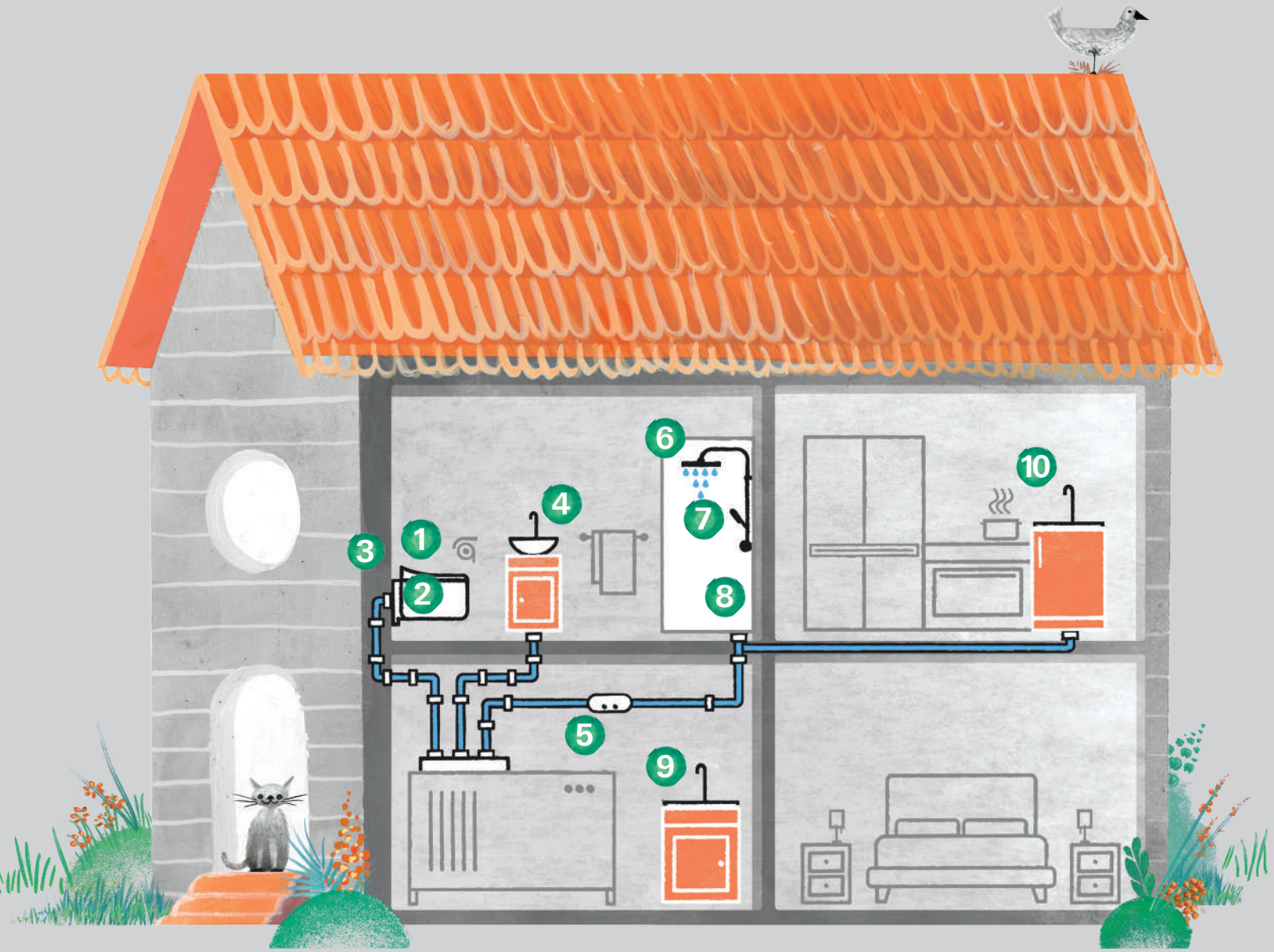
GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE **THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATION**

- With our GIVE Program we are helping to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing students and to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards

worldskills Lyon2024

Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as a Global Industry Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for a more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS
GROHE‘S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES



[1] WWF, Hygienic Paper, 2020

[2] Calculation based on the following parameters: Household of 4 people using the basin mixer for 5 minutes per person per day. Costs are based on the following estimate: Energy cost (electricity) 0,29 €/kWh, water cost 0,0035 €/litre. Assumption of flow rates: Old product flow rate: 8 l/min. New product flow rate: 5 l/min. New basin mixer equipped with GROHE SilkMove ES energy-saving functionality and water-saving EcoJoy technology. GROHE does not guarantee the accuracy and correctness of the results, as the calculation depends on many unforeseeable factors and is therefore non-binding. In particular, it depends on water and energy prices, consumer behavior and the technical installations on site.

[3] DUH 2019, www.duh.de/mehrweg-klimaschutz0/einweg-plastikflaschen; based on a family of four

[4] “Creation of a Product Carbon Footprint for GROHE water systems for drinking and hot water supply”, Sebastian Schär, Prof. Dr. Jutta Geldermann, University Duisburg-Essen (2021). The service life of GROHE Blue Home considered in the study is 10 years.

[5] “The real water consumption behind drinking water: The case of Italy”, Journal of Environmental Management 92 (2011)

1 GROHE SENSIA PRO

SAVES UP TO 15 KG OF TOILET PAPER EACH YEAR PER PERSON[1]

The hygiene principle of the shower toilet is similar to the idea of hand washing and combines the advantages of a toilet and a bidet.

2 GROHE CERAMICS

DECREASE OF HIGH CLEANING EFFORTS

GROHE Sensia Pro's Triple Vortex Flush is exceptionally thorough and effective. Other GROHE ceramics are available with special surfaces such as GROHE Pure Guard: Long-lasting ions with an anti-bacterial effect prevent bacteria growth.

3 GROHE FLUSHING SYSTEMS

ADJUSTABLE WATER USAGE

A concealed dual-flush cistern allows users to control water usage when flushing, offering two volume options: large, 6 litres and small, 3 litres.

4 GROHE SILKMOVE ES

PREVENTS UNNECESSARY WARM WATER USAGE

The starting point of the lever in the mid-position only allows the flow of cold water and prevents unnecessary hot water consumption, which saves energy. For an apartment building with 1,000 units, over 270,000 € can be saved per year.[2]

5 GROHE SENSE

SAVE UP TO 10% OF WATER EACH YEAR

The smart water security system detects leaks and avoids water damage.

6 GROHE ECOJOY

REDUCING THE WATER CONSUMPTION WITHOUT COMPROMISING ON COMFORT

The GROHE EcoJoy technology is available on numerous models of showers and faucets across most of all design and price segments. The integrated flow restrictor automatically reduces water consumption up to 50%.

7 *CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED*® GOLD GROHE TEMPESTA SHOWER RAIL SET

DESIGNED FOR CIRCULAR ECONOMY

The fitting is designed and manufactured in such a way that at the end of its life the components can be used to create new products, thus reducing waste and resource extraction. Further certified products are the faucets GROHE Eurosmart and GROHE BauEdge – both in S-size – and GROHE Eurosmart Kitchen.

8 GROHE THERMOSTAT WITH ECOBUTTON

MAINTAINING A CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WHILE SAVING WATER

Thermostats automatically adjust for temperature fluctuations, allowing the shower to be used without constant readjustment. Additionally, the EcoButton reduces water consumption by up to 50%. To increase water flow, users need to press a button, encouraging more mindful and sustainable water use.

9 GROHE TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

UP TO 70% REDUCTION IN WATER CONSUMPTION

Water only flows when needed since the mixer switches off, whenever the user retracts the hands from underneath the faucet, for example during soaping, or after a pre-set time.

10 GROHE BLUE HOME

SAVES AROUND 800[3] SINGLE-USE PLASTIC BOTTLES EACH YEAR

The water system provides sparkling, medium and still water that is filtered and chilled directly from the kitchen tap. In addition, 76% of the CO_2 emissions[4] generated during the production of bottled water can be saved. Water consumption is also minimized: One liter of water becomes one liter of drinking water while in the production process for one liter of bottled water seven liters of water are used[5].

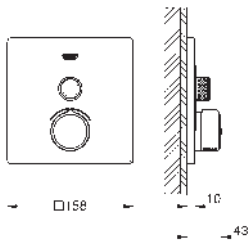
GROHE
BATH FITTINGS

CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	124
Fittings	Lineare	127
	Eurocube	133
	GROHE Plus	142
	Essence	148
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	157
	Concetto	161
	Eurostyle	167
	Cubeo	171
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	175
	Eurosmart	181
	Eurosmart Care	188
	Euroeco	192
	BauEdge	196
	BauLoop	201
	BauClassic	205
	BauFlow	207
Universal	Universal tap	210
	Rough-in sets	211
Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	214
Accessories	Selection	217
	Selection Cube	222
	Essentials	225
	Essentials Cube	233
	BauCosmopolitan	237

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

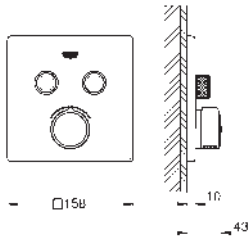
Reference no. Colour



29 147 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

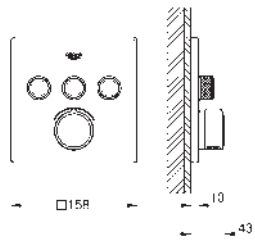
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 148 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 149 000 **chrome**

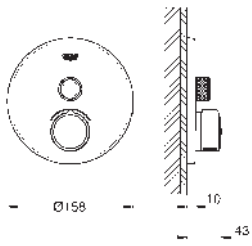
SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Reference no. Colour

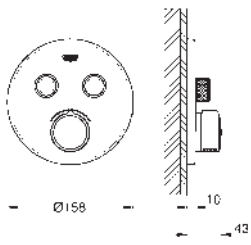


29 144 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

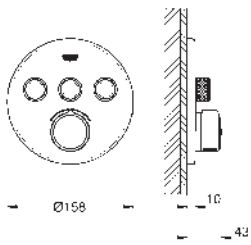


29 145 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



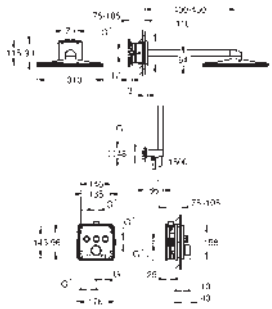
29 146 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

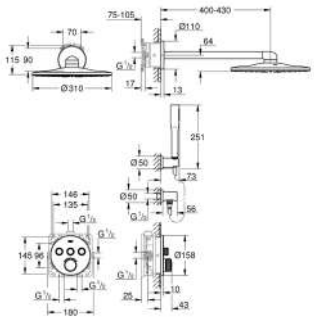
GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Reference no. Colour



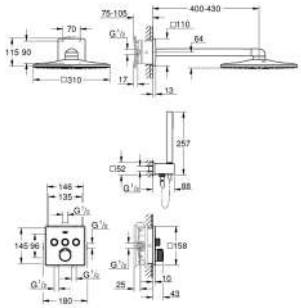
34 873 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves (29 149)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



34 709 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer set for final installation (29 146 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower 310 head shower set (26 475) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074 000)
Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)



34 712 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer set for final installation (29 149 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

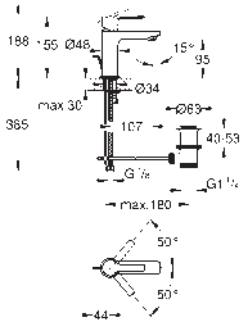
14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer sets for final installation

Errors and omissions excepted

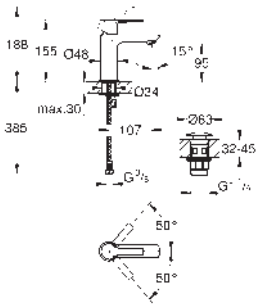
GROHE LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



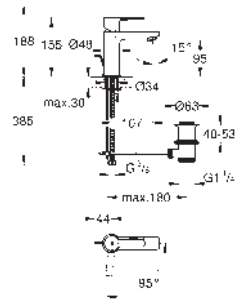
32 109 001 **chrome**
32 109 DC1 **supersteel**
32 109 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



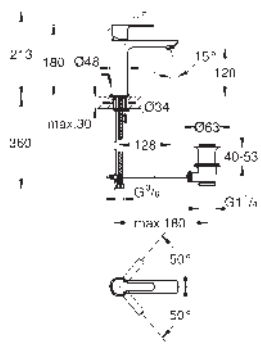
23 791 001 **chrome**
23 791 DC1 **supersteel**
23 791 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 790 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

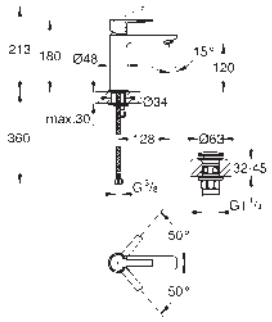


32 114 001 **chrome**
32 114 DC1 **supersteel**
32 114 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

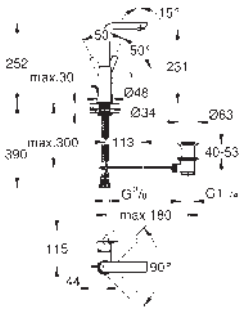
GROHE
LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



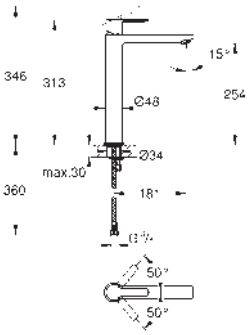
23 106 001 **chrome**
23 106 DC1 **supersteel**
23 106 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



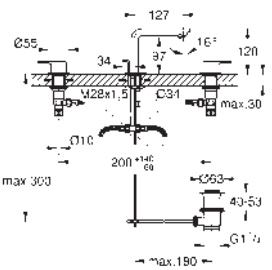
23 296 001 **chrome**
23 296 DC1 **supersteel**
23 296 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 405 001 **chrome**
23 405 DC1 **supersteel**
23 405 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



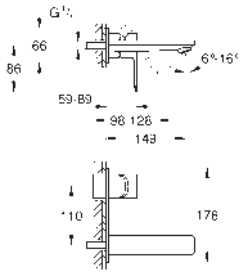
20 304 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
union nut 1/2“ x 10.5 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE LINEARE

Reference no. Colour

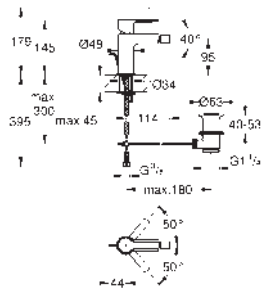


19 409 001 **chrome**
19 409 DC1 **supersteel**
19 409 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 149 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

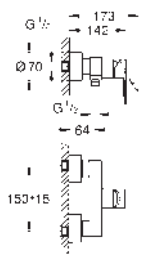
23 444 001 **chrome**
23 444 DC1 **supersteel**
23 444 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 207 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



33 848 001 **chrome**
33 848 DC1 **supersteel**
33 848 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

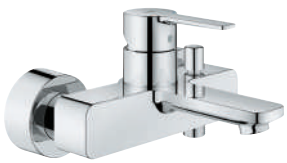


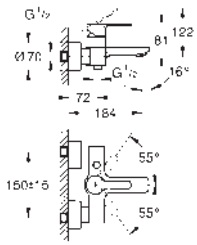
33 865 001 **chrome**
33 865 DC1 **supersteel**
33 865 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
LINEARE

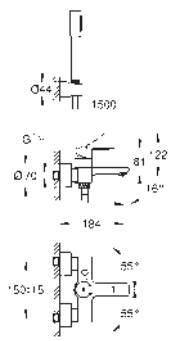
Reference no. Colour





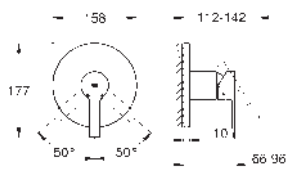
33 849 001 **chrome**
33 849 DC1 **supersteel**
33 849 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
pillar installation optional with pillar unions 12 030 000



33 850 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
metal stick hand shower
wall shower holder Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
(27 594 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 063 001 **chrome**
24 063 DC1 **supersteel**
24 063 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

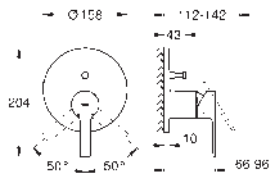
Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE LINEARE

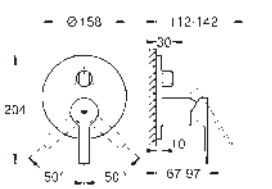
Reference no. Colour



24 064 001 **chrome**
24 064 DC1 **supersteel**
24 064 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

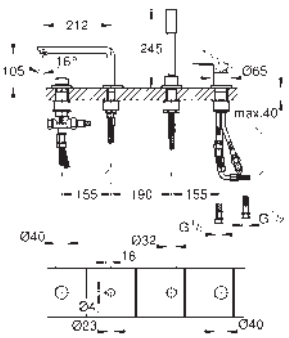
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 095 001 **chrome**
24 095 DC1 **supersteel**
24 095 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 577 001 **chrome**
19 577 DC1 **supersteel**
19 577 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

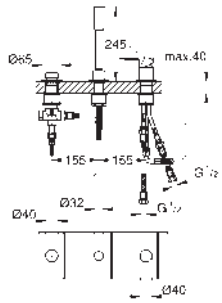
Lineare
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
metal stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
LINEARE

Reference no.	Colour

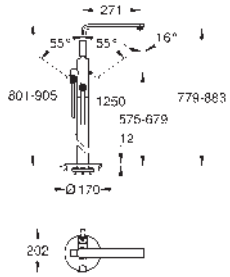


19 965 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Three-hole single-lever bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
without spout
metal stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
for combination with (28 990 / 28 991)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

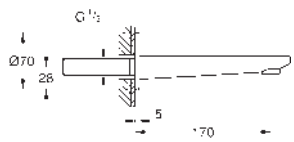
45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



23 792 001 **chrome**
23 792 DC1 **supersteel**
23 792 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 271 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
metal stick hand shower
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



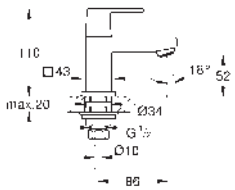
13 383 001 **chrome**
13 383 DC1 **supersteel**
13 383 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

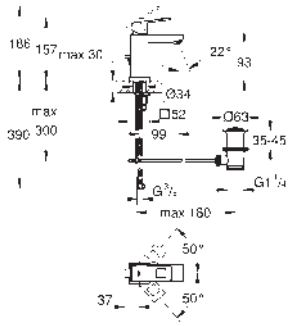
GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



23 137 000 **chrome**

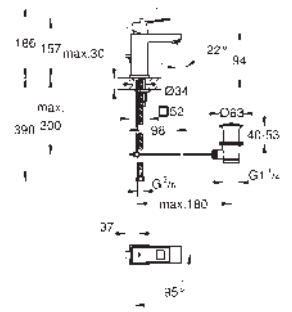
Eurocube
Pillar tap
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm



23 127 00E **chrome**
23 127 DC0 **supersteel**
23 127 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

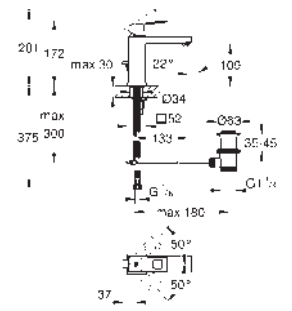
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 132 00E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body, with restricted flow



23 390 00E **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



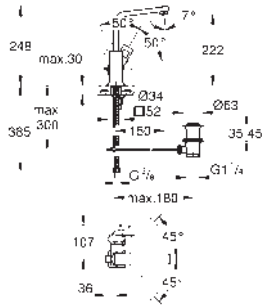
23 445 000 **chrome**
23 445 DC0 **supersteel**
23 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 446 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

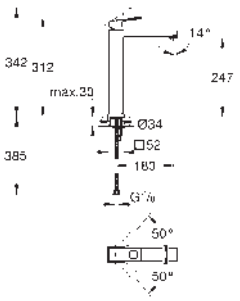
GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



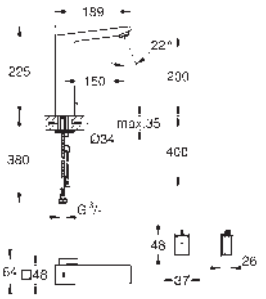
23 135 00E **chrome**
23 135 DC0 **supersteel**
23 135 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 406 000 **chrome**
23 406 DC0 **supersteel**
23 406 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



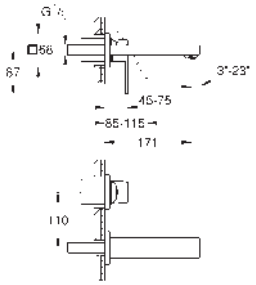
36 441 000 **chrome**
36 441 DC0 **supersteel**
36 441 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour

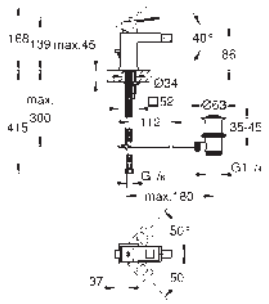


19 895 000 **chrome**
19 895 DC0 **supersteel**
19 895 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 200
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

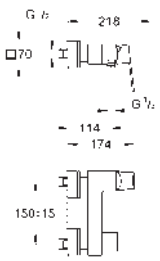
23 447 000 **chrome**
23 447 DC0 **supersteel**
23 447 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 231 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



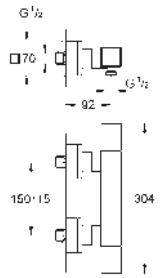
23 138 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 145 000 **chrome**
23 145 DC0 **supersteel**
23 145 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

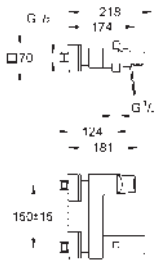


34 488 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

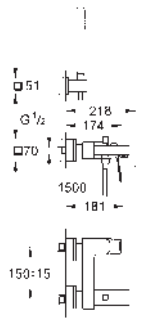
GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



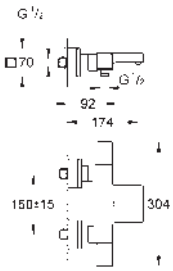
23 140 000 **chrome**
23 140 DC0 **supersteel**
23 140 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



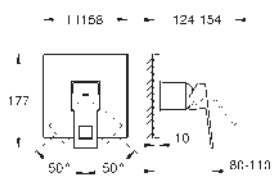
23 141 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur, integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151 000)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



34 497 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 061 000 **chrome**
24 061 DC0 **supersteel**
24 061 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

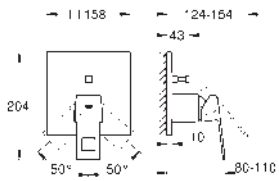
Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCUBE

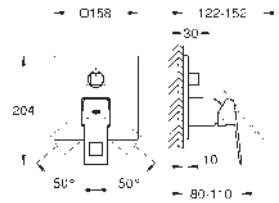
Reference no. Colour



24 062 000 **chrome**
24 062 DC0 **supersteel**
24 062 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

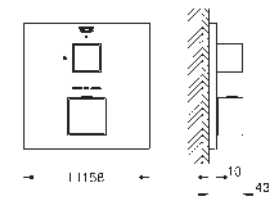
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 094 000 **chrome**
24 094 DC0 **supersteel**
24 094 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



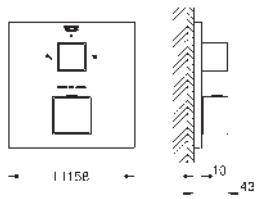
24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROCUBE

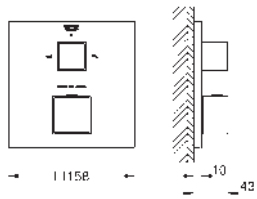
Reference no. Colour



24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

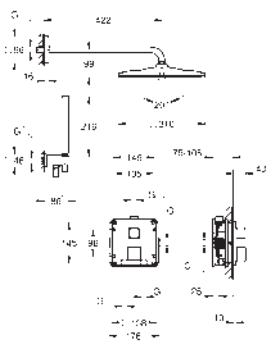
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



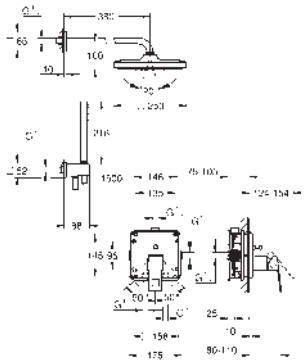
34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

Errors and omissions excepted

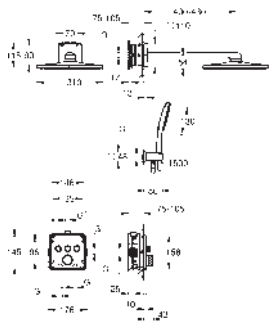
GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



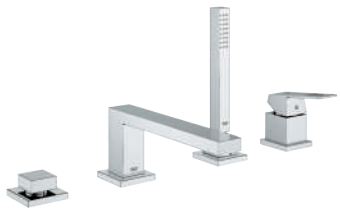
25 289 000 **chrome**

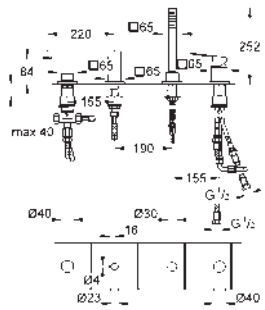
Eurocube
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 062)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



34 864 000 **chrome**
34 864 DC0 **supersteel**
34 864 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower





19 897 001 **chrome**
19 897 DC1 **supersteel**
19 897 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

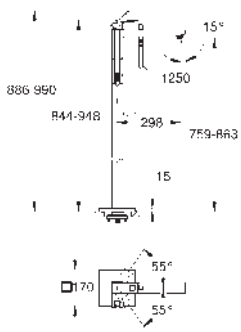
Eurocube
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour

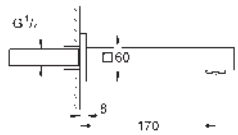


23 672 001 **chrome**
23 672 DC1 **supersteel**
23 672 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
protected against backflow
with shower holder

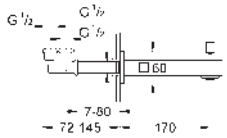
45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 038 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



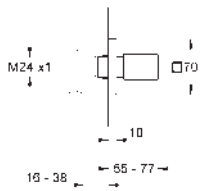
13 303 000 **chrome**
13 303 DC0 **supersteel**
13 303 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



13 304 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



19 910 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Volume Control Trim
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"
without concealed body
installation depth infinitely adjustable
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish
for use with rough-in valve 29 273 & 29 274

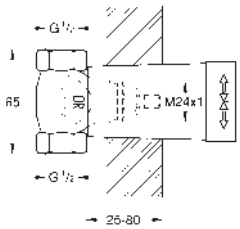
29 800 002
Concealed valve 1/2", pre-assembled headpart 1/2", thread union 1/2"

29 802 002
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 002
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour

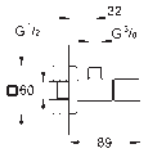


29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass

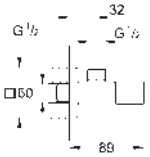
29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“



22 012 000 **chrome**
22 012 DC0 **supersteel**
22 012 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

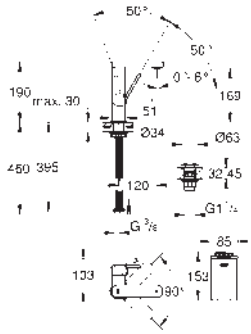


22 013 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet 1/2“
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

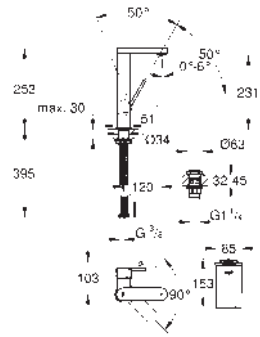
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



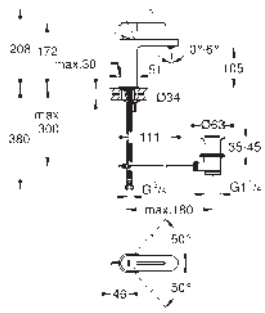
23 958 003 **chrome**
23 958 DC3 **supersteel**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display
M-size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
automatic return to mousseur
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell
external battery



23 959 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display
L-Size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
automatic return to mousseur
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell
external battery

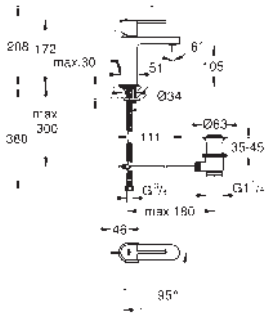


32 612 003 **chrome**
32 612 DC3 **supersteel**
32 612 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

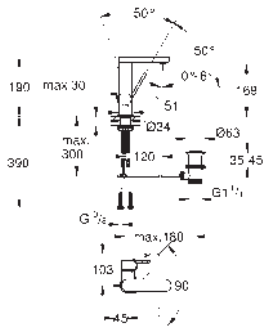
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



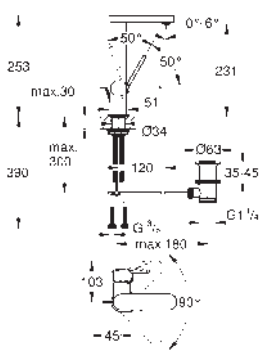
23 870 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 871 003 **chrome**
23 871 DC3 **supersteel**
23 871 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

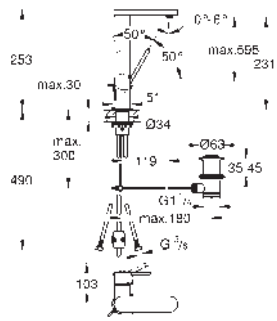


23 851 003 **chrome**
23 851 DC3 **supersteel**
23 851 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

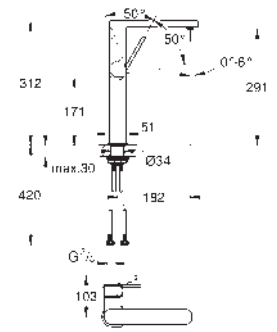
GROHE PLUS

	Reference no.	Colour



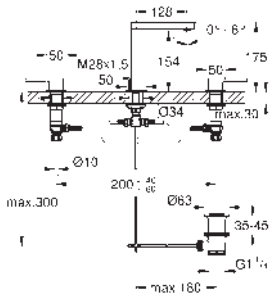
23 843 003	**chrome**
23 843 DC3	**supersteel**
23 843 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



32 618 003	**chrome**
32 618 DC3	**supersteel**
32 618 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



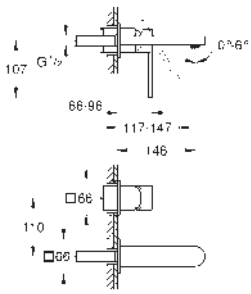
20 301 003	**chrome**

GROHE Plus
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut 1/2“ x 10.5 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour

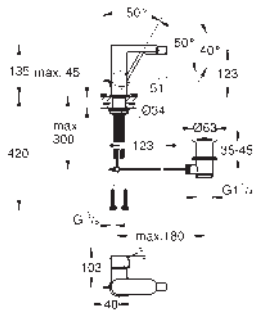


29 303 003 **chrome**
29 303 DC3 **supersteel**
29 303 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 200
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

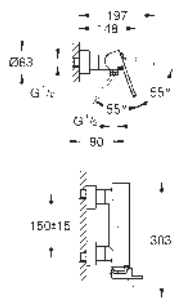
29 306 003 **chrome**
ditto, projection 203 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



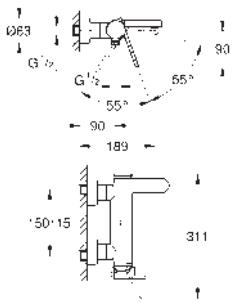
33 241 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



33 577 003 **chrome**
33 577 DC3 **supersteel**
33 577 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

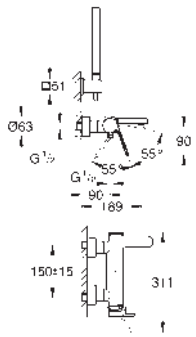


33 553 003 **chrome**
33 553 DC3 **supersteel**
33 553 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

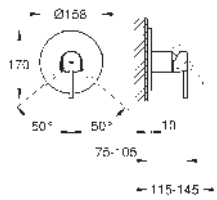
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



33 547 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

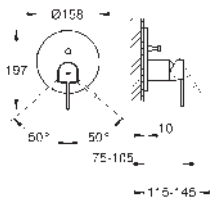


24 059 003 **chrome**
24 059 DC3 **supersteel**
24 059 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

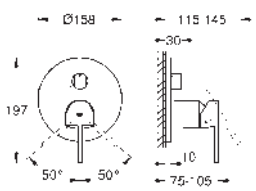


24 060 003 **chrome**
24 060 DC3 **supersteel**
24 060 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



24 093 003 **chrome**
24 093 DC3 **supersteel**
24 093 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

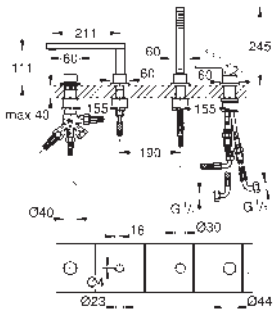
GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour

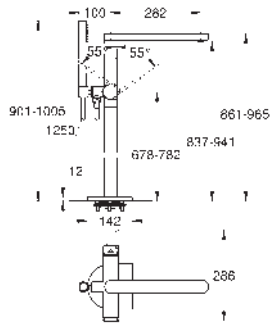


29 307 003 **chrome**
29 307 DC3 **supersteel**
29 307 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout laminar mousseur
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

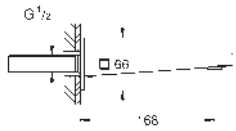
45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



23 846 003 **chrome**
23 846 DC3 **supersteel**
23 846 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with laminar mousseur
projection 282 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

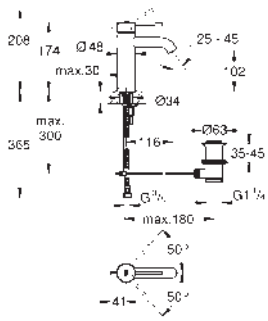


13 404 003 **chrome**
13 404 DC3 **supersteel**
13 404 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
laminar mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 168 mm

GROHE
ESSENCE

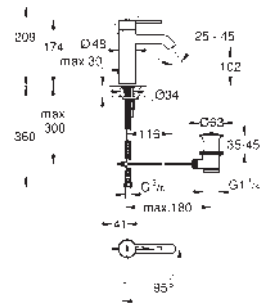
Reference no. Colour



24 171 001 **chrome**
24 171 DC1 **supersteel**
24 171 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 171 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 171 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 171 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 171 A01 **hard graphite**
24 171 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

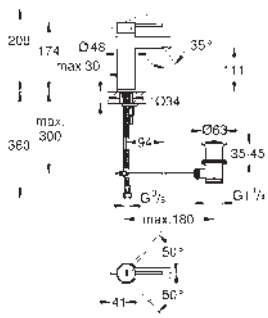
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1

24 172 001 **chrome**
24 172 DC1 **supersteel**
24 172 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 172 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 172 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 172 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 172 A01 **hard graphite**
24 172 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
24 172 KF1 **phantom black**
ditto, smooth body



24 180 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 591 001



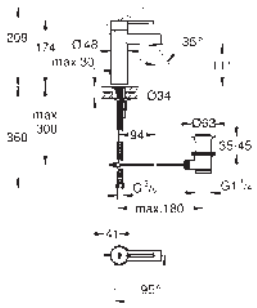
24 175 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001

Errors and omissions excepted

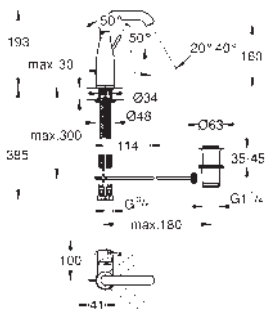
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



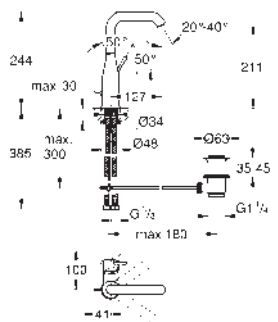
24 183 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 379 001



24 173 001 **chrome**
24 173 DC1 **supersteel**
24 173 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 173 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 173 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 173 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 173 A01 **hard graphite**
24 173 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
24 176 KF1 **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1

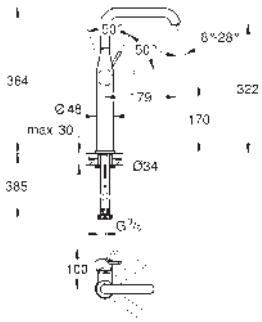


24 174 001 **chrome**
24 174 DC1 **supersteel**
24 174 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 174 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 174 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 174 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 174 A01 **hard graphite**
24 174 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
24 177 KF1 **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1

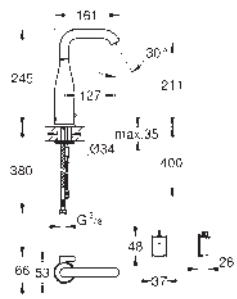
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



24 170 001	**chrome**
24 170 DC1	**supersteel**
24 170 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 170 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 170 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 170 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 170 A01	**hard graphite**
24 170 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 170 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 90° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1



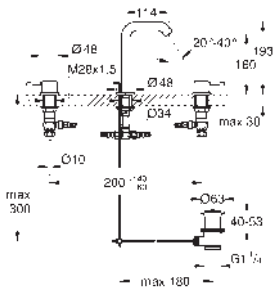
36 445 000	**chrome**
36 445 DC0	**supersteel**
36 445 GL0	**cool sunrise**
36 445 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
36 445 DA0	**warm sunset**
36 445 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
36 445 A00	**hard graphite**
36 445 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

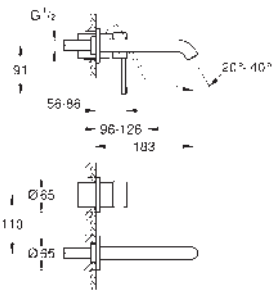
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



20 296 001	**chrome**
20 296 DC1	**supersteel**
20 296 GL1	**cool sunrise**
20 296 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 296 DA1	**warm sunset**
20 296 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
20 296 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut 1/2“ x 10.5 mm



29 192 001	**chrome**
29 192 DC1	**supersteel**
29 192 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 192 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 192 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 192 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 192 A01	**hard graphite**
29 192 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 192 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 183 mm
professional edition
replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1

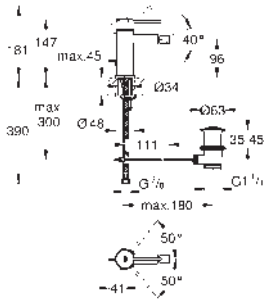
29 193 001	**chrome**
29 193 DC1	**supersteel**
29 193 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 193 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 193 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 193 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 193 A01	**hard graphite**
29 193 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 193 KF1	**phantom black**

ditto, projection 230 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE ESSENCE

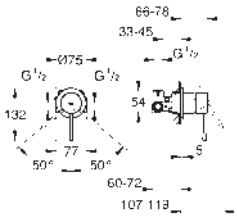
Reference no.	Colour



24 178 001	**chrome**
24 178 DC1	**supersteel**
24 178 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 178 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 178 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 178 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 178 A01	**hard graphite**
24 178 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

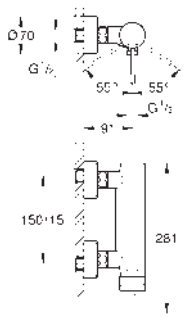
Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bidet mixer 32 935 xx1

24 395 KF1	**phantom black**
ditto, smooth body	



29 197 000	**chrome**
29 197 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 197 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 197 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 197 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealings
optional temperature limiter



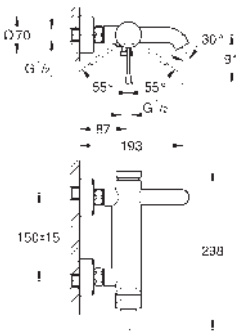
25 252 001	**chrome**
25 252 DC1	**supersteel**
25 252 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 252 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 252 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 252 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 252 A01	**hard graphite**
25 252 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 252 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2“
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence shower mixer 33 636 xx1

Errors and omissions excepted

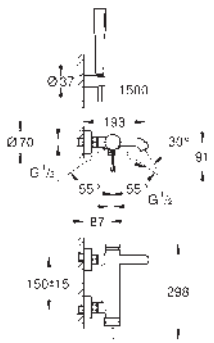
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



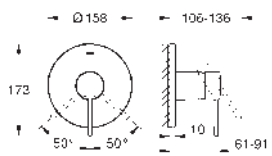
25 250 001	**chrome**
25 250 DC1	**supersteel**
25 250 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 250 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 250 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 250 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 250 A01	**hard graphite**
25 250 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 250 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1



25 249 001	**chrome**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
wall shower holder Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
(27 594 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001



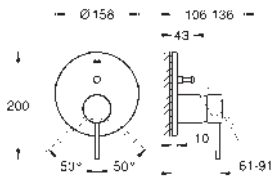
24 168 001	**chrome**
24 168 DC1	**supersteel**
24 168 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 168 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 168 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 168 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 168 A01	**hard graphite**
24 168 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 168 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE ESSENCE

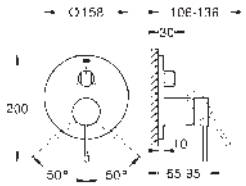
Reference no. Colour



24 167 001	**chrome**
24 167 DC1	**supersteel**
24 167 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 167 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 167 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 167 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 167 A01	**hard graphite**
24 167 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 167 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1

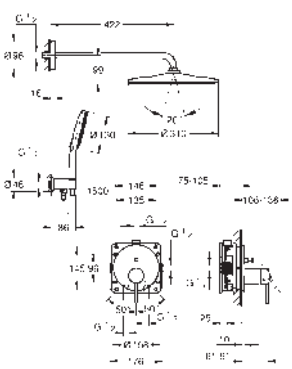
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 169 001	**chrome**
24 169 DC1	**supersteel**
24 169 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 169 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 169 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 169 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 169 A01	**hard graphite**
24 169 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



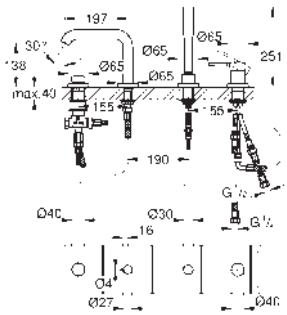
25 287 000	**chrome**
25 287 DC0	**supersteel**
25 287 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 287 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 287 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 287 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 287 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 167)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set including horizontal shower arm 422 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour

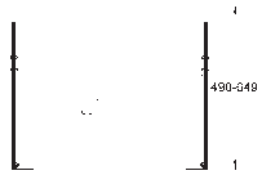


25 251 001	**chrome**
25 251 DC1	**supersteel**
25 251 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 251 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 251 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 251 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 251 A01	**hard graphite**
25 251 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 251 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
professional edition
replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1

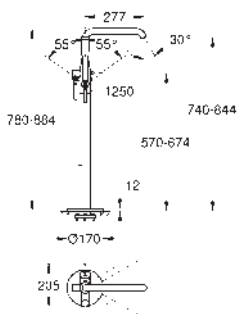
29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



45 388 000
29 037 000

Supporting legs
for direct floor installation
fixing material
in units of 2

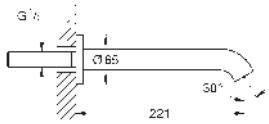


25 248 001	**chrome**
25 248 DC1	**supersteel**
25 248 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 248 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 248 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 248 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 248 A01	**hard graphite**
25 248 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 248 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
projection 277 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
metal stick hand shower
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
professional edition
replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE
ESSENCE



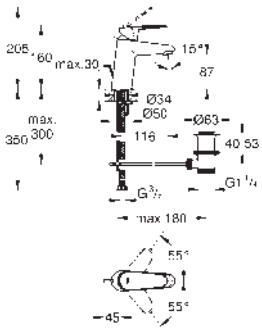
Reference no.	Colour
13 449 001	**chrome**
13 449 DC1	**supersteel**
13 449 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 449 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 449 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 449 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 449 A01	**hard graphite**
13 449 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
male thread 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 221 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

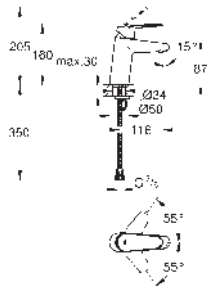
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



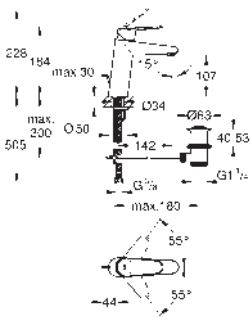
33 190 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 469 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



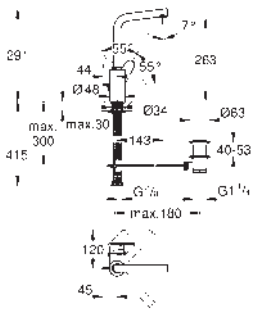
23 448 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 449 002 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

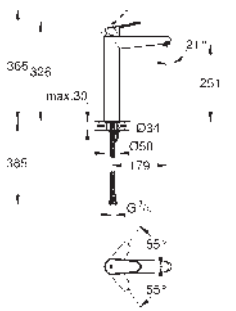
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



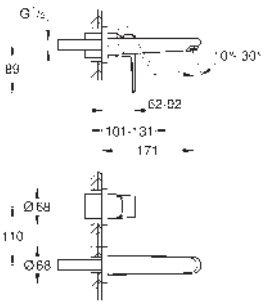
23 054 003 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 432 000 **chrome**

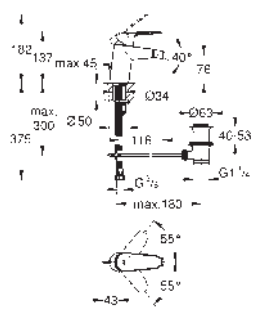
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



19 573 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



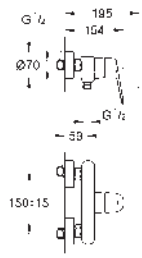
33 244 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

Errors and omissions excepted

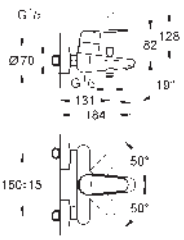
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



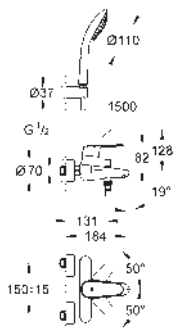
33 569 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



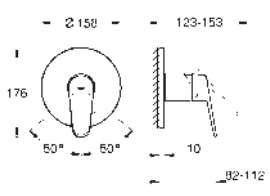
33 390 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur, integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



33 395 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



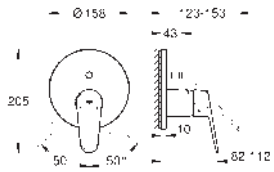
24 055 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour

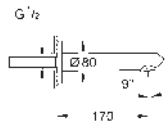


24 056 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

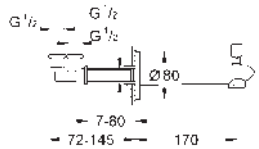
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



13 278 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



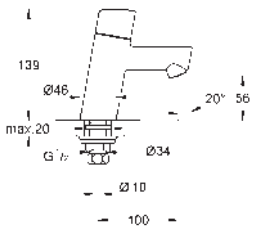
13 279 002 **chrome**
13 279 DC2 **supersteel**
13 279 GN2 **brushed cool sunrise**
13 279 DA2 **warm sunset**
13 279 DL2 **brushed warm sunset**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

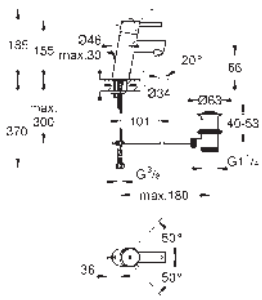
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



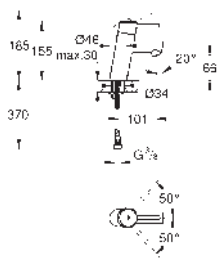
32 207 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Pillar tap
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



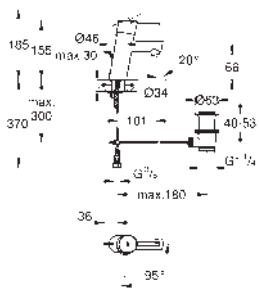
32 204 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 240 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

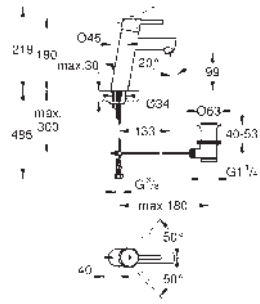


23 380 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
CONCETTO

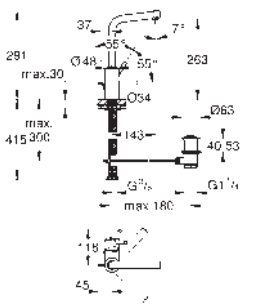
Reference no. Colour



23 450 001 **chrome**

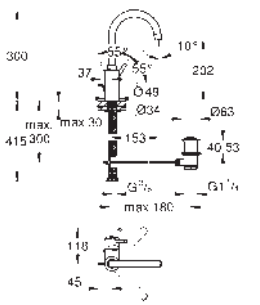
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 451 001 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



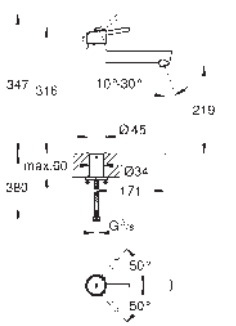
23 739 002 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 629 002 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



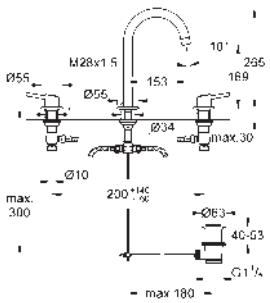
23 920 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

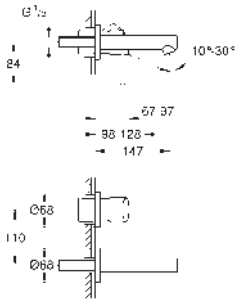
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



20 216 001 **chrome**

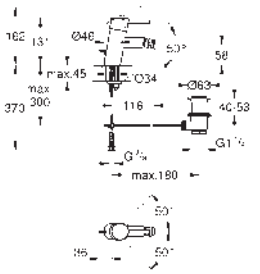
Concetto
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between middle-body and side valves
union nut with 10.5 mm drilling



19 575 001 **chrome**

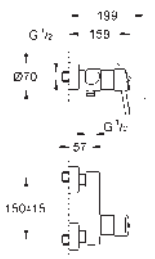
Concetto
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



32 208 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

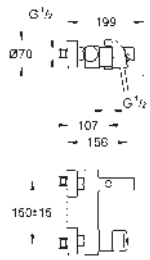


32 210 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

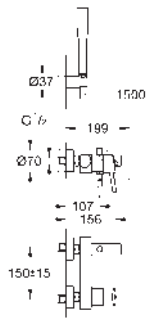
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



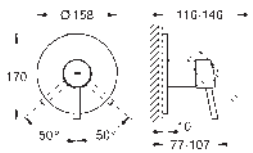
32 211 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 212 001 **chrome**

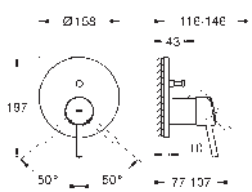
Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 053 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



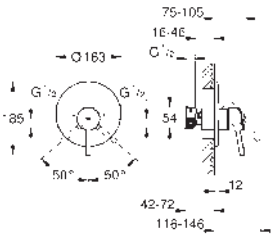
24 054 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

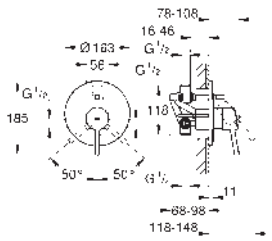
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



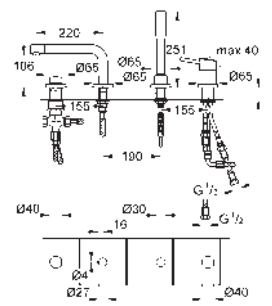
32 213 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 964 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



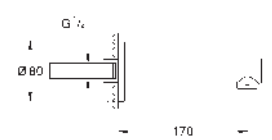
32 214 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 963 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



19 576 002 **chrome**

Concetto
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

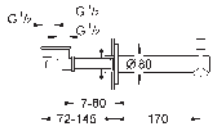


13 280 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2“
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no.	Colour
13 281 001	**chrome**

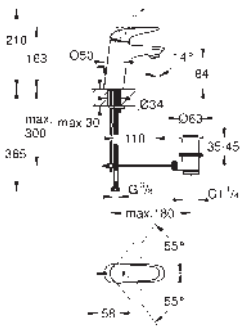


Concetto
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2“

Errors and omissions excepted

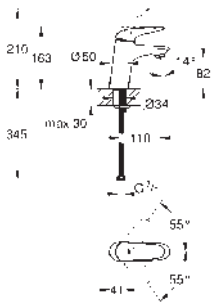
GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



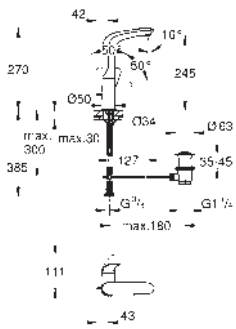
23 707 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



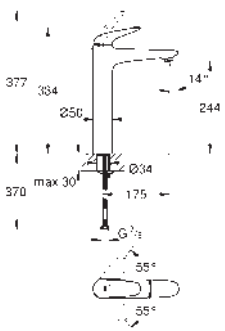
23 715 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 718 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

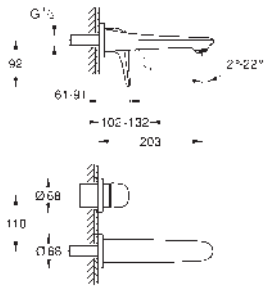


23 719 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour

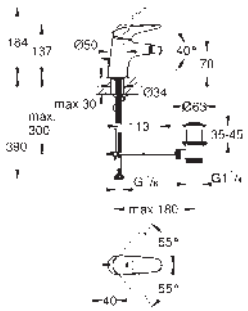


29 097 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

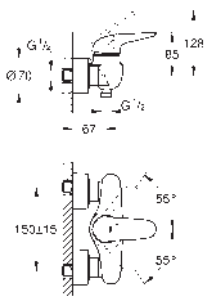
23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---



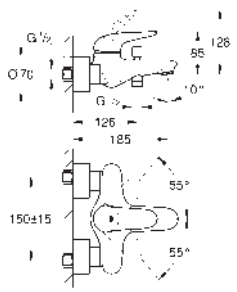
23 720 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 722 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



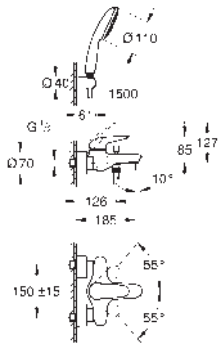
23 726 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

Errors and omissions excepted

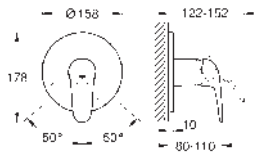
GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



25 286 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
with shower set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

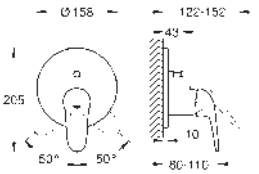


24 046 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

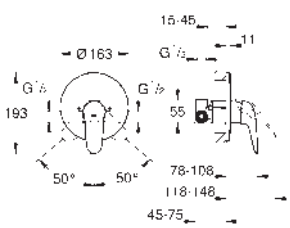


24 047 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

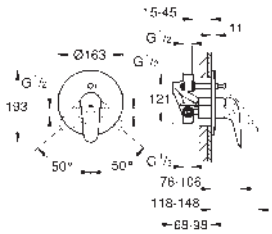


23 725 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
(19 507 003)
with concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
metal wall escutcheon
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no.	Colour
23 730 003	**chrome**

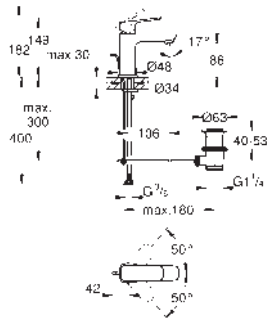


Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation
(19 506 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
solid metal lever
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
metal wall escutcheons

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CUBEO

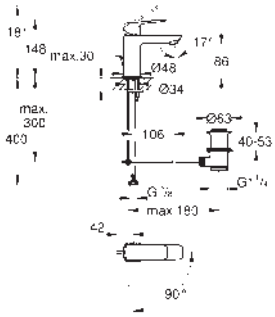
	Reference no.	Colour



101694 000 0 **chrome**
101694 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

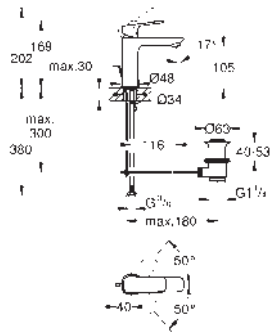
101699 000 0 **chrome**
101699 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body



101730 000 0 **chrome**
101730 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

101732 000 0 **chrome**
101732 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body with push open waste set



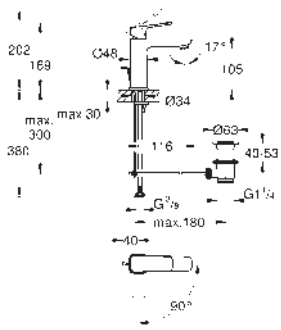
101749 000 0 **chrome**
101749 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

101755 000 0 **chrome**
101755 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body

GROHE
CUBEO

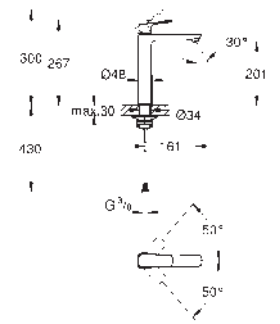
Reference no.	Colour



101756 000 0 **chrome**
101756 243 0 **matte black**

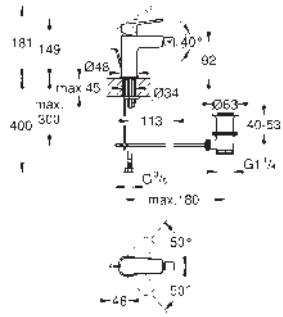
GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

101757 000 0 **chrome**
101757 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body with push open waste set



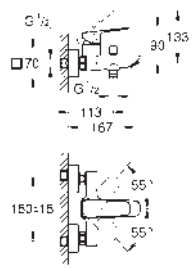
101729 000 0 **chrome**
101729 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



101810 000 0 **chrome**
101810 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



101813 000 0 **chrome**
101813 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
spout with mousseur
S-unions
wall escutcheon
protected against backflow

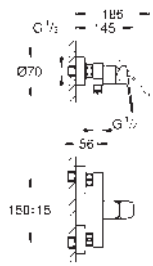
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CUBEO

Reference no. Colour

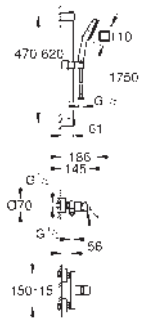
101814 000 0 **chrome**
101814 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
spout with mousseur
S-unions
wall escutcheon
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)
wall shower holder (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



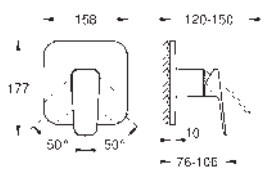
101824 000 0 **chrome**
101824 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
wall escutcheon



101825 000 0 **chrome**
101825 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
wall escutcheon
with shower set
Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)



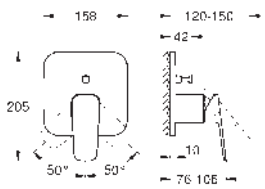
101777 000 0 **chrome**
101777 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
CUBEO

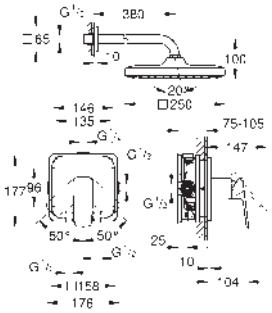
Reference no. Colour



101778 000 0 **chrome**
101778 243 0 **matte black**

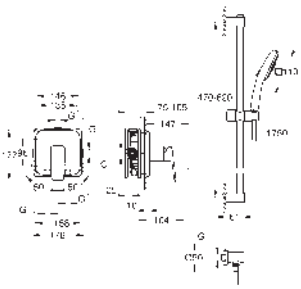
GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



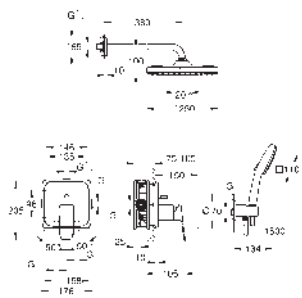
105334 000 0 **chrome**
105334 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
consisting of:
concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
without roughing-in-set



105335 000 0 **chrome**
105335 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 110
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
consisting of:
concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777)
Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)
shower outlet elbow (27 057)
without roughing-in-set



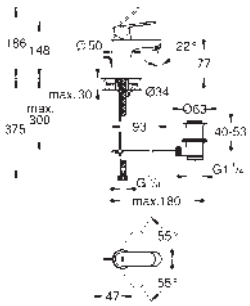
105336 000 0 **chrome**
105336 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (101 778)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta Cube 110 wall holder set 3 sprays (26 910)
without roughing-in-set

Errors and omissions excepted

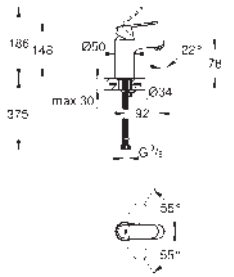
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



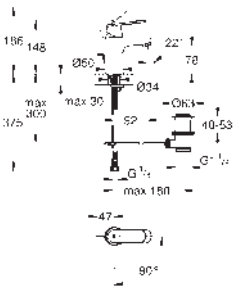
32 825 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



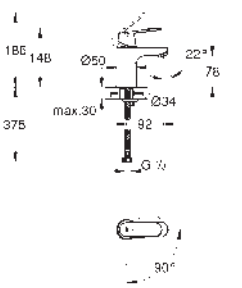
32 824 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 377 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

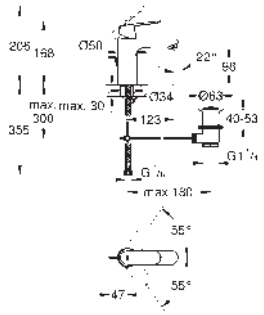


23 376 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

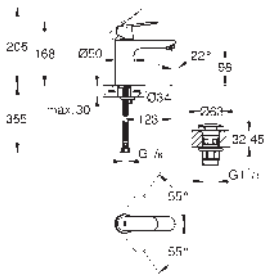
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



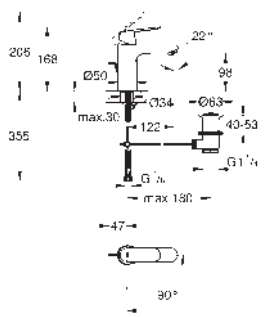
23 325 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



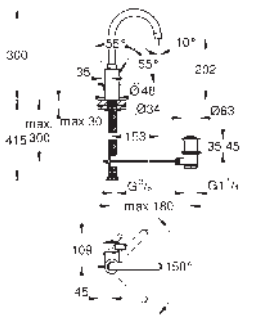
23 926 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 396 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



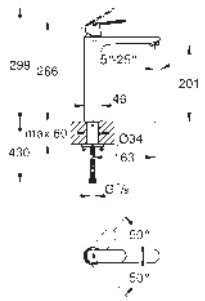
32 830 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

Errors and omissions excepted

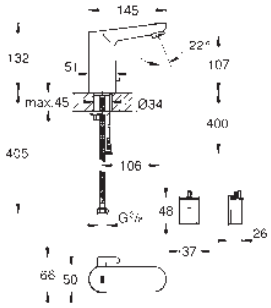
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



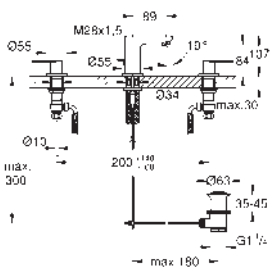
23 921 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



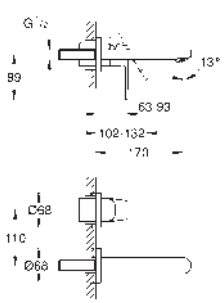
36 327 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 327 001



20 187 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“ S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut with 10.5 mm drilling



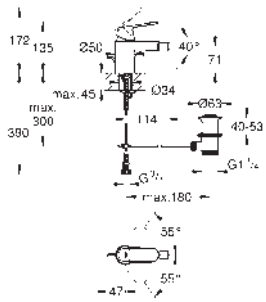
19 381 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour

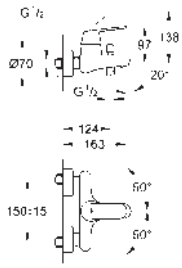


32 839 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

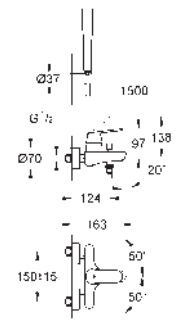
32 837 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
protected against backflow
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 831 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



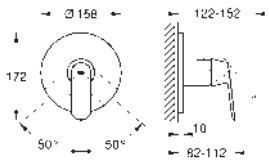
32 832 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 151)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

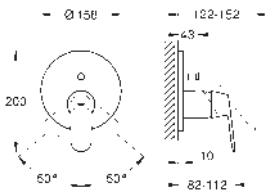
Reference no. Colour



24 044 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

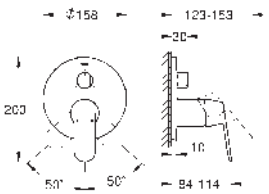
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 045 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

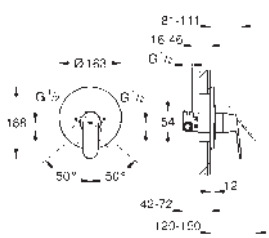
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 226 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

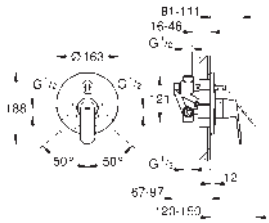


32 880 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body 33 962 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter

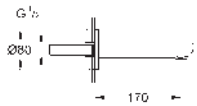
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



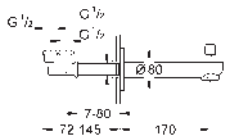
32 879 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 961 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal lever
metal wall escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



13 261 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2“
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



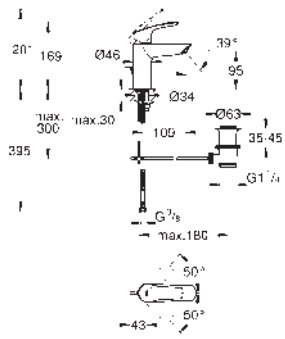
13 262 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2“
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour

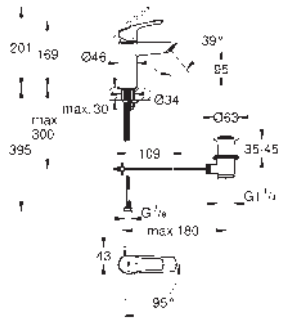


33 265 003 **chrome**
33 265 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
professional edition

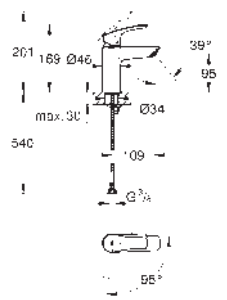
23 922 003 **chrome**
23 922 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

32 467 003 **chrome**
32 467 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body



32 926 003 **chrome**
32 926 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
lift rod in lateral position
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

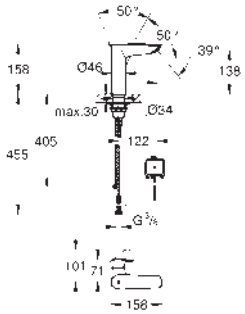


24 192 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
Cradle to Cradle Certified Gold
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

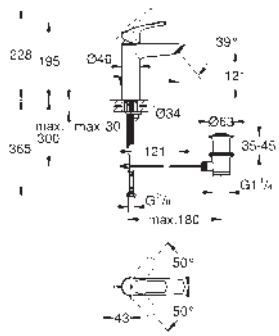
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



23 975 003 **chrome**
23 975 2433 **matte black**

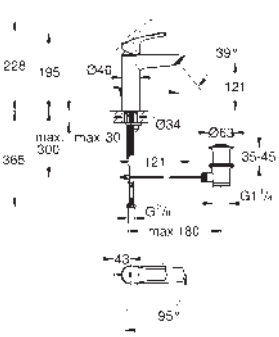
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved
professional edition



23 322 003 **chrome**
23 322 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 324 003 **chrome**
23 324 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body



23 393 30E **chrome**
23 393 243E **matte black**

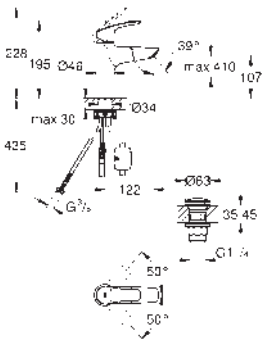
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 395 30E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

Errors and omissions excepted

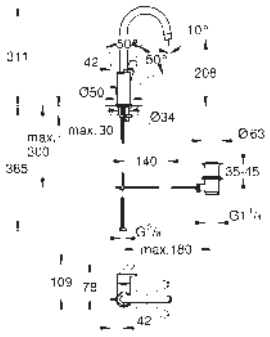
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



23 976 003 **chrome**

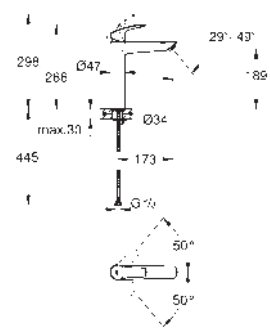
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
pull out spout
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 537 003 **chrome**

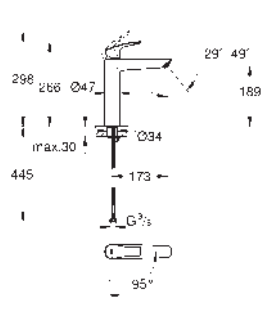
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 970 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 971 003 **chrome**
23 971 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

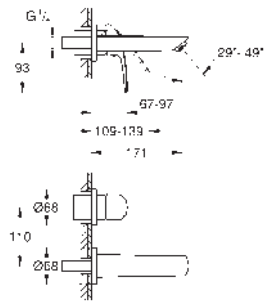


24 164 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour

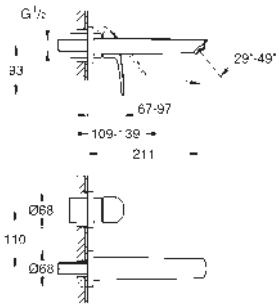


29 337 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
metal lever
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm
professional edition

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---

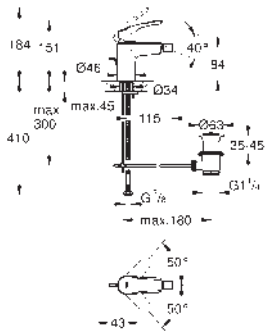


29 338 003 **chrome**
29 338 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
metal lever
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 211 mm
professional edition

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---



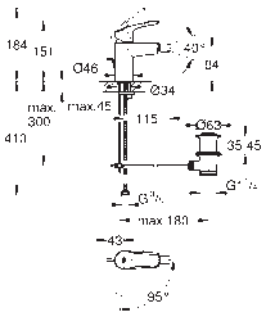
32 929 003 **chrome**
32 929 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

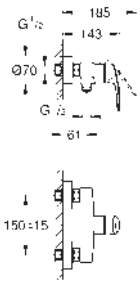
GROHE EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



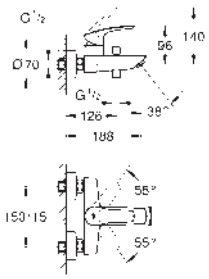
32 928 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



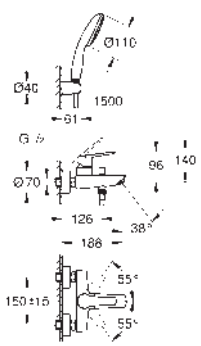
33 555 003 **chrome**
33 555 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition



33 300 003 **chrome**
33 300 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

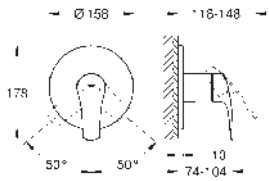


25 276 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 151)

GROHE
EUROSMART

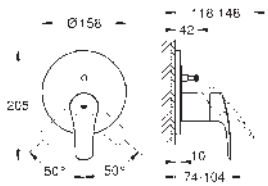
Reference no. Colour



24 042 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition

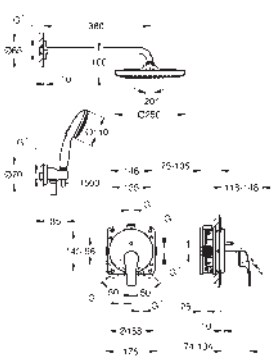
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 043 003 **chrome**

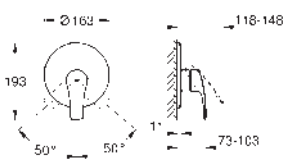
Eurosmart
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
metal lever
professional edition

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



25 288 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 043)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



19 451 003 **chrome**
19 451 2433 **matte black**

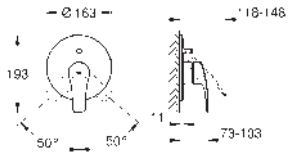
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
33 962 000, 33 964 000, 33 966 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSMART

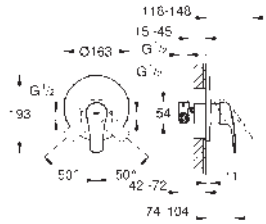
	Reference no.	Colour



19 450 003 **chrome**
19 450 2433 **matte black**

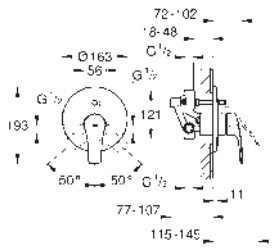
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
33 961 000, 33 963 000, 33 965 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body



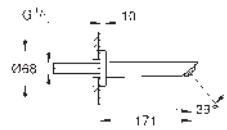
33 556 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation (19 451 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
professional edition



33 305 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation (19 450 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal escutcheon
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
professional edition

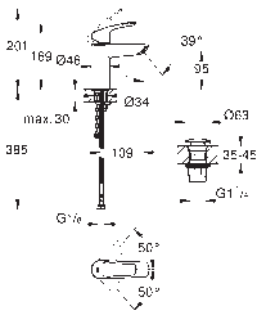


13 448 003 **chrome**
13 448 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

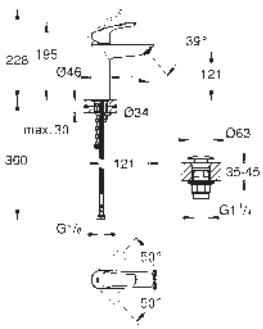
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



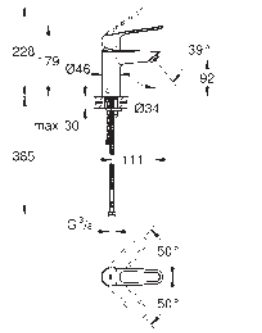
23 988 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection not possible
single hole installation
metal lever
lever length 89 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



23 989 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection not possible
single hole installation
metal lever
lever length 89 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



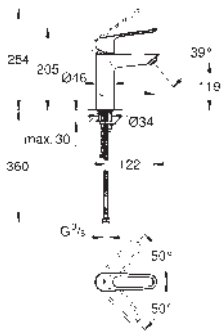
23 986 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
laminar flow straightener
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

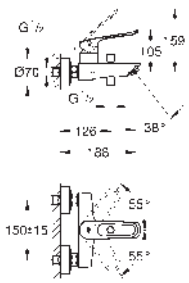
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



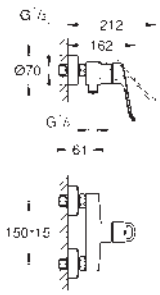
23 987 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
laminar flow straightener
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



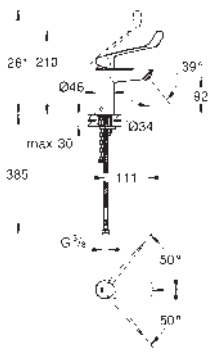
25 241 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 123 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition



25 242 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 115 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

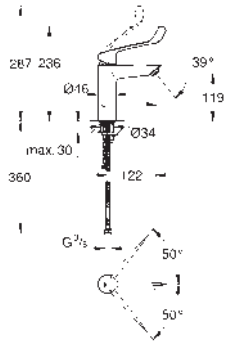


23 984 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 147 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
laminar flow straightener
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition

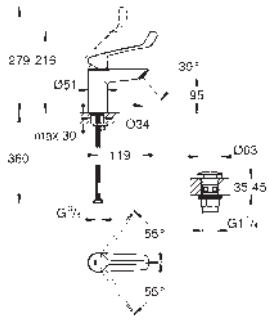
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



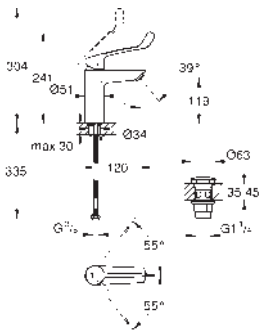
23 985 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 147 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
laminar flow straightener
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



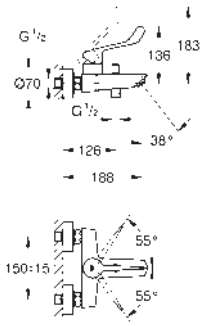
23 982 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 983 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



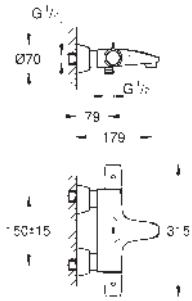
25 243 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 124 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

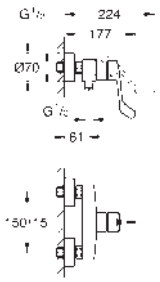
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



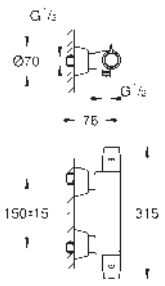
34 665 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



25 244 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 120 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

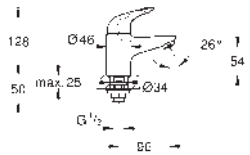


34 667 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

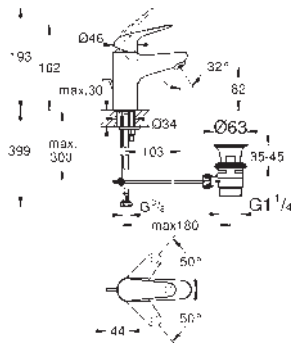
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



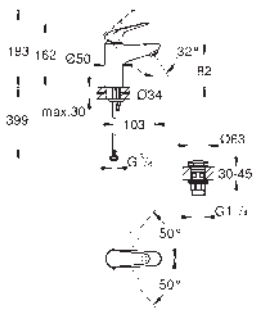
20 616 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Pillar tap 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2“
professional edition



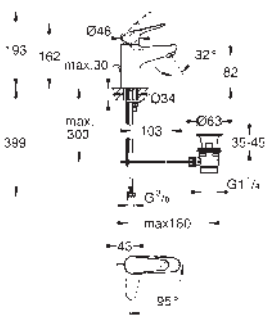
23 262 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 256 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



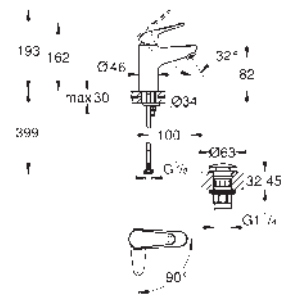
24 257 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

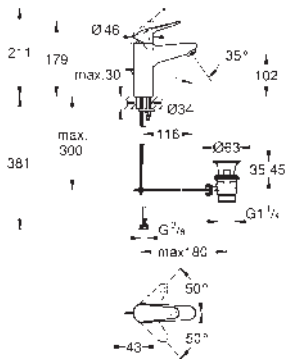
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



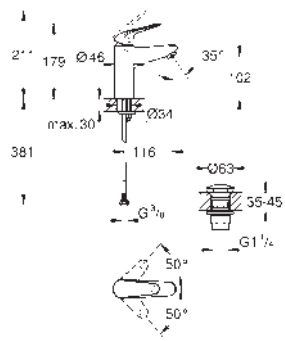
24 258 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



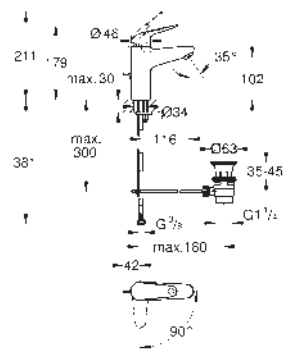
24 265 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 267 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

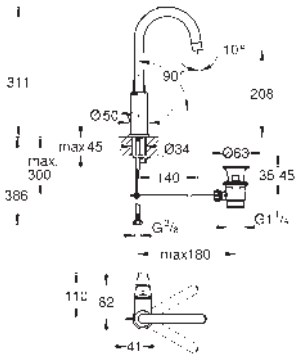


24 268 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

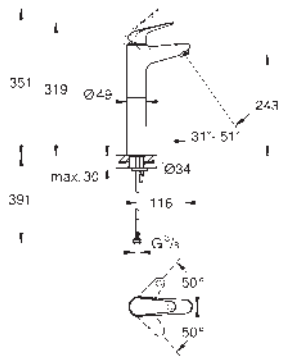
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



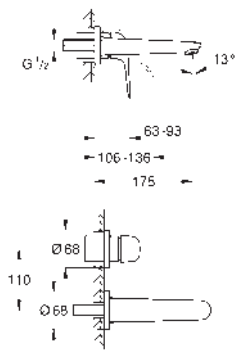
24 272 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 273 001 **chrome**

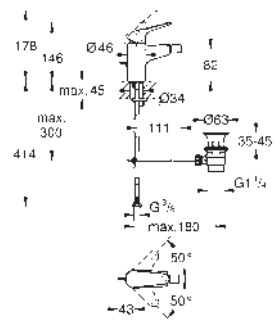
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 274 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm
professional edition

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



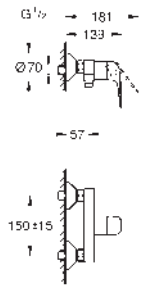
23 263 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

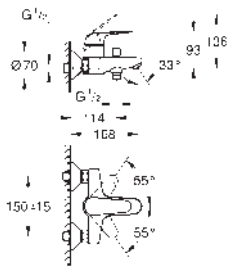
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



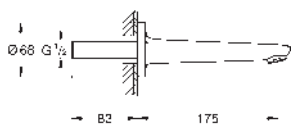
32 740 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



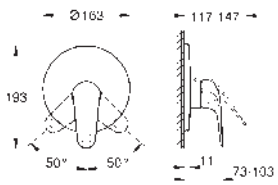
32 743 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



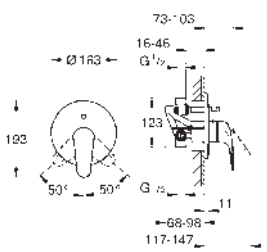
13 471 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"
professional edition



32 742 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 388 001)
concealed body (33 964)
metal lever
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition

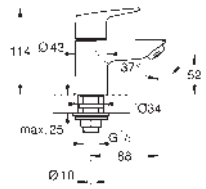


32 747 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 392 001)
concealed body (33 963)
metal lever
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition

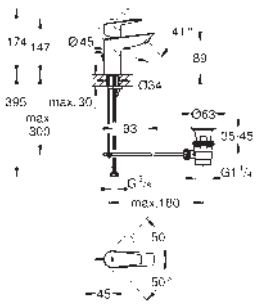
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



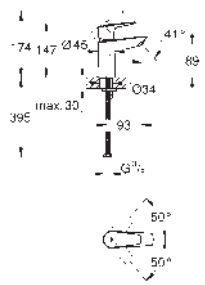
20 421 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Pillar tap 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2"
professional edition



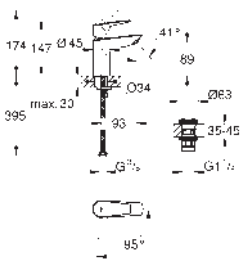
23 328 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 330 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



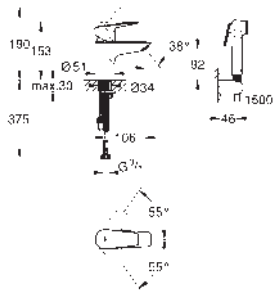
23 899 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

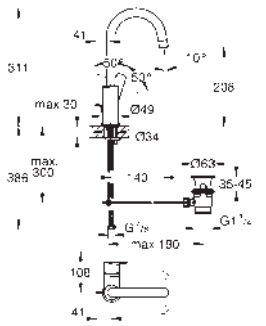
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



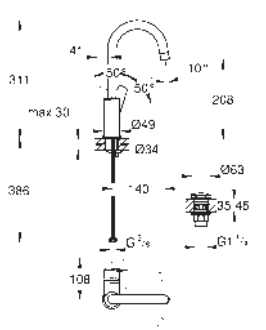
23 757 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose
shower hose 1500 mm
professional edition



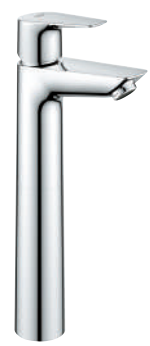
23 760 001 **chrome**

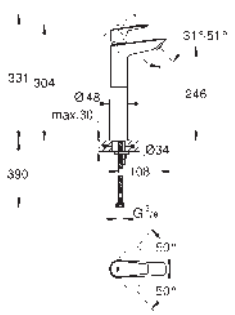
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 911 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



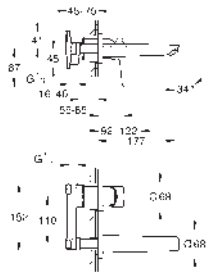


23 761 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

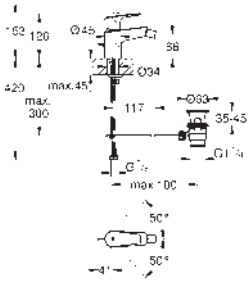
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



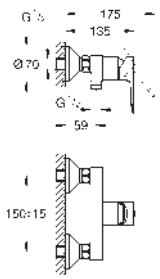
20 474 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm



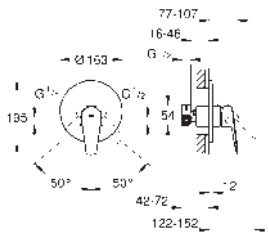
23 331 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



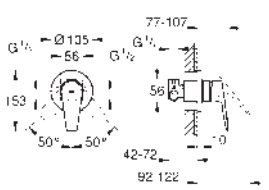
23 635 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



29 078 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



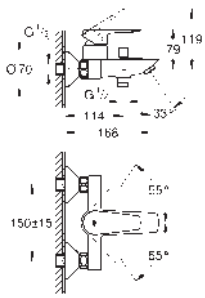
29 040 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

Errors and omissions excepted

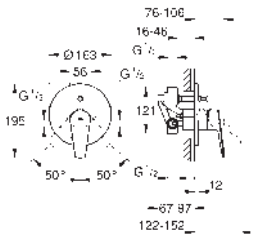
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



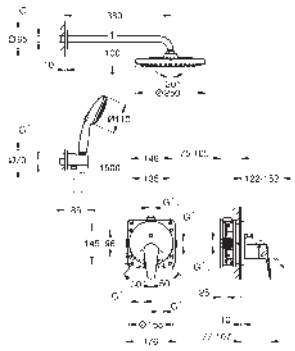
23 604 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



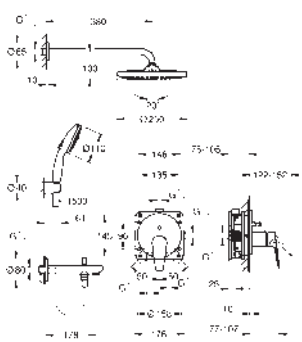
29 079 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



25 290 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

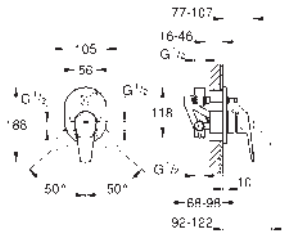


25 291 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
wall shower holder (28 605)
bath spout with diverter (13 390)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

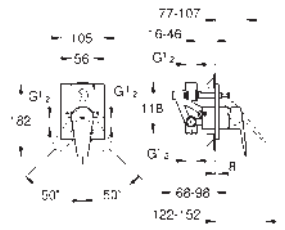
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



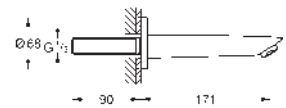
29 039 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



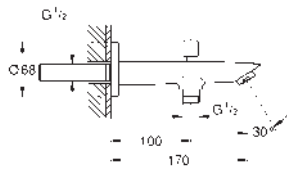
29 353 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



13 255 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"



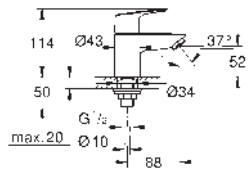
13 425 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

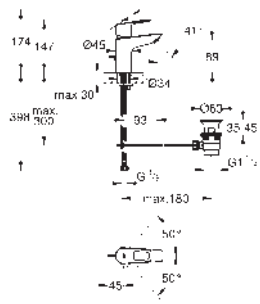
GROHE BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



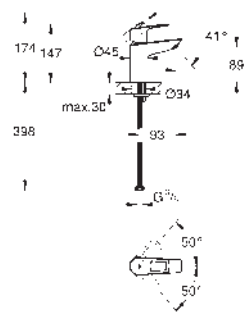
20 422 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Pillar tap 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2"
professional edition



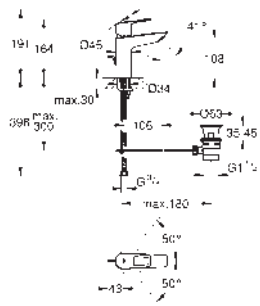
23 335 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 337 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

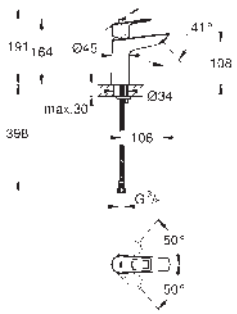


23 762 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

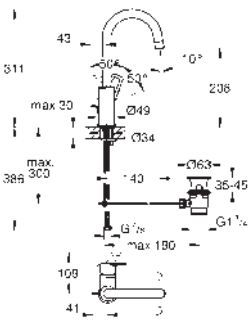
GROHE
BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



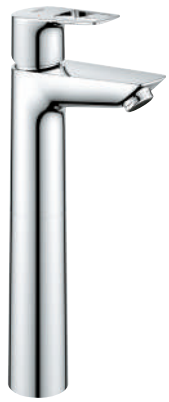
23 917 001 **chrome**

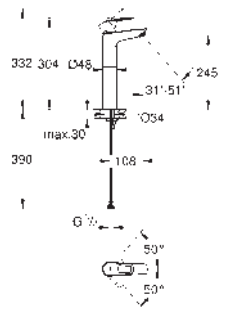
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 763 001 **chrome**

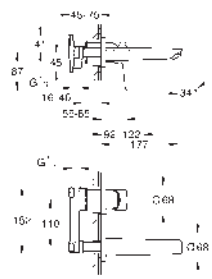
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition





23 764 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



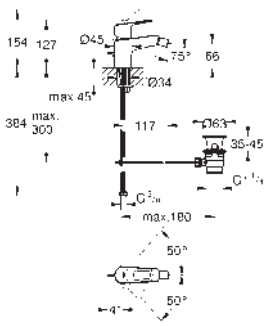
20 289 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

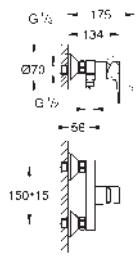
GROHE BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



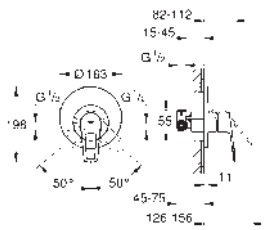
23 338 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



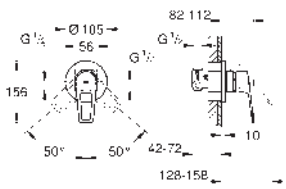
23 633 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



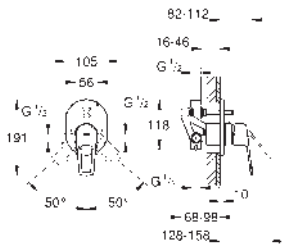
29 080 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



29 042 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

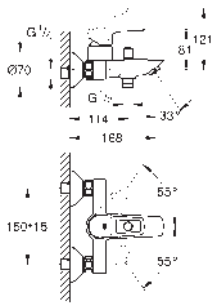


29 041 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

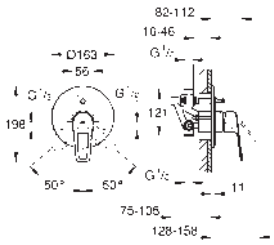
GROHE
BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



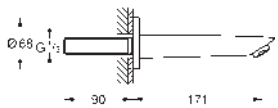
23 602 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



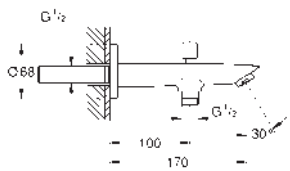
29 081 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



13 255 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"



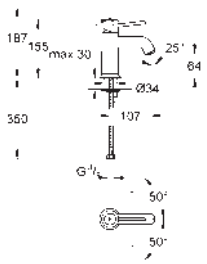
13 425 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

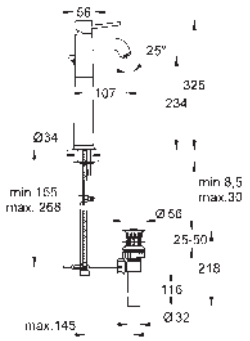
GROHE
BAUCLASSIC

Reference no. Colour



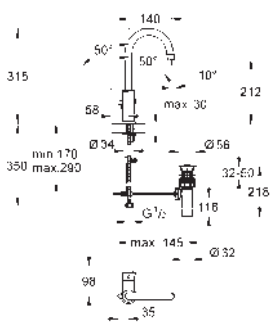
23 162 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



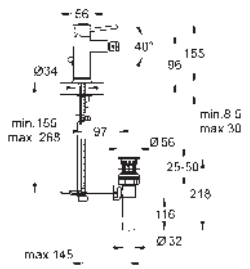
32 868 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
for free-standing basins
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



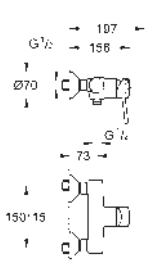
23 095 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



32 864 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

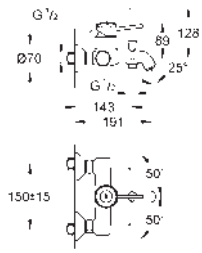


32 867 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
S-Union with conical flange as standard equippment
optional temperature limiter

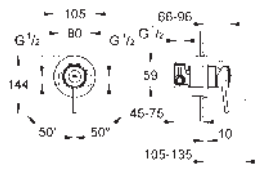
GROHE
BAUCLASSIC

Reference no. Colour



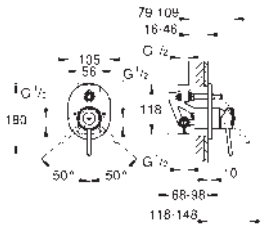
32 865 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
S-Union with conical flange as standard equippment
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



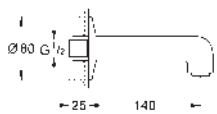
29 048 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



29 047 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



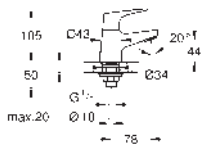
13 258 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2“

Errors and omissions excepted

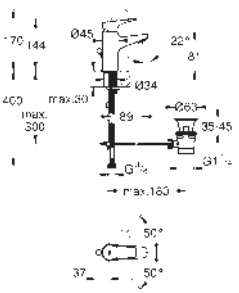
GROHE BAUFLOW

Reference no. Colour



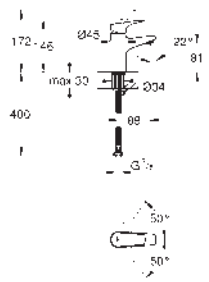
20 575 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Pillar tap 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2“



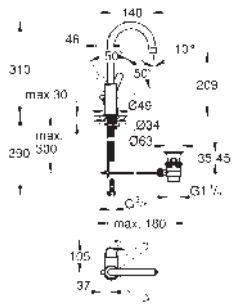
23 801 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



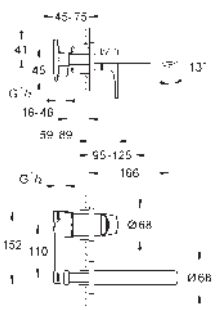
23 752 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 753 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

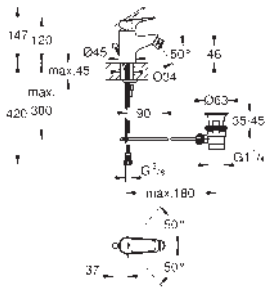


20 287 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm

GROHE
BAUFLOW

Reference no. Colour

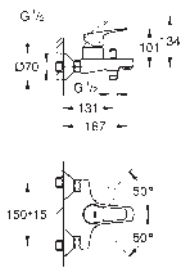


23 754 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

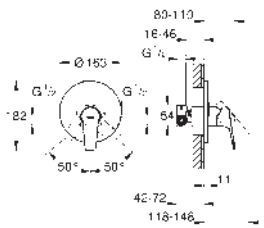
23 755 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



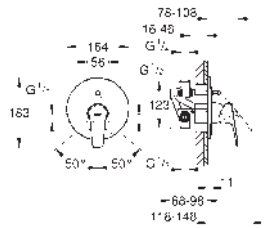
23 756 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



29 112 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (33 964)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



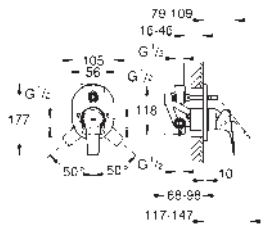
29 113 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (33 963)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

Errors and omissions excepted

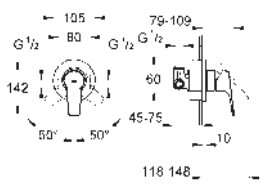
GROHE BAUFLOW

Reference no. Colour



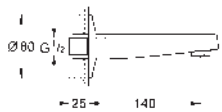
29 045 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter



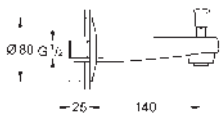
29 046 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



13 252 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

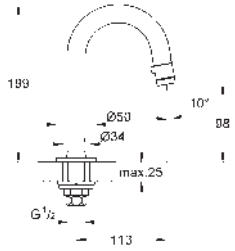


13 254 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"
flexible connection hoses

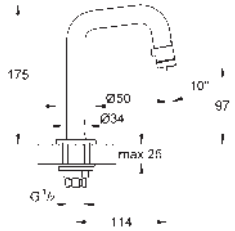
GROHE
UNIVERSAL TAP

Reference no. Colour



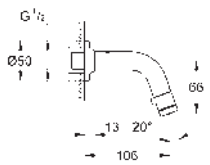
20 201 000 **chrome**
20 201 DC0 **supersteel**
20 201 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Universal pillar tap DN15
C-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 113 mm



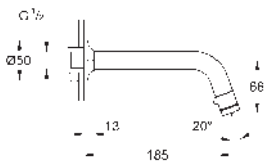
20 202 000 **chrome**

Universal pillar tap DN15
7°-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 114 mm



20 205 000 **chrome**

Universal wall-mounted tap DN15
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 106 mm



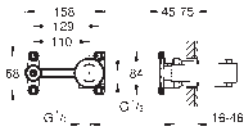
20 203 000 **chrome**

Universal wall-mounted tap DN15
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 185 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

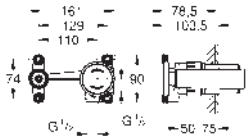
Reference no. Colour



23 571 000

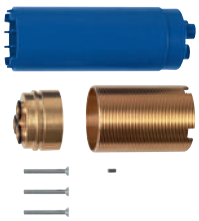
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

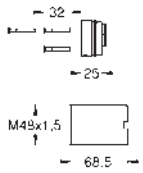
46 943 000
Extension 25 mm



23 429 000

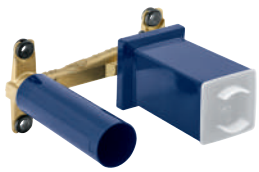
Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

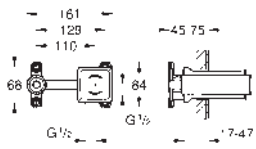




46 901 000

Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key

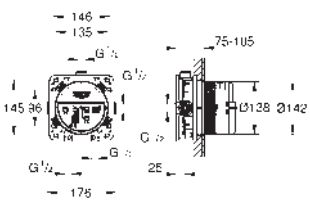




23 200 002

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

46 943 000
Extension 25 mm

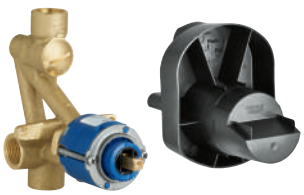


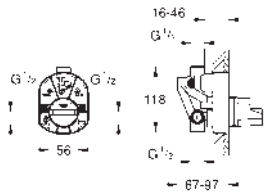
35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition

GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

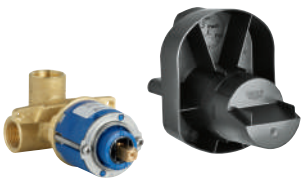
Reference no. Colour

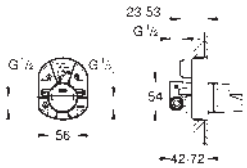




33 963 000

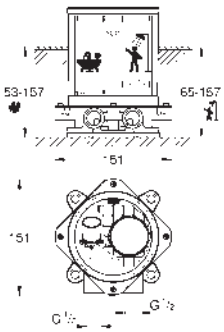
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for bath and shower
without finishing trim set
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
top and bottom outlet 1/2"
cap included
diverter in set for final installation
clockwise thread





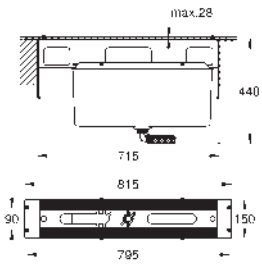
33 964 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for shower
without finishing trim set
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
top outlet 1/2"
clockwise thread



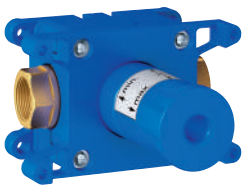
45 984 001

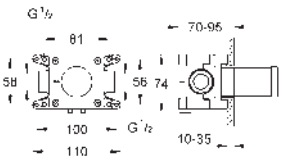
Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material



29 037 000

4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color





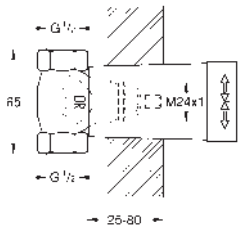
35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

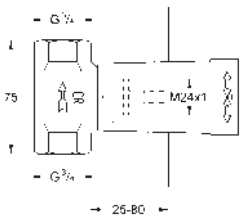
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass

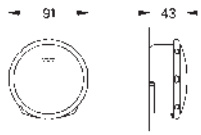


29 802 000

Concealed valve 3/4“
pre-assembled headpart 3/4“
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4“
DR-brass

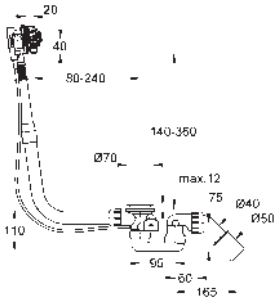
GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no.	Colour



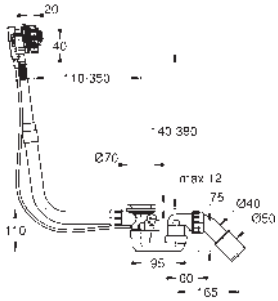
19 952 000	**chrome**
19 952 DC0	**supersteel**
19 952 MS0	**satin steel**
19 952 GL0	**cool sunrise**
19 952 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 952 DA0	**warm sunset**
19 952 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
19 952 A00	**hard graphite**
19 952 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
19 952 MG0	**satin graphite**
19 952 2430	**matte black**
19 952 KF0	**phantom black**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
consisting of:
escutcheon, supply part, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 990/28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish



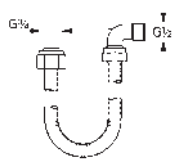
28 990 000	**chrome**
28 990 DC0	**supersteel**
28 990 MS0	**satin steel**
28 990 GL0	**cool sunrise**
28 990 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
28 990 DA0	**warm sunset**
28 990 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
28 990 A00	**hard graphite**
28 990 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
28 990 MG0	**satin graphite**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
for normal bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
only with anti-vacuum device
A2 type
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)



28 991 000	**chrome**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
for body formed bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
only with anti-vacuum device
A2 type
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)



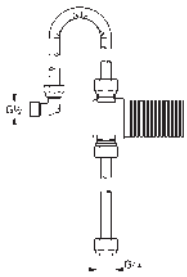
28 993 000

Talentofill
Connection set 3/4"
with 1.5 m-flexible connection pipe
without finishing trim set

Errors and omissions excepted

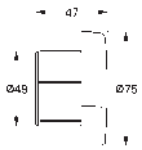
GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no. Colour



28 995 000

Talentofill
Connection set 3/4"
with concealed anti-vacuum device
consisting of:
-concealed-pipe-interrupter
(A2 type, DIN 1988, part IV)
- 3.5 m-flexible connection pipe (in 2 parts)
without escutcheon (19 954)



19 954 000 **chrome**

Talentofill
Escutcheon
for connection set 28 995
GROHE Long-Life finish

---

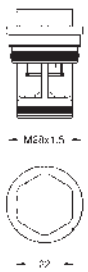
28 963 000

Inlet part with mousseur
suitable for Talentofill 28 990/28 991 production before 03/2007

---

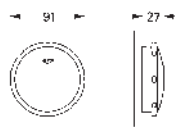
29 009 000

Inlet part with mousseur
suitable for Talentofill 28 990/28 991 production after 03/2007



14 055 000

Backflow protection combination (DIN-EN1717)
retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination
with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use
fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox:
Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats,
single-lever mixers

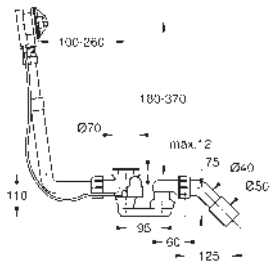


19 025 000 **chrome**

Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
set for final installation
escutcheon, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life finish

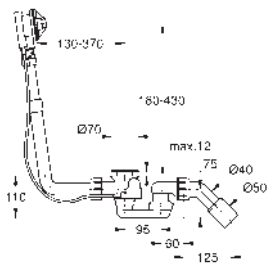
GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no. Colour



28 939 000 **chrome**

Talento
Pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for normal bath
and deep shower trays
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow



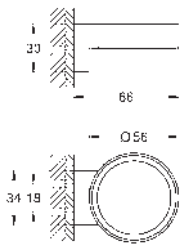
28 943 000

Talento
Pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for special baths
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour

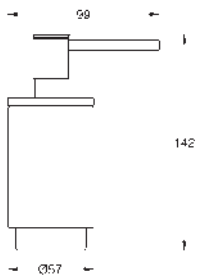


41 027 000	**chrome**
41 027 DC0	**supersteel**
41 027 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 027 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 027 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 027 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 027 A00	**hard graphite**
41 027 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Holder
material: metal
for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 217 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

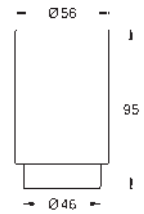


41 028 000	**chrome**
41 028 DC0	**supersteel**
41 028 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 028 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 028 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 028 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 028 A00	**hard graphite**
41 028 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 120 ml
fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0
GROHE Long-Life finish

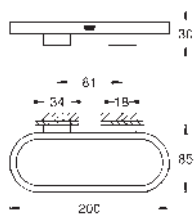
41 218 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



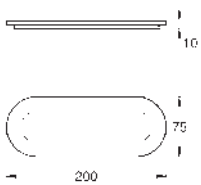
41 029 000	**chrome**

Selection
White glass
material: glass
fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0



41 035 000	**chrome**
41 035 DC0	**supersteel**
41 035 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 035 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 035 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 035 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 035 A00	**hard graphite**
41 035 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel ring/holder
material: metal
holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)
length 200 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

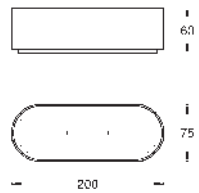


41 036 000	**glass clear**

Selection
Soap dish without holder
material: glass
for use with towel ring (41 035)

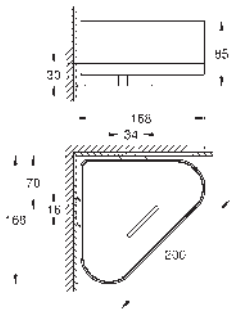
GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour



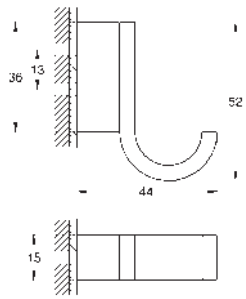
41 037 000

Selection
Shower tray without holder
material: plastic
for use with towel ring (41 035)



41 038 000	**chrome**
41 038 DC0	**supersteel**
41 038 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 038 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 038 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 038 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 038 A00	**hard graphite**
41 038 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Corner shower tray with holder
material: metal/plastic
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

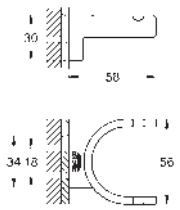


41 039 000	**chrome**
41 039 DC0	**supersteel**
41 039 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 039 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 039 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 039 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 039 A00	**hard graphite**
41 039 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Single robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

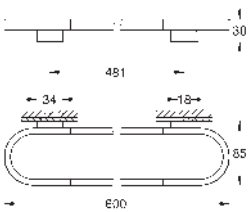
41 216 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



41 049 000	**chrome**
41 049 DC0	**supersteel**
41 049 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 049 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 049 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 049 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 049 A00	**hard graphite**
41 049 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Double robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



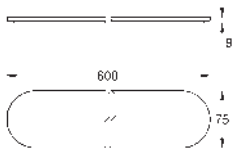
41 056 000	**chrome**
41 056 DC0	**supersteel**
41 056 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 056 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 056 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 056 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 056 A00	**hard graphite**
41 056 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel rail
material: metal
length 600 mm
concealed fastening
for use with glass shelf (41 057)
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

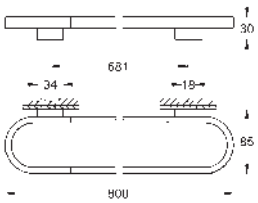
GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour



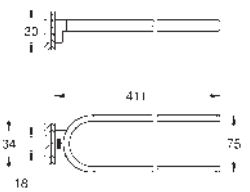
41 057 000	**chrome**

Selection
Glass shelf
material: glass
for use with towel rail (41 056)



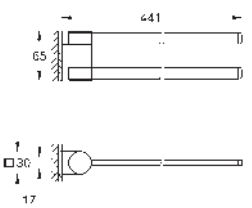
41 058 000	**chrome**
41 058 DC0	**supersteel**
41 058 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 058 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 058 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 058 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 058 A00	**hard graphite**
41 058 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel rail
material: metal
length 800 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 059 000	**chrome**
41 059 DC0	**supersteel**
41 059 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 059 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 059 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 059 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 059 A00	**hard graphite**
41 059 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder, non pivotable
material: metal
depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm)
two arms
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

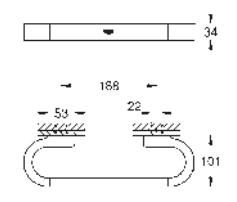


41 063 000	**chrome**
41 063 DC0	**supersteel**
41 063 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 063 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 063 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 063 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 063 A00	**hard graphite**
41 063 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder, pivotable
material: metal
depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm)
two arms
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 219 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

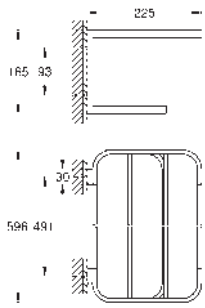


41 064 000	**chrome**
41 064 DC0	**supersteel**
41 064 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 064 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 064 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 064 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 064 A00	**hard graphite**
41 064 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Grip bar
material: metal
length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

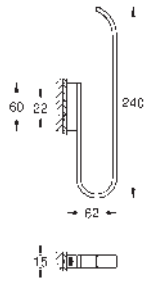
GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour



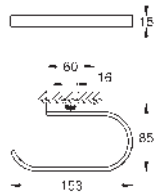
41 066 000	**chrome**
41 066 DC0	**supersteel**
41 066 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 066 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 066 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 066 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 066 A00	**hard graphite**
41 066 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
length 596 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 067 000	**chrome**
41 067 DC0	**supersteel**
41 067 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 067 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 067 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 067 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 067 A00	**hard graphite**
41 067 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls)
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

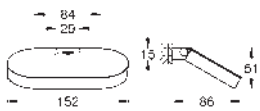


41 068 000	**chrome**
41 068 DC0	**supersteel**
41 068 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 068 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 068 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 068 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 068 A00	**hard graphite**
41 068 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 220 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



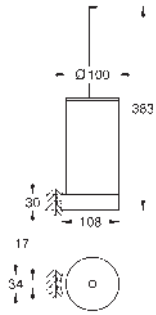
41 069 000	**chrome**
41 069 DC0	**supersteel**
41 069 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 069 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 069 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 069 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 069 A00	**hard graphite**
41 069 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Toilet paper holder
with cover
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour



41 076 000	chrome
41 076 DC0	supersteel
41 076 GL0	cool sunrise
41 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 076 DA0	warm sunset
41 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 076 A00	hard graphite
41 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 215 KF0	phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

40 951 000	chrome
40 951 DC0	supersteel
40 951 GL0	cool sunrise
40 951 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 951 DA0	warm sunset
40 951 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 951 A00	hard graphite
40 951 AL0	brushed hard graphite

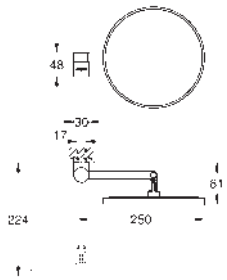
Spare brush

40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black

Spare brush head

40 993 000	glass matt

Spare glass for brush



41 077 000	chrome
41 077 DC0	supersteel
41 077 GL0	cool sunrise
41 077 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 077 DA0	warm sunset
41 077 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 077 A00	hard graphite
41 077 AL0	brushed hard graphite

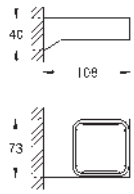
Selection
Shaving mirror
material: glass / metal
without lights
magnification: x 7
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102279 KF0 0	phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

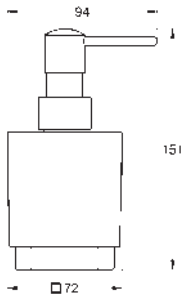
GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

Reference no. Colour



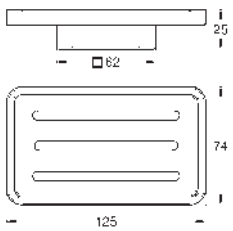
40 865 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Holder
material: metal
for Selection Cube glass (40 783 000),
Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or
Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



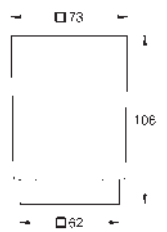
40 805 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 300 ml
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)
GROHE Long-Life finish



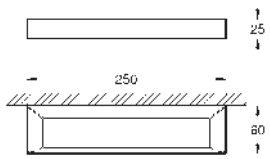
40 806 000 **glass matt**

Selection Cube
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)



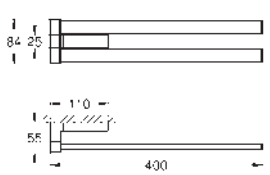
40 783 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Glass
material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)



40 766 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



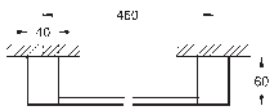
40 768 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Double towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
400 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

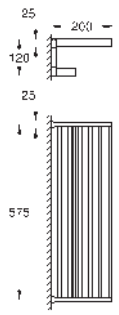
GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

Reference no. Colour



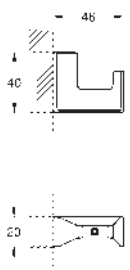
40 767 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Towel rail
500 mm (functional length 459 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



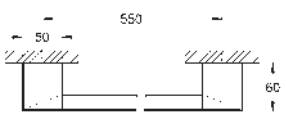
40 804 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 575 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



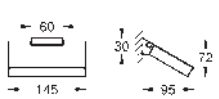
40 782 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



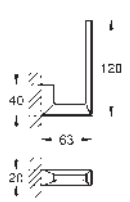
40 807 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Grip bar/towel bar
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 548 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 781 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
with cover
GROHE Long-Life finish

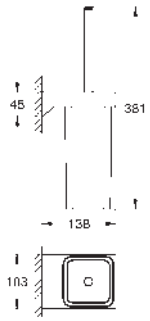


40 784 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour



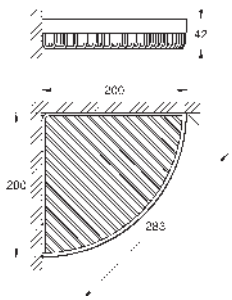
40 857 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 870 000
Spare brush head

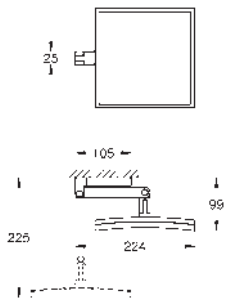
40 868 000 **chrome**
Spare brush

40 867 000 **glass matt**
Spare glass



40 809 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation
GROHE Long-Life finish



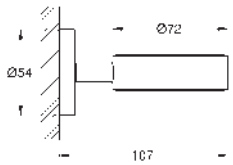
40 808 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Shaving mirror
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
magnification: x 3
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Reference no.	Colour

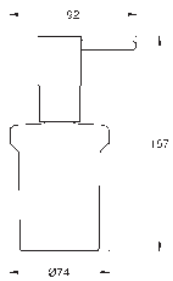


40 369 001	**chrome**
40 369 DC1	**supersteel**
40 369 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 369 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 369 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 369 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 369 A01	**hard graphite**
40 369 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102466 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

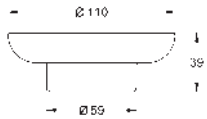


40 394 001	**chrome**
40 394 DC1	**supersteel**
40 394 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 394 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 394 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 394 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 394 A01	**hard graphite**
40 394 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

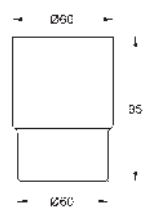
102470 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



40 368 001	**glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

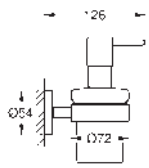


40 372 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

GROHE ESSENTIALS

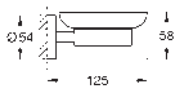
Reference no.	Colour



40 448 001 **chrome**
40 448 DC1 **supersteel**

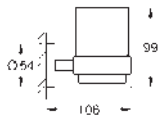
Essentials
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102257 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 444 001 **chrome**
40 444 DC1 **supersteel**

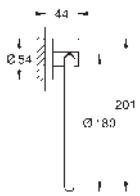
Essentials
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 447 001 **chrome**
40 447 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
Glass cup (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102256 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 365 001 **chrome**
40 365 DC1 **supersteel**
40 365 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 365 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 365 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 365 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 365 A01 **hard graphite**
40 365 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

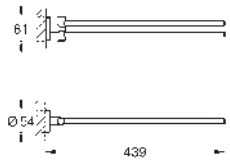
Essentials
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102461 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Reference no.	Colour

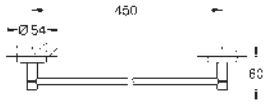


40 371 001	**chrome**
40 371 DC1	**supersteel**
40 371 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 371 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 371 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 371 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 371 A01	**hard graphite**
40 371 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
439 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

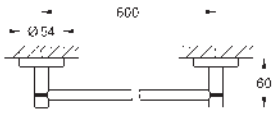
102467 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



40 688 001	**chrome**
40 688 DC1	**supersteel**
40 688 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 688 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 688 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 688 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 688 A01	**hard graphite**
40 688 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel rail
material: metal
504 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 366 001	**chrome**
40 366 DC1	**supersteel**
40 366 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 366 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 366 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 366 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 366 A01	**hard graphite**
40 366 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

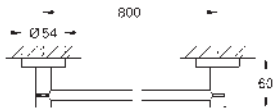
Essentials
Towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102251 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

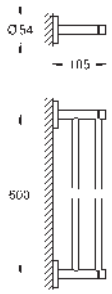
GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.	Colour



40 386 001	**chrome**
40 386 DC1	**supersteel**
40 386 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 386 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 386 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 386 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 386 A01	**hard graphite**
40 386 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel rail
material: metal
854 mm (functional length 800 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

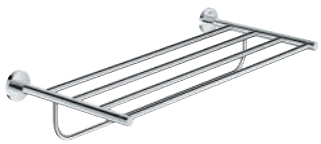


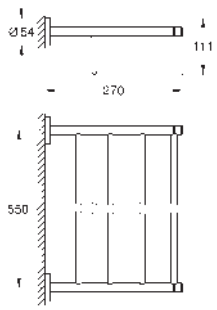
40 802 001	**chrome**
40 802 DC1	**supersteel**
40 802 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 802 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 802 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 802 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 802 A01	**hard graphite**
40 802 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Double towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

102473 243 0	**matte black**

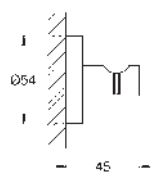
ditto, Professional exclusive





40 800 001	**chrome**
40 800 DC1	**supersteel**
40 800 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 800 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 800 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 800 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 800 A01	**hard graphite**
40 800 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



40 364 001	**chrome**
40 364 DC1	**supersteel**
40 364 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 364 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 364 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 364 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 364 A01	**hard graphite**
40 364 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

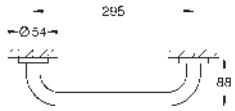
102460 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.	Colour

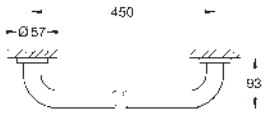


40 421 001	**chrome**
40 421 DC1	**supersteel**
40 421 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 421 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 421 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 421 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 421 A01	**hard graphite**
40 421 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
349 mm (functional length 295 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

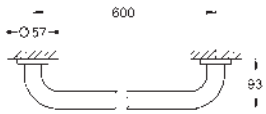
102471 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



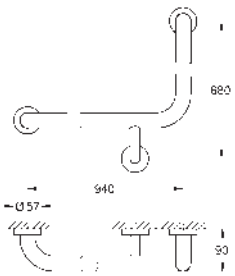
40 793 001	**chrome**
40 793 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
507 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



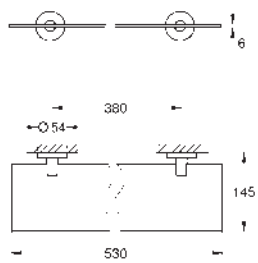
40 794 001	**chrome**
40 794 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



40 797 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

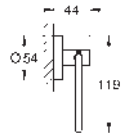


40 799 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Glass shelf
material: glass / metal
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

GROHE ESSENTIALS

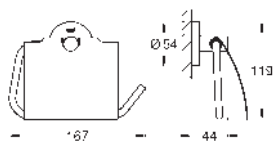
Reference no.	Colour



40 689 001	**chrome**
40 689 DC1	**supersteel**
40 689 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 689 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 689 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 689 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 689 A01	**hard graphite**
40 689 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

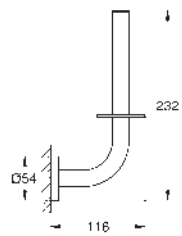
102472 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



40 367 001	**chrome**
40 367 DC1	**supersteel**
40 367 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 367 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 367 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 367 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 367 A01	**hard graphite**
40 367 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
with cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102465 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



40 385 001	**chrome**
40 385 DC1	**supersteel**
40 385 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 385 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 385 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 385 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 385 A01	**hard graphite**
40 385 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

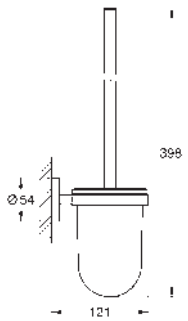
Essentials
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102469 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no. Colour



40 374 001 **chrome**
40 374 DC1 **supersteel**
40 374 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 374 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 374 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 374 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 374 A01 **hard graphite**
40 374 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

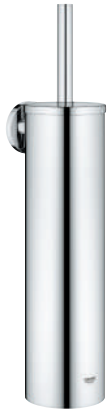
Essentials
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

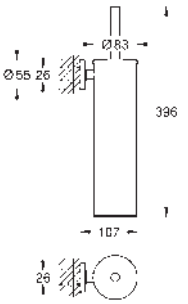
102468 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

40 791 001 **white**
40 791 KS1 **velvet black**
Spare brush head

40 392 000 **chrome**
40 392 DC0 **supersteel**
Spare brush

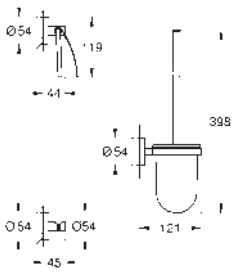
40 393 000
Spare glass





40 696 000 **chrome**
40 696 GL0 **cool sunrise**
40 696 DC0 **supersteel**
40 696 DA0 **warm sunset**
40 696 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet brush set metal
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)
black brush head
removable inner plastic container

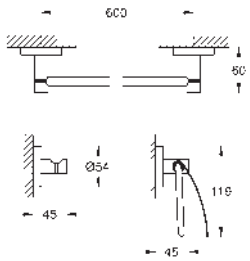


40 407 001 **chrome**
40 407 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
City restroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
toilet brush set (40 374 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

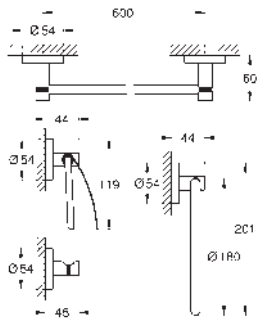
GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no. Colour



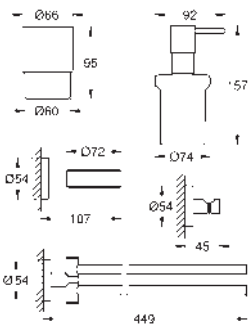
40 775 001 **chrome**
40 775 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



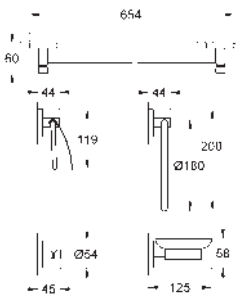
40 776 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 846 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
soap dispenser with holder (40 448 001)
crystal glass with holder (40 447 001)
double towel bar (40 371 001), suitable for screwing only (including screws and dowels)
robe hook (40 364 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 344 001 **chrome**

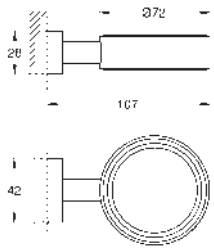
Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

40 915 000

Glue for bath accessories
contains syringe with with glue and adapter for the wall mounting plate
curing time 24 hours
one pack is required for one wall holder plate, please note for bath towel holders
suitable for tiles, marble, stone, glass, concrete, wood, plastic and metal
not suitable for wallpaper, plaster and coating
This mixture is classified as not hazardous, but subject to special labeling. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

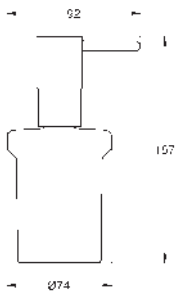
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

Reference no. Colour



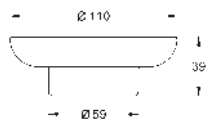
40 508 001 **chrome**
40 508 DC1 **supersteel**
40 508 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



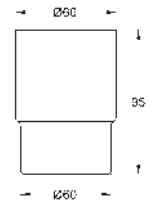
40 394 001 **chrome**
40 394 DC1 **supersteel**
40 394 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish



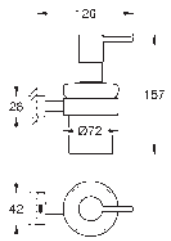
40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



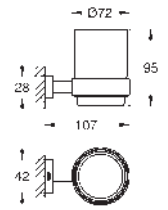
40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 756 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

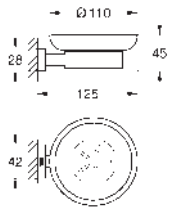


40 755 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

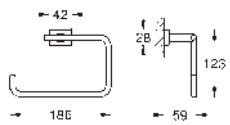
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour



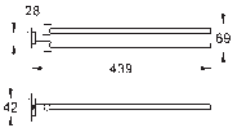
40 754 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



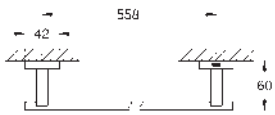
40 510 001 **chrome**
40 510 DC1 **supersteel**
40 510 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



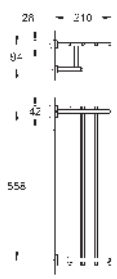
40 624 001 **chrome**
40 624 DC1 **supersteel**
40 624 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
439 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



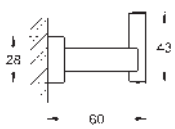
40 509 001 **chrome**
40 509 DC1 **supersteel**
40 509 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel rail
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 512 001 **chrome**
40 512 DC1 **supersteel**
40 512 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



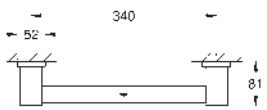
40 511 001 **chrome**
40 511 DC1 **supersteel**
40 511 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

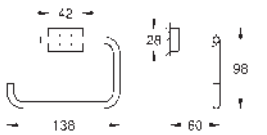
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour



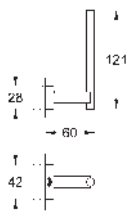
40 514 001 chrome
40 514 DC1 supersteel
40 514 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Grip bar
material: metal
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



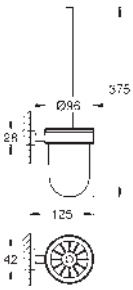
40 507 001 chrome
40 507 DC1 supersteel
40 507 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 623 001 chrome
40 623 DC1 supersteel
40 623 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



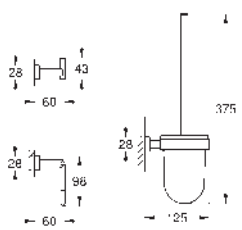
40 513 001 chrome
40 513 DC1 supersteel
40 513 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001 white
40 791 KS1 velvet black
Spare brush head

40 392 000 chrome
40 392 DC0 supersteel
40 392 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Spare brush

40 393 000
Spare glass

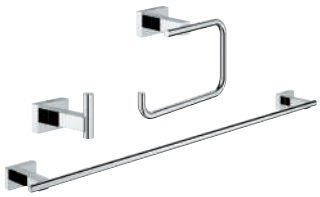


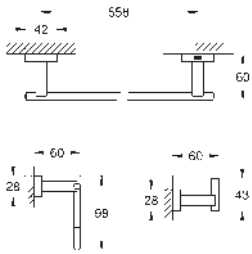
40 757 001 chrome

Essentials Cube
City restroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
toilet brush (40 513 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

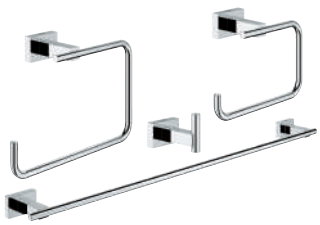
Reference no. Colour

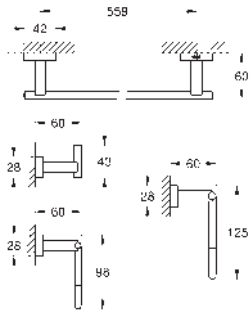




40 777 001 **chrome**

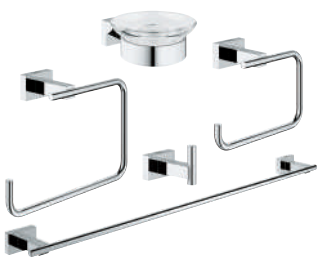
Essentials Cube
Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

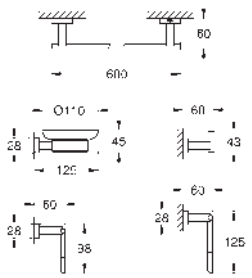




40 778 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





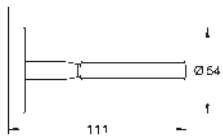
40 758 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
soap dish with holder (40 754 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

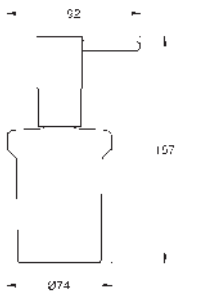
GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



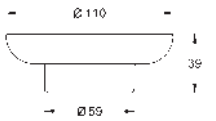
40 585 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001),
soap dish (40 368 001) or
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



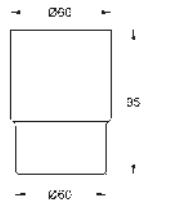
40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish



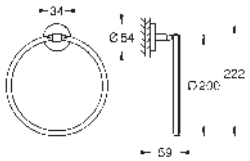
40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



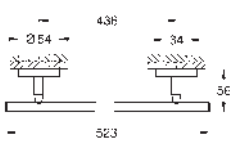
40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 460 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

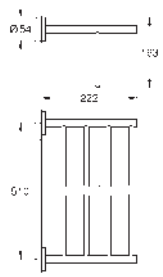


40 459 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Towel rail
material: metal
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

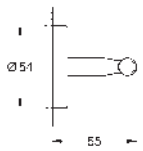
GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



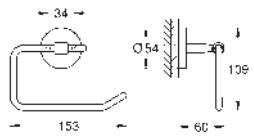
40 462 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
564 mm (functional length 510 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



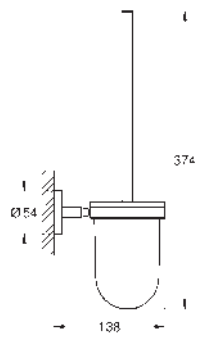
40 461 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 457 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



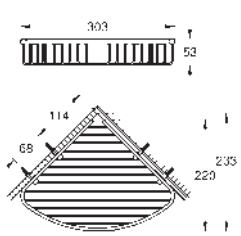
40 463 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

40 791 001 **white**
40 791 KS1 **velvet black**
Spare brush head

40 392 000 **chrome**
Spare brush

40 393 000
Spare glass



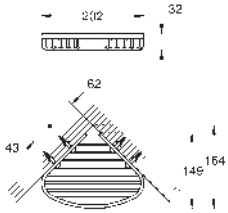
40 663 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation
large
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

	Reference no.	Colour



40 664 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation
small
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

40 915 000

Glue for bath accessories
contains syringe with with glue and adapter for the wall mounting plate
curing time 24 hours
one pack is required for one wall holder plate, please note for bath towel holders
suitable for tiles, marble, stone, glass, concrete, wood, plastic and metal
not suitable for wallpaper, plaster and coating
This mixture is classified as not hazardous, but subject to special labeling. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHTHERM
THERMOSTATS

CONTENTS

Grohtherm SmartControl	242
Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	253
Grohtherm 2000	259
Grohtherm Cube	260
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	262
Grohtherm 1000	263
Grohtherm 1000 Performance	264
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	265
Grohtherm 800	266
Grohtherm 500	267

SAFETY NOTE

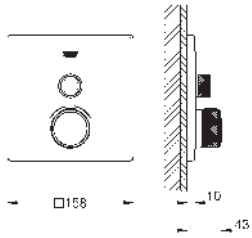
Avoiding scalding
For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremly important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

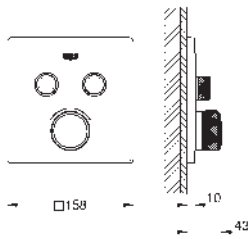
Reference no.	Colour



29 123 000	**chrome**
29 123 DC0	**supersteel**
29 123 MS0	**satin steel**
29 123 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 123 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 123 A00	**hard graphite**
29 123 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 123 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 124 000	**chrome**
29 124 DC0	**supersteel**
29 124 MS0	**satin steel**
29 124 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 124 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 124 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 124 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 124 A00	**hard graphite**
29 124 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 124 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

102166 KF0 0	**phantom black**

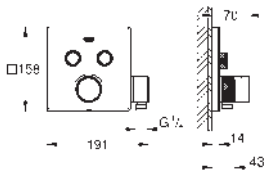
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour

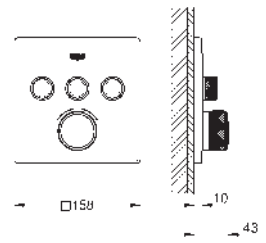


29 125 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



29 126 000 **chrome**
29 126 DC0 **supersteel**
29 126 MS0 **satin steel**
29 126 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 126 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 126 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 126 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 126 A00 **hard graphite**
29 126 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
29 126 MG0 **satin graphite**

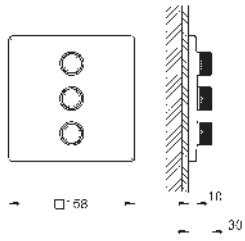
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

102167 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

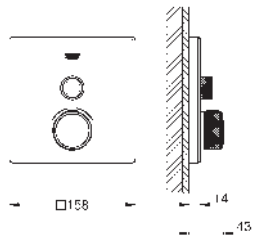
Reference no.	Colour



29 127 000	**chrome**
29 127 DC0	**supersteel**
29 127 MS0	**satin steel**
29 127 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 127 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 127 A00	**hard graphite**
29 127 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 127 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 153 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

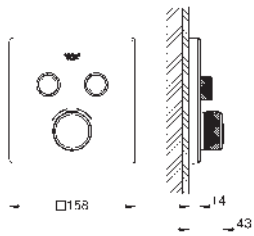
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

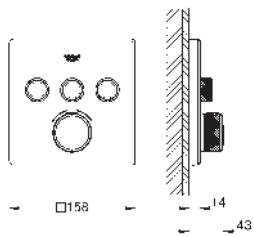
Reference no. Colour



29 156 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

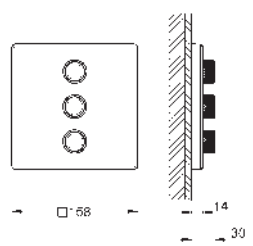
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 157 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



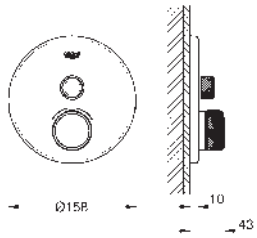
29 158 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

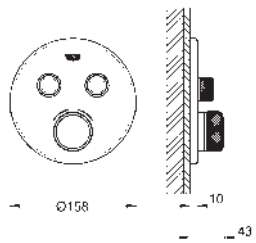
Reference no.	Colour



29 118 000	**chrome**
29 118 DC0	**supersteel**
29 118 MS0	**satin steel**
29 118 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 118 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 118 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 118 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 118 A00	**hard graphite**
29 118 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 118 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 119 000	**chrome**
29 119 DC0	**supersteel**
29 119 MS0	**satin steel**
29 119 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 119 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 119 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 119 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 119 A00	**hard graphite**
29 119 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 119 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

29 507 KF0	**phantom black**

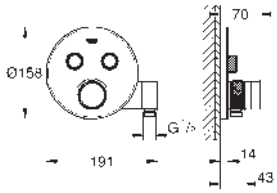
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

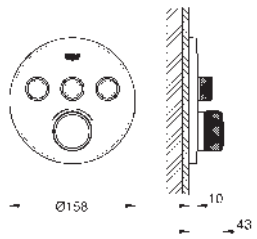
Reference no. Colour



29 120 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 121 000 **chrome**
29 121 DC0 **supersteel**
29 121 MS0 **satin steel**
29 121 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 121 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 121 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 121 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 121 A00 **hard graphite**
29 121 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
29 121 MG0 **satin graphite**

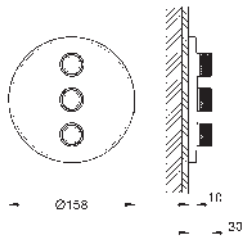
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

29 508 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

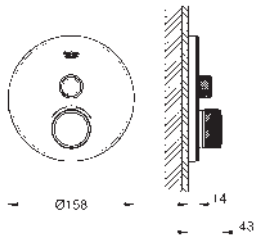
Reference no.	Colour



29 122 000	**chrome**
29 122 DC0	**supersteel**
29 122 MS0	**satin steel**
29 122 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 122 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 122 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 122 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 122 A00	**hard graphite**
29 122 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
29 122 MG0	**satin graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 150 LS0	**moon white/chrome**

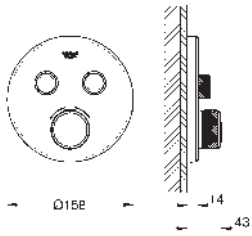
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour



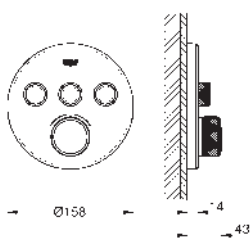
29 151 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 160 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 601 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus temperature limiter at 46° C
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance 8 gpm / 1.8 gpm
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included



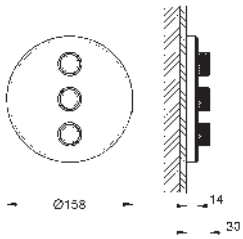
29 904 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

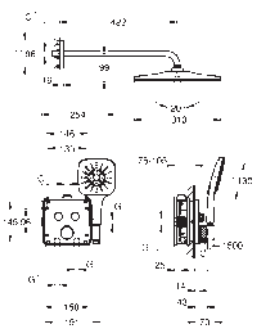
Reference no. Colour



29 152 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

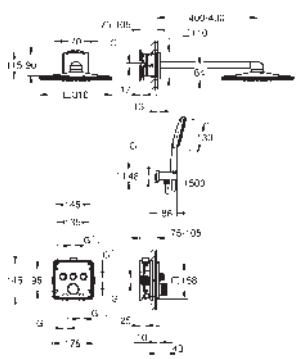
Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 865 000 **chrome**
34 865 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 125)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal
shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



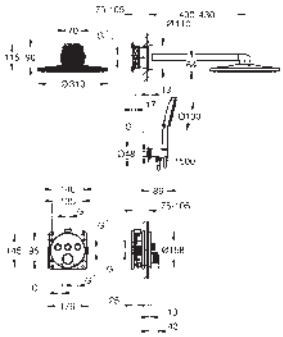
34 864 000 **chrome**
34 864 DC0 **supersteel**
34 864 GL0 **cool sunrise**
34 864 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
34 864 DA0 **warm sunset**
34 864 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
34 864 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including
horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

Errors and omissions excepted

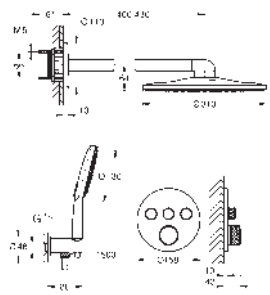
GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.	Colour



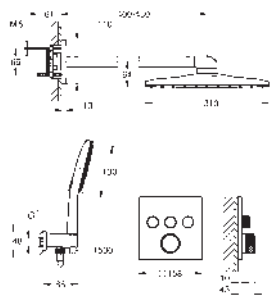
34 863 000	**chrome**
34 863 DC0	**supersteel**
34 863 GL0	**cool sunrise**
34 863 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
34 863 DA0	**warm sunset**
34 863 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
34 863 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
34 863 KF0	**phantom black**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



103997 000 0 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays (26 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990)
professional edition



103998 000 0 **chrome**

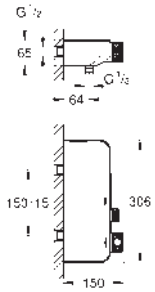
Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays (26 582)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990)
professional edition

14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer sets for final installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

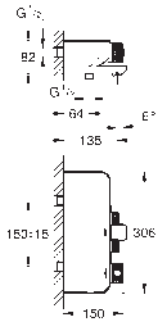
Reference no. Colour



34 719 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

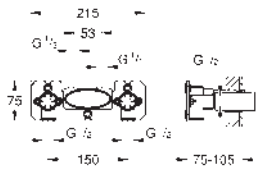
102169 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



34 718 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
bath spout with mousseur
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

102168 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device

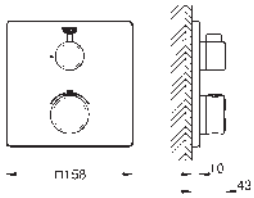
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
consisting of:
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

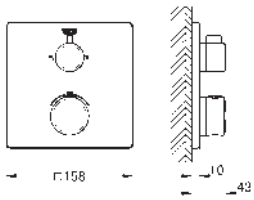


24 078 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102215 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 079 000 **chrome**

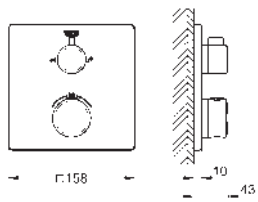
Grohtherm
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102209 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour



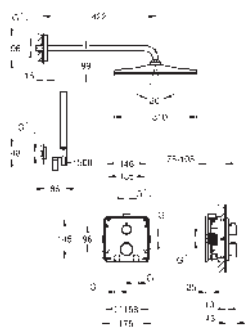
24 080 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102211 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

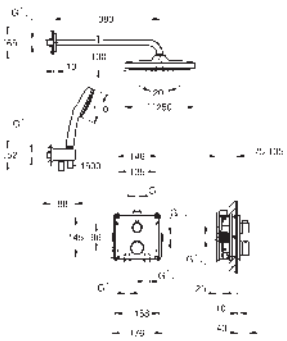
---



34 870 000 **chrome**

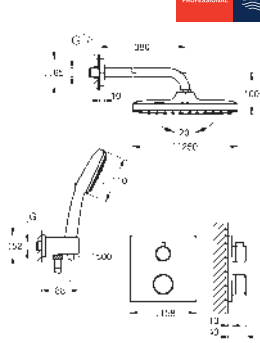
Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

---



34 871 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 Cube hand shower 2 sprays (27 571)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



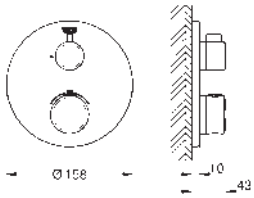
103995 000 0 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

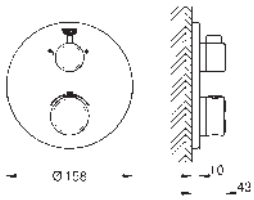


24 075 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102212 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 076 000 **chrome**

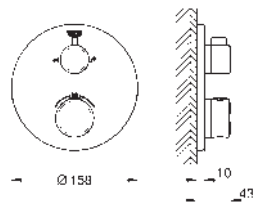
Grohtherm
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102208 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour



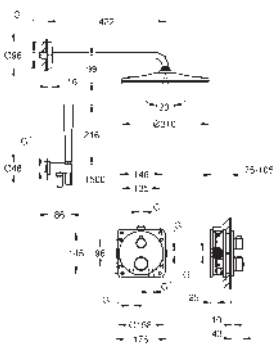
24 077 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102210 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

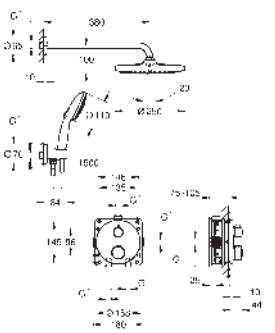
---



34 869 000 **chrome**

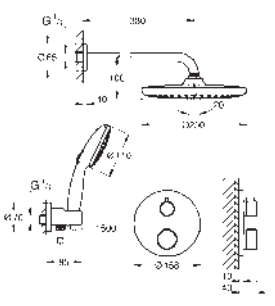
Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm
422 mm (26 146)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

---



34 872 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm
380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



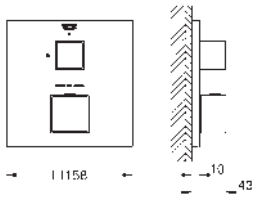
103996 000 0 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 076)
Tempesta 250 head shower set (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (26 161)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604), please
order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

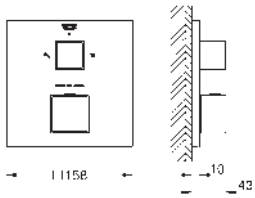
Reference no. Colour



24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

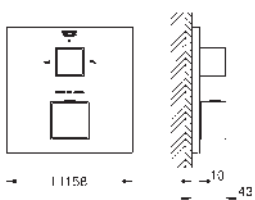
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



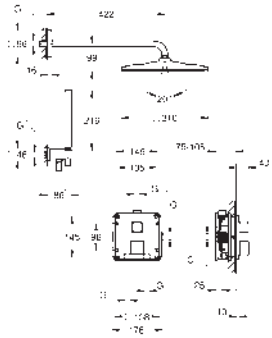
24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no.	Colour



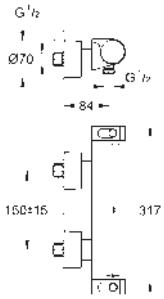
34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

Errors and omissions excepted

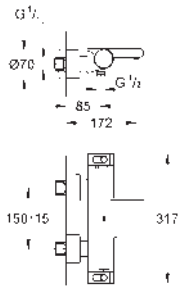
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Reference no. Colour



34 169 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 174 001 **chrome**

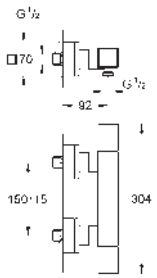
Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated Economy button
  (with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

18 608 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
metal tray
removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for Grohtherm 2000
- exposed thermostatic shower mixer with centre distance 150 mm
- exposed thermostatic bath mixer with centre distance 150 mm

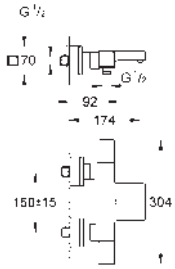
GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

Reference no. Colour



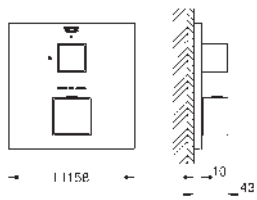
34 488 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 497 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

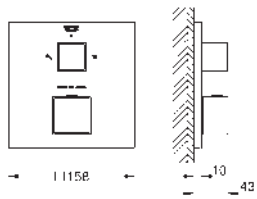
Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

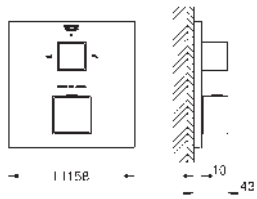
Reference no.	Colour



24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

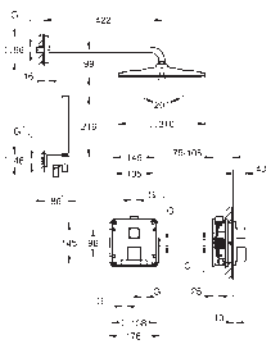
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

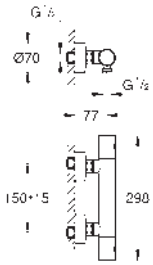
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal
shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN



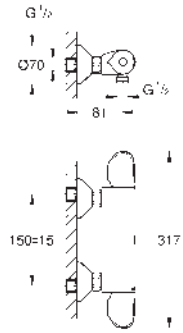
Reference no.	Colour
34 065 DC2	**supersteel**
34 065 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
34 065 A02	**hard graphite**
34 065 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

Errors and omissions excepted

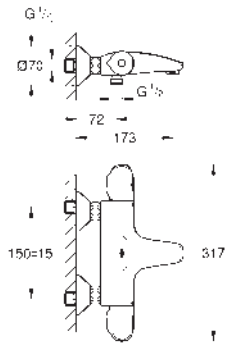
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Reference no. Colour



34 814 003 **chrome**
34 814 2433 **matte black**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

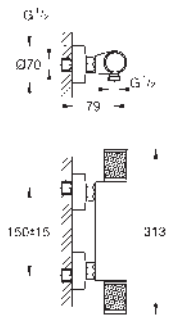


34 816 003 **chrome**
34 816 2433 **matte black**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

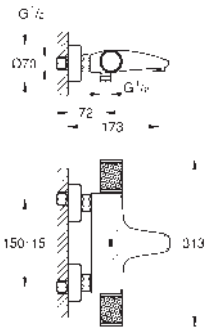
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Reference no. Colour



34 827 000 **chrome**
34 827 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition



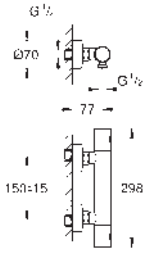
34 830 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

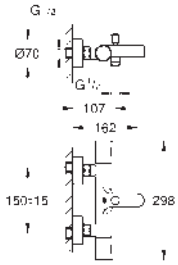
GROHE
GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



34 765 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

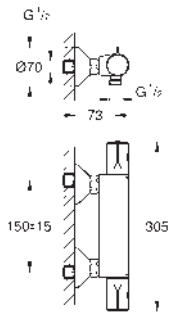


34 766 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

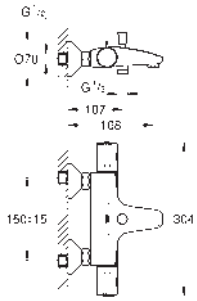
Reference no. Colour



34 558 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
dirt strainers
built-in non return valves
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102202 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



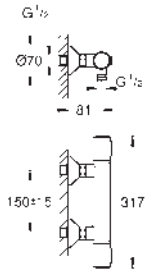
34 567 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102203 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 500



Reference no.	Colour
34 793 000	**chrome**
34 793 2430	**matte black**

Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

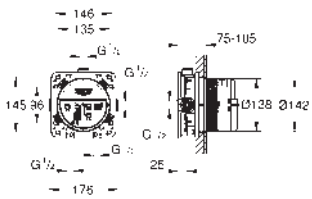
GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS

CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox	270
GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	272
GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	274

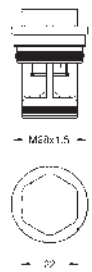
GROHE
RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Reference no. Colour



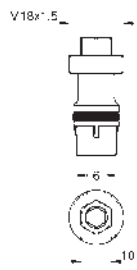
35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition



14 055 000

Backflow protection combination (DIN-EN1717)
retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use
fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox: Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats, single-lever mixers

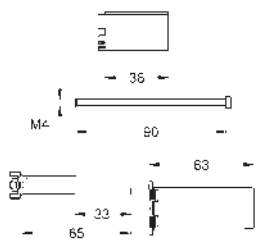


14 053 00M **chrome**

Service stops
fits Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl mixer and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
packaging unit: 2 pieces

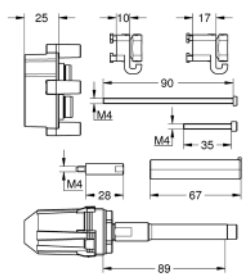
47 790 000

Rapido Connection Set
fits to Rapido T (35 500), Rapido E (35 501) and Rapido SmartBox (35 600/35 604)
VA approved
2 pcs./unit



14 048 000 **chrome**

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets for final installation with up to three functions in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



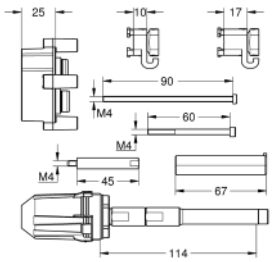
14 056 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

Errors and omissions excepted

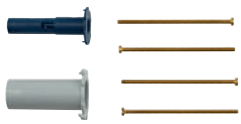
GROHE
RAPIDO SMARTBOX

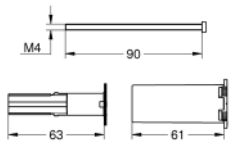
Reference no. Colour



14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox





14 058 000 **chrome**

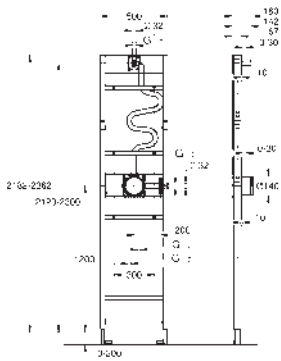
Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

49 003 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 3/4“
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
service solution, does not comply with EN1111

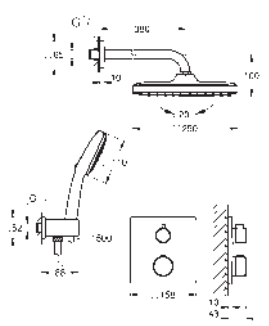
GROHE
RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Reference no. Colour



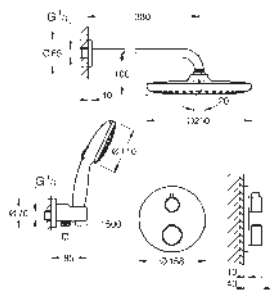
103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for mono concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2“
perfect fit with Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 995 0000 and 103 996 0000
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)
professional edition



103995 000 0 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 079)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)
shower outlet elbow 1/2“ with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 409)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2“ (35 604), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)
professional edition



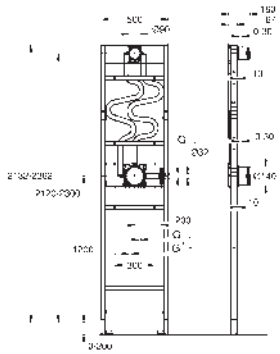
103996 000 0 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 076)
Tempesta 250 head shower set (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (26 161)
shower outlet elbow 1/2“ with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 409)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2“ (35 604), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

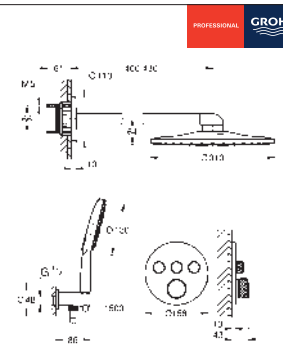
GROHE
RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Reference no. Colour



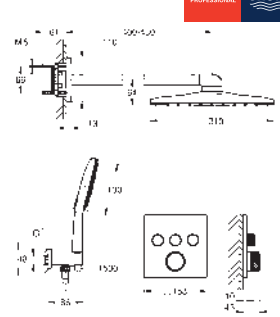
103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for duo concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
perfect fit for Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 997 0000 and 103 998 0000
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)
professional edition



103997 000 0 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays (26 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2“ with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2“ (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990)
professional edition



103998 000 0 **chrome**

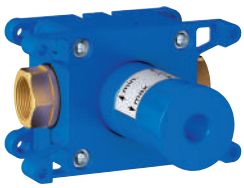
Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays (26 582)
shower outlet elbow 1/2“ with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2“ (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990)
professional edition

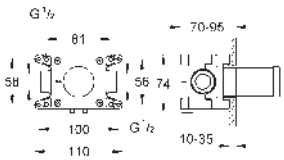
103999 999 0

Wall brackets
for against-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE
RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

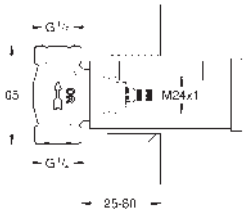
Reference no. Colour





35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

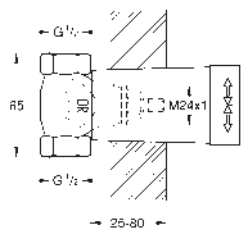


29 800 002

Concealed valve 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

29 802 002
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 002
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“

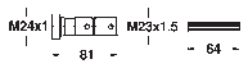


29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

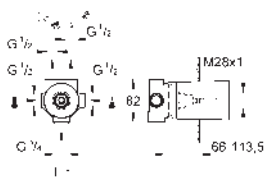
29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“



45 202 000 **chrome**

Extension-set, 80 mm
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2“, 3/4“, 1“

45 203 000 **chrome**
ditto, 200 mm



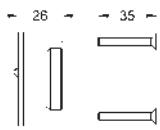
29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing discs
connection cold and hot 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
1 bath outlet 3/4“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Reference no. Colour

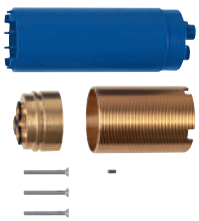


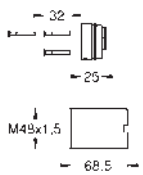
46 627 000 **chrome**

Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2“
for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635

46 943 000

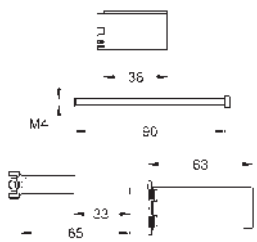
Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2“
for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571





46 901 000

Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2“, concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key



14 048 000 **chrome**

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

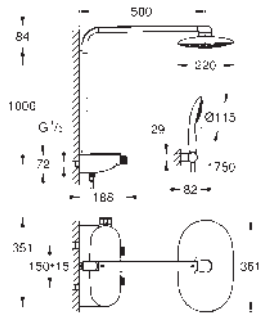
GROHE
SHOWERS

CONTENTS

Shower Systems	Rainshower SmartControl System	278
	Rainshower SmartActive System	280
	Rainshower System	283
	Euphoria SmartControl System	284
	Euphoria System	288
	Tempesta System 250	293
	Shower system accessories	300
Head showers	Head shower sets	303
	Head showers	310
	Accessories for head showers	314
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	316
	Euphoria	324
	Tempesta	328
	Tempesta Cube	332
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	336
	Shower hoses	338
	Shower accessories	342

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

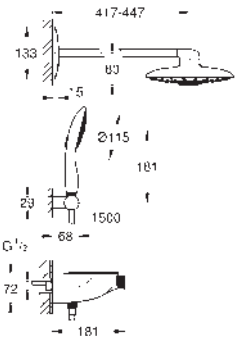
Reference no. Colour



26 250 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
* to be decided at first installation; factory default
setting: GROHE PureRain
In case of a 160 cc thermostat you need to purchase one of the following wall fixation sets for installation: 125356, 125357

26 250 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 443 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360
Combi shower system with thermostat, exposed/concealed
consisting of:
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal
450 mm shower arm, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449 – all to be ordered separately

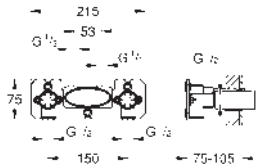
* to be decided at first installation; factory default
setting: GROHE PureRain

26 443 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

Errors and omissions excepted

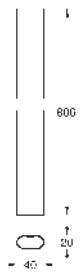
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device



48 349 000 **chrome**

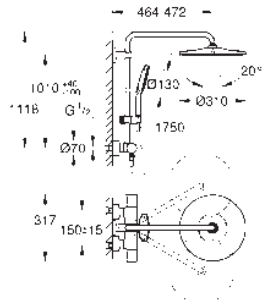
Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 350 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

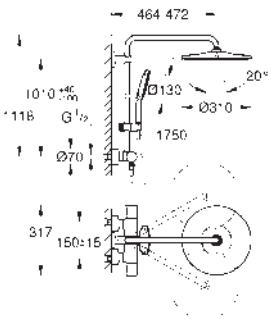
Reference no. Colour



26 648 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 119 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

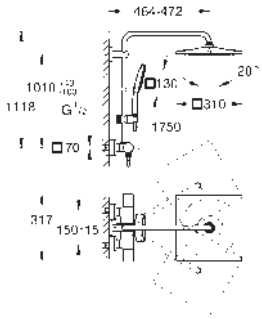


26 836 DC0 **supersteel**
26 836 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 836 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 836 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 836 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 836 A00 **hard graphite**
26 836 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
DR-brass

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour

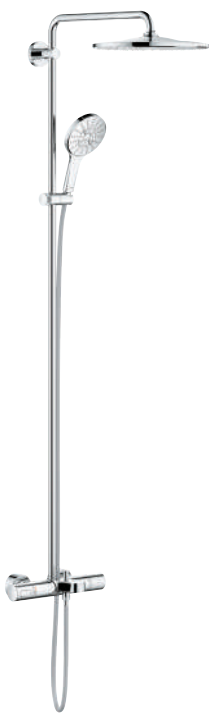


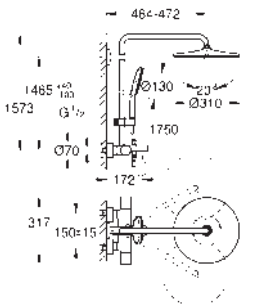
26 652 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 837 DC0	**supersteel**
26 837 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 837 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 837 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 837 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 837 A00	**hard graphite**
26 837 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, Professional exclusive



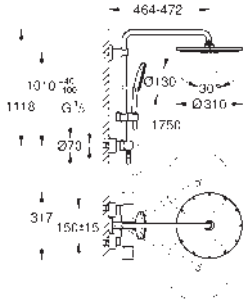


26 657 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable
for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no.	Colour



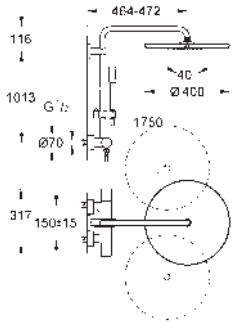
27 968 001 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

Errors and omissions excepted

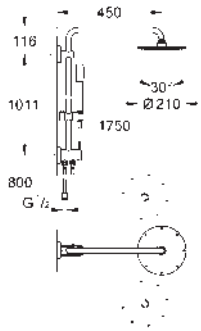
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



27 174 001 **chrome**

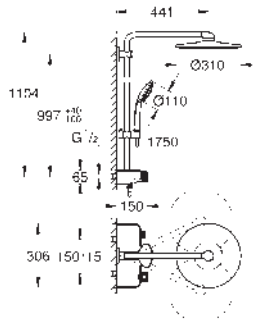
Rainshower System 400
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 head shower
material: metal
with ball joint, rotation angle ± 20°
metal stick hand shower
adjustable in height with gliding element
metal shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 058 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower
by diverter
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
metal stick hand shower
adjustable in height with gliding element
metal shower hose 1750 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM



Reference no.	Colour
26 507 000	**chrome**
26 507 LS0	**moon white/chrome**
26 507 DC0	**supersteel**
26 507 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 507 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 507 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 507 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 507 A00	**hard graphite**
26 507 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

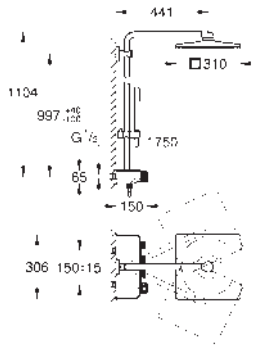
22 120 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

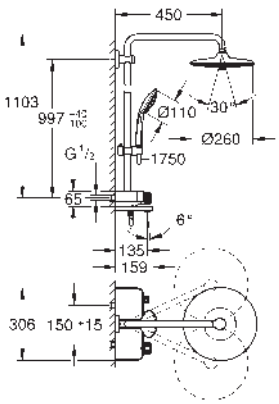
GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 508 000	**chrome**
26 508 LS0	**moon white/chrome**
26 508 DC0	**supersteel**
26 508 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 508 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 508 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 508 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 508 A00	**hard graphite**
26 508 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9,5 l/min.
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

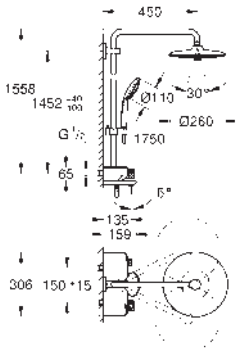


26 608 000 **chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl bath thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour

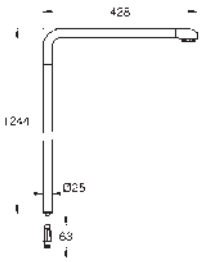


26 510 000 **chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl bath thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

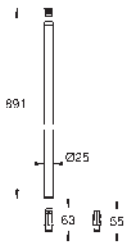
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
consisting of:
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems



48 497 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

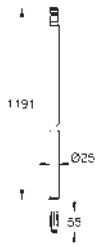


48 498 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour

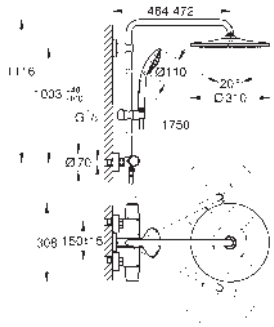


48 499 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

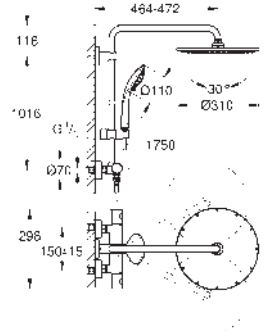
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 075 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 561)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns: Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition



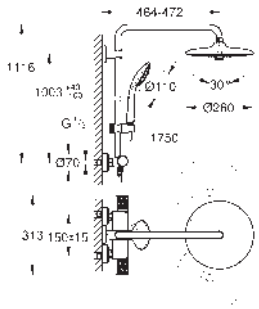
26 075 DC0 **supersteel**
26 075 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 075 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 075 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 075 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 075 A00 **hard graphite**
26 075 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

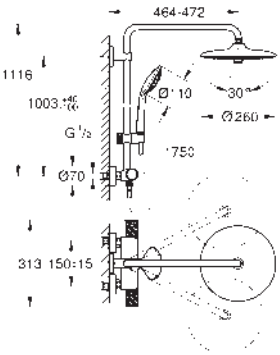
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



27 296 003 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

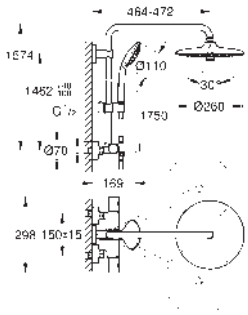


27 615 KF2 **phantom black**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

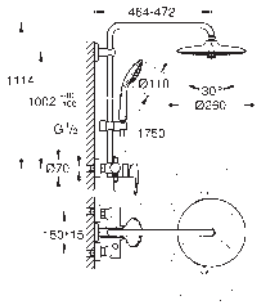
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



27 475 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition



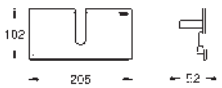
27 473 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

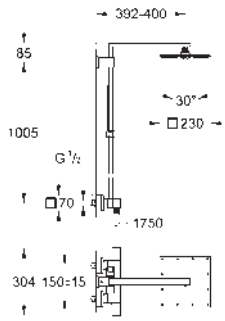
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



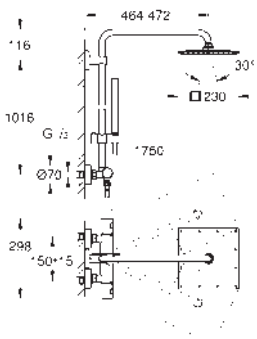
26 362 LN1 **white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm



26 087 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube System 230
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)
material: metal
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

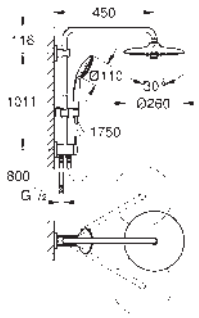


26 187 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 230
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower 230 (27 479 000)
material: metal
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no.	Colour
27 421 002	chrome

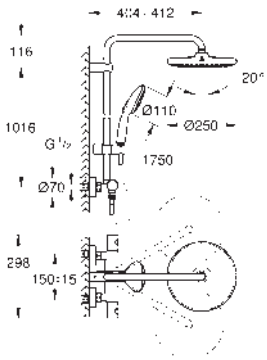


Euphoria System 260
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower
by diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

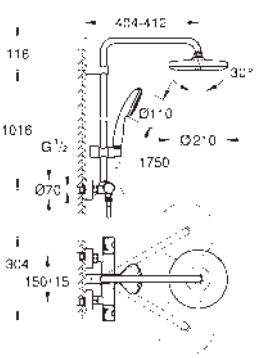
Reference no. Colour



26 670 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

26 670 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

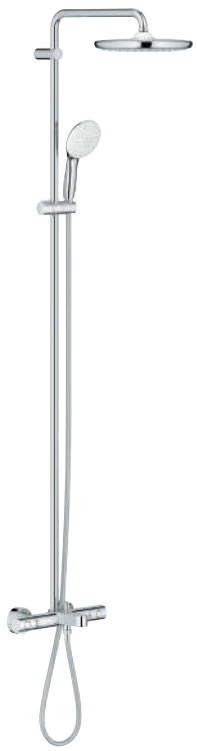


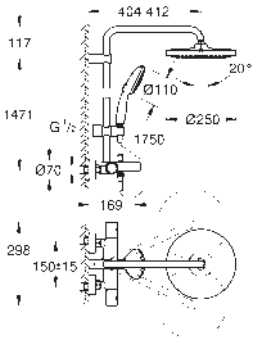
26 699 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 210
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)
spray plate white
spray pattern:
Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
spray pattern:
Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.8 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature
limiter at max 50°C
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour

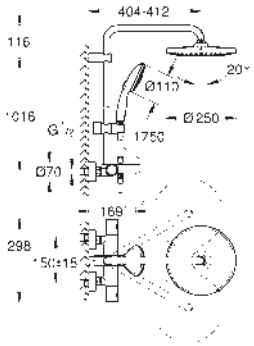




26 672 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

26 672 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



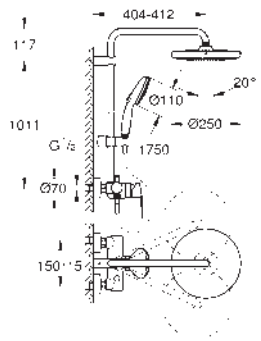
26 978 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

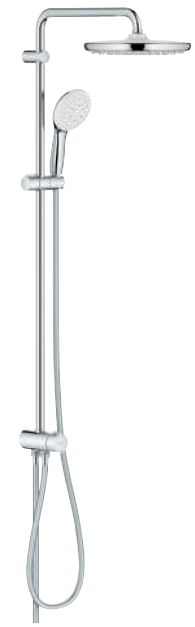
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

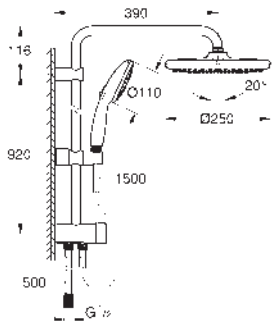
Reference no. Colour



26 673 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



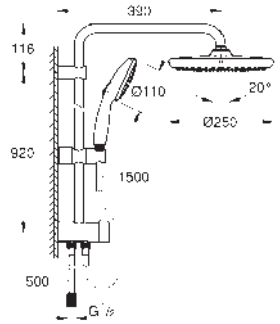


26 675 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

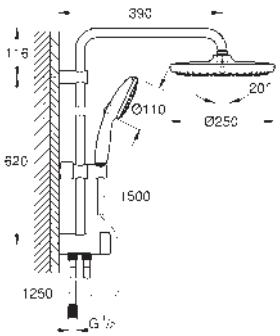
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour



26 979 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta System 250
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with black rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



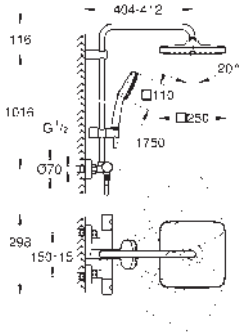
26 980 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 980 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

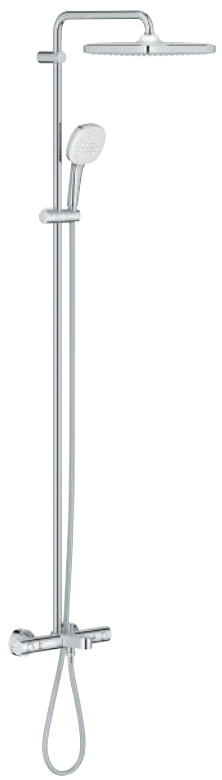
Reference no. Colour

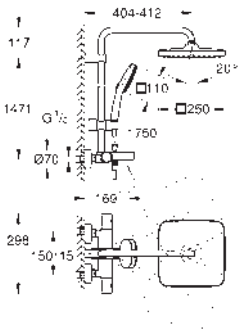


26 689 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

26 689 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





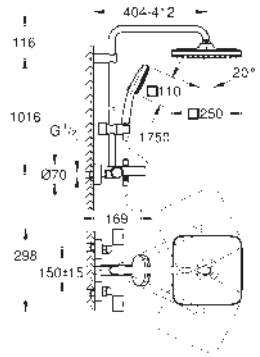
26 691 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

26 691 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

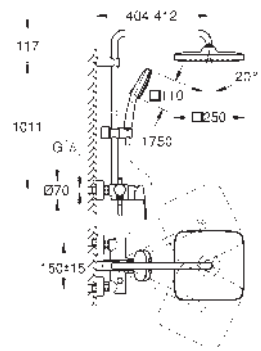
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour



26 975 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

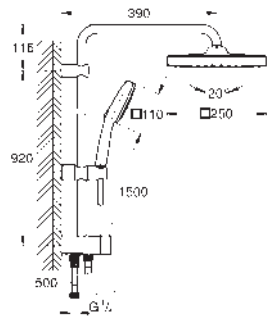


26 692 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm (14 047)
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

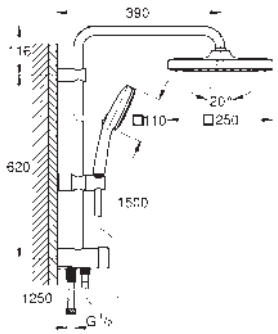
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour



26 694 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
diverter
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2“
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



26 977 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2“ thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 977 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

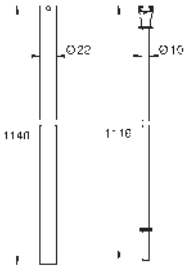
48 349 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish

---

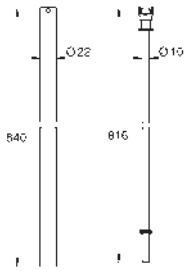
48 350 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI



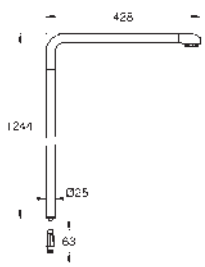
48 514 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
as of 2019
for shower systems with plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 515 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
as of 2019
for shower systems with plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



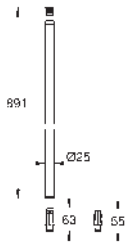
48 497 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

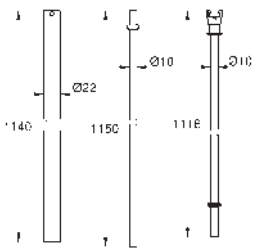


48 498 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

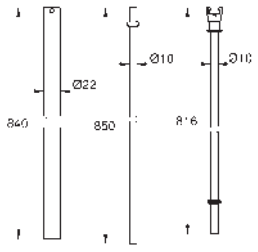
48 499 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems



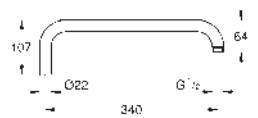
48 053 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014
except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 054 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014
except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

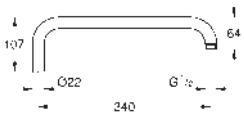


14 014 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm for shower systems
material: metal
projection 340 mm
distance from wall 390 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl
suitable for all GROHE shower systems

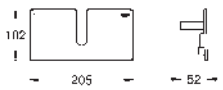
GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



14 047 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm for shower systems
as of 2017
material: metal
projection 340 mm
distance from wall 390 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl
suitable for GROHE shower systems
with short nippel, see TPI



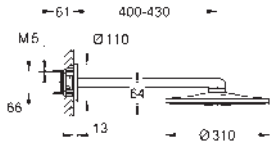
26 362 LN1 **white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.	Colour



26 475 000	**chrome**
26 475 DC0	**supersteel**
26 475 MS0	**satin steel**
26 475 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 475 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 475 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 475 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 475 A00	**hard graphite**
26 475 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 475 MG0	**satin graphite**

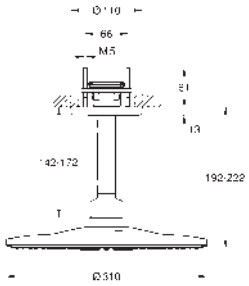
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 123 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 475 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 477 DC0	**supersteel**
26 477 MS0	**satin steel**
26 477 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 477 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 477 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 477 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 477 A00	**hard graphite**
26 477 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 477 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 124 KF0	**phantom black**

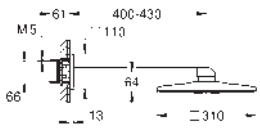
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 477 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.	Colour

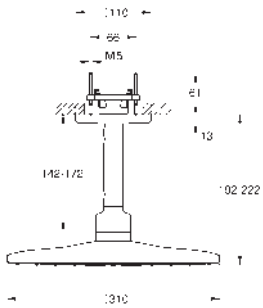


26 479 000	**chrome**
26 479 DC0	**supersteel**
26 479 MS0	**satin steel**
26 479 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 479 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 479 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 479 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 479 A00	**hard graphite**
26 479 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 479 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube, spray plate moon white
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 479 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

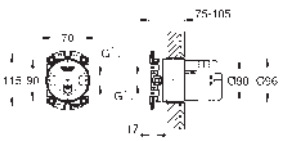


26 481 000	**chrome**
26 481 DC0	**supersteel**
26 481 MS0	**satin steel**
26 481 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 481 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 481 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 481 A00	**hard graphite**
26 481 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 481 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 481 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



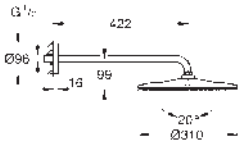
26 484 000

Rainshower
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
2 inlets, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
stable build-in box and protective cover
leakproof housing
gasket
integrated flushing plug
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min per each water way
without set for final installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.	Colour

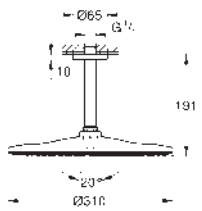


26 558 000	**chrome**
26 558 DC0	**supersteel**
26 558 MS0	**satin steel**
26 558 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 558 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 558 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 558 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 558 A00	**hard graphite**
26 558 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 558 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

22 121 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

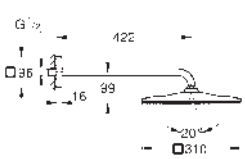


26 560 000	**chrome**
26 560 DC0	**supersteel**
26 560 MS0	**satin steel**
26 560 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 560 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 560 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 560 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 560 A00	**hard graphite**
26 560 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 560 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

22 122 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

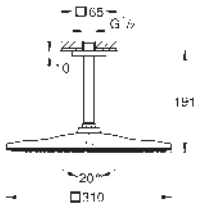


26 564 000	**chrome**
26 564 DC0	**supersteel**
26 564 MS0	**satin steel**
26 564 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 564 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 564 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 564 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 564 A00	**hard graphite**
26 564 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 564 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

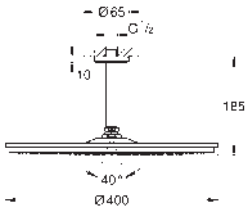
GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no. Colour



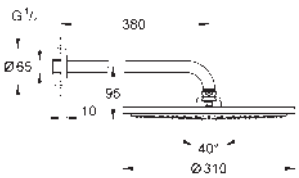
26 566 000	**chrome**
26 566 DC0	**supersteel**
26 566 MS0	**satin steel**
26 566 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 566 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 566 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 566 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 566 A00	**hard graphite**
26 566 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 566 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 256 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 (28 778)
1 spray:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



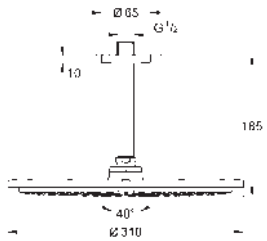
26 066 000	**chrome**
26 066 DC0	**supersteel**
26 066 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 066 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 066 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 066 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 066 A00	**hard graphite**
26 066 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

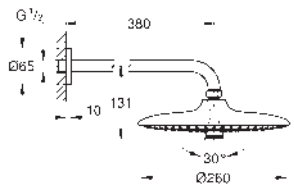
GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no. Colour



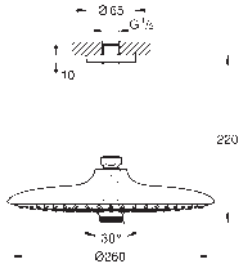
26 067 000	**chrome**
26 067 DC0	**supersteel**
26 067 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 067 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 067 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 067 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 067 A00	**hard graphite**
26 067 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



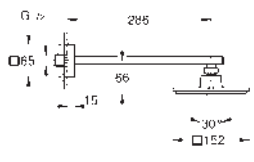
26 459 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 461 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

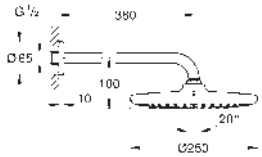


26 073 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
1 spray:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

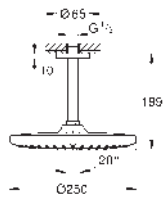
Reference no. Colour



26 663 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
1 spray:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 668 000 **chrome**
26 668 2430 **matte black**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

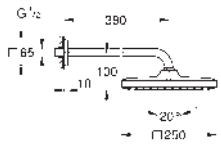


26 664 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
spray pattern:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 669 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 669 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 682 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)
spray pattern:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm 380 mm
with square escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

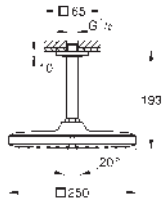
26 687 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 687 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.	Colour

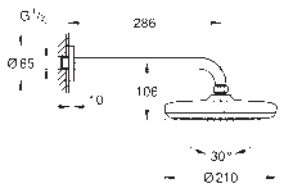


26 683 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)
1 spray:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)
with square escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

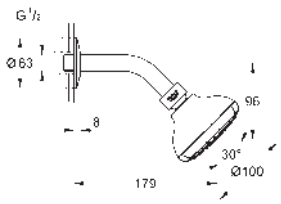
26 688 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 688 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 412 000 **chrome**
102218 243 0 **matte black**

Tempesta 210
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)
1 spray:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

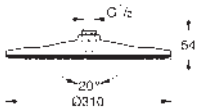


27 870 001 **chrome**

Tempesta 100
Head shower set 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O^2, Rain, Massage, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
Shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

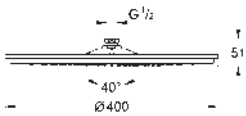


26 562 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

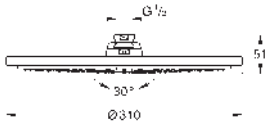
26 568 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



28 778 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower 1 spray
normal (wide) spray **starting at 0.5** bar flow pressure
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 400 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497



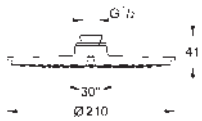
27 478 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
Ø 310 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

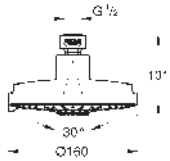
Reference no. Colour



28 368 00E **chrome**

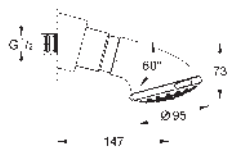
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
starting **at 0.5** bar flow pressure
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Ø 210 mm
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
This head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 28 497 or 28 576!

28 373 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8 l/min flow limiter



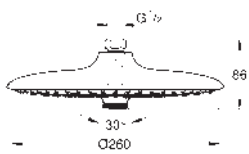
27 134 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160
Head shower 4 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Pure, Champagne spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
Ø 160 mm
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
the head shower is suitable for minimum flow rate of 7,5 l/min and a maximum of 25 l/min (DIN EN 1112). Minimum pressure > 1 bar, maximum 5 bar (DIN EN 1112).
Recommended for use with Rainshower shower arms.



27 062 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Head shower 5 sprays
spray patterns:
Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage,
Champagne spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
ball-joint
installation dependent angle of inclination
connection thread with pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7,5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

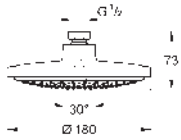


26 457 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower 3 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 260 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

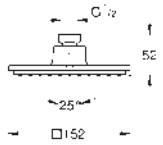
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



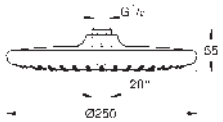
27 492 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 180 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



27 705 000 **chrome**

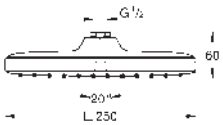
Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint
rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 662 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ø 250 mm
fully chrome plated surfaces
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 666 000 **chrome**
ditto, but with white rear cover



26 681 000 **chrome**

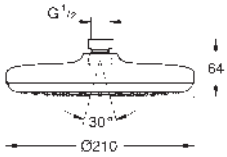
Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
250 mm x 250 mm
fully chrome plated surfaces
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 685 000 **chrome**
ditto, but with white rear cover

Errors and omissions excepted

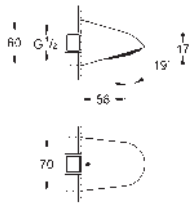
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Reference no.	Colour



26 410 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
Ø 210 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

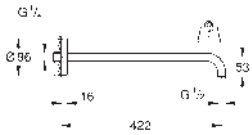


28 002 000 **chrome**

Relexa 70
Sports head shower 1 spray
low aerosol emission
heavy, casted model
theft proof
connection thread 1/2"
projection 58 mm
flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suicide-resisting design
pipe union plug-in for wall connection
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

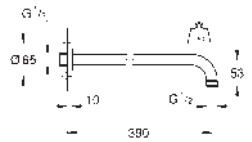
Reference no. Colour



26 146 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 422 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

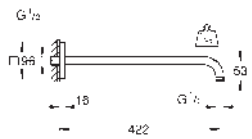
28 982 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 372 mm



28 361 000 **chrome**

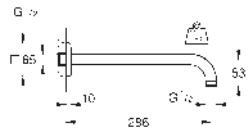
Rainshower
Shower arm, 380 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
can be used for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower 400 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
with circle escutcheon

28 576 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 286 mm



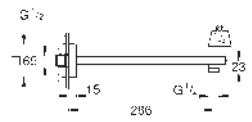
26 145 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 422 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 488 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
can be used for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower 400 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



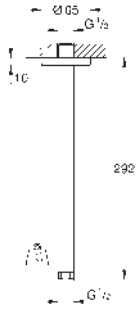
27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure and
Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Reference no.	Colour



28 497 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

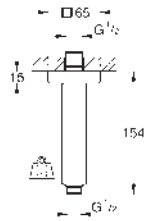
28 724 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm

---

27 484 000 **chrome**

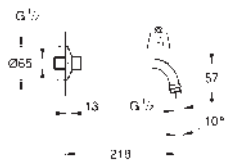
Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 485 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm



27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

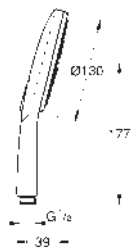


27 406 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower arm 218 mm
connection thread 1/2"
projection 218 mm
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.	Colour



26 574 000	**chrome**
26 574 DC0	**supersteel**
26 574 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 574 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 574 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 574 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 574 A00	**hard graphite**
26 574 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

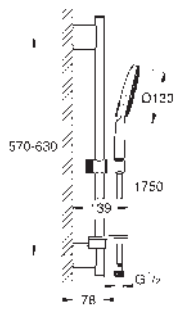
Rainshower SmartActive 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

22 127 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 574 LS0	**moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater



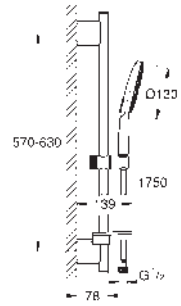
26 575 000	**chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

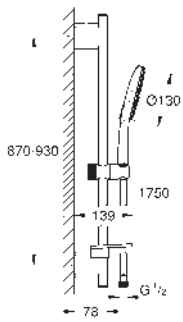
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



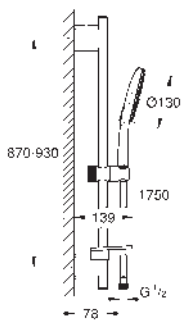
26 577 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 548 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 579 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

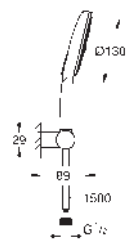
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour

26 581 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

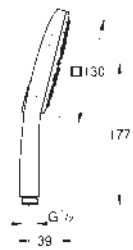
26 581 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate



26 580 000 **chrome**

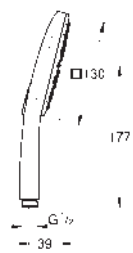
Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 580 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate



26 582 000 **chrome**
26 582 DC0 **supersteel**
26 582 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 582 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 582 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 582 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 582 A00 **hard graphite**
26 582 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater



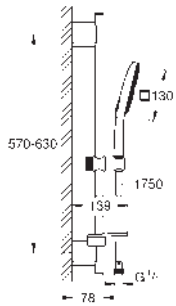
26 582 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

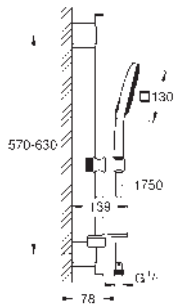
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



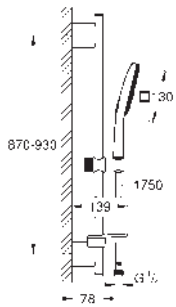
26 584 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 584 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

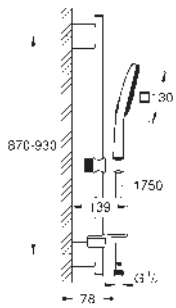


26 587 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

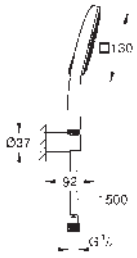
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



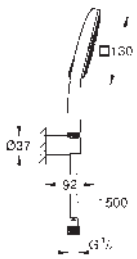
26 587 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



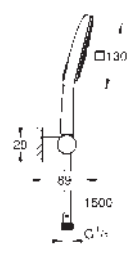
26 589 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 589 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



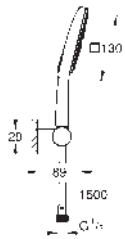
26 588 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



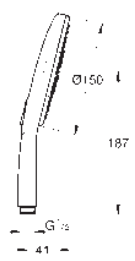
26 588 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

---

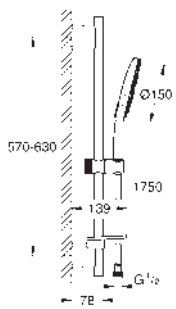
26 590 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
male connection thread 1/2"



26 554 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

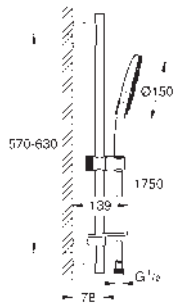


26 592 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

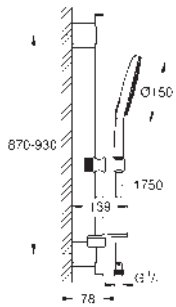
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



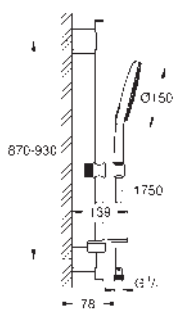
26 592 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 594 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



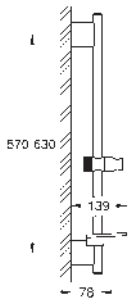
26 594 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

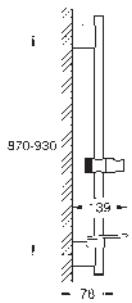
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.	Colour



26 602 000	**chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

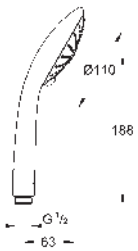


26 603 000	**chrome**
26 603 DC0	**supersteel**
26 603 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 603 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 603 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 603 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 603 A00	**hard graphite**
26 603 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
22 125 KF0	**phantom black**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

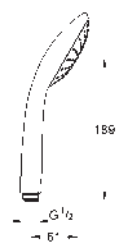
GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



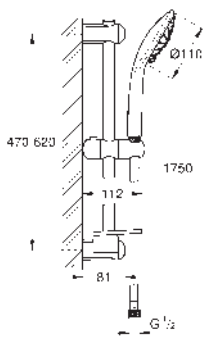
27 239 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray face Ø 110 mm
spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plate white
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



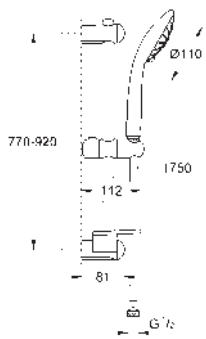
27 265 00E **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 243 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 239 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



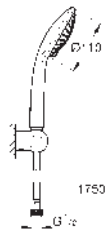
27 226 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

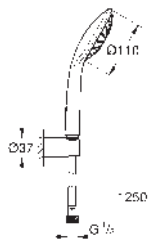
GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



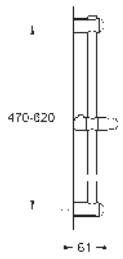
27 355 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Champagne (27 222 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
wall shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 354 000 **chrome**

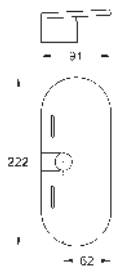
Euphoria 110 Mono
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower Mono (27 265 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 500 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm

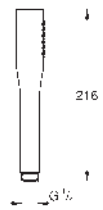


27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
Acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm

GROHE
EUPHORIA

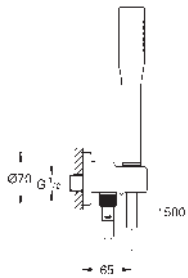
Reference no. Colour



27 400 000 **chrome**

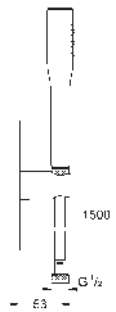
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

22 126 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



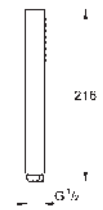
26 404 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower 27 400 000
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 369 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower 27 400 000
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar



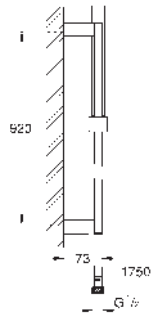
27 699 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

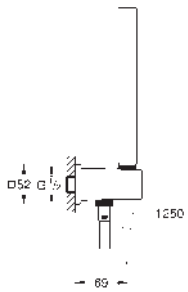
GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



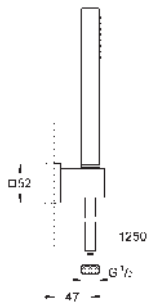
27 700 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 841)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



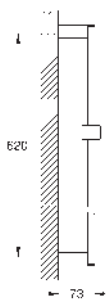
26 405 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower (27 699 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
male thread
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 703 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower (27 699 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



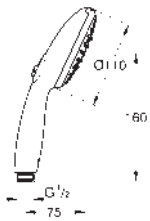
27 892 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 841 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900mm

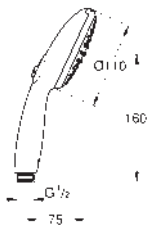
GROHE TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour



28 419 003 **chrome**

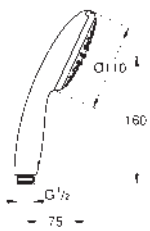
Tempesta 110
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Jet, Massage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



27 597 30E **chrome**

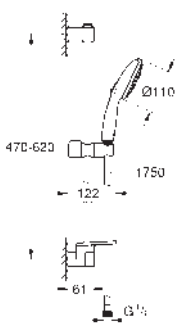
Tempesta 110
Hand shower 2 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 161 003 **chrome**
26 161 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min



27 923 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Hand shower 1 spray
Rain
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



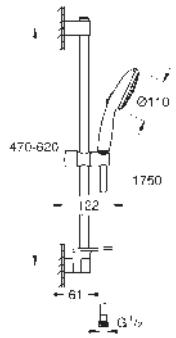
27 600 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

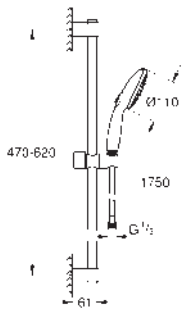
GROHE
TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour



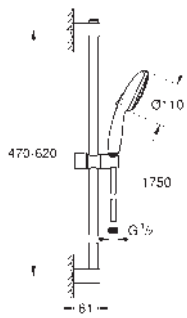
26 638 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



27 644 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

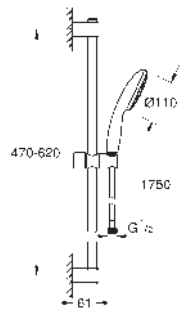


26 162 003 **chrome**
26 162 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

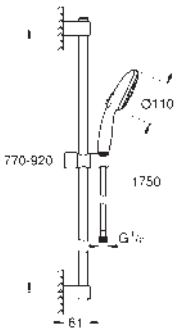
GROHE
TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour



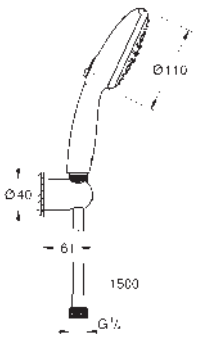
27 924 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



26 163 003 **chrome**
26 163 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



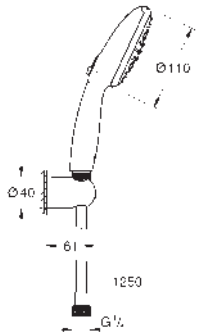
27 803 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

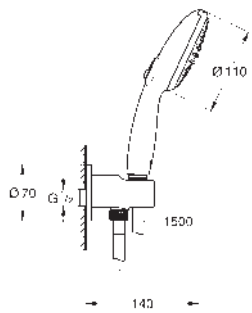
GROHE
TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour



26 164 003 **chrome**
26 164 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

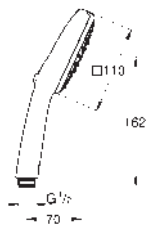


26 406 003 **chrome**
26 406 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

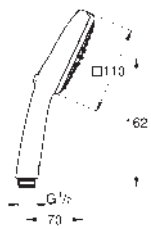
GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Reference no. Colour



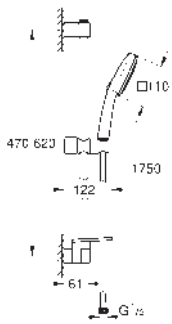
27 574 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Jet, Massage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



26 746 003 **chrome**
26 746 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta Cube 110
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, Jet
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



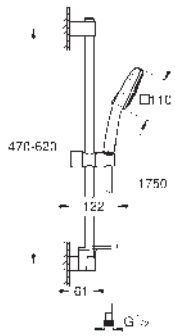
27 576 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

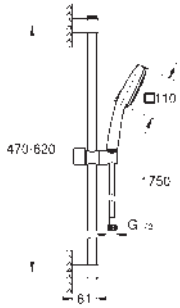
GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Reference no. Colour



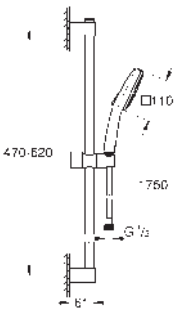
26 907 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



27 579 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

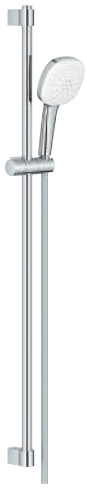


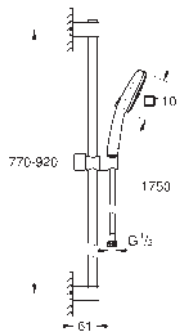
26 748 003 **chrome**
26 748 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

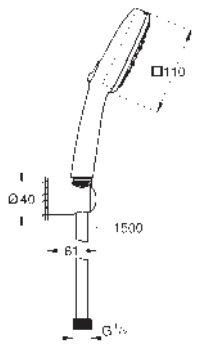
Reference no. Colour





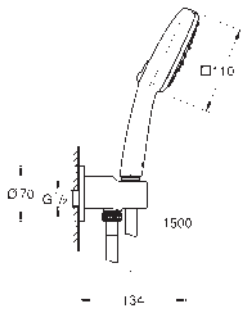
26 908 003 **chrome**
26 908 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



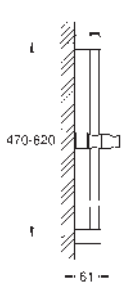
27 588 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



26 910 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



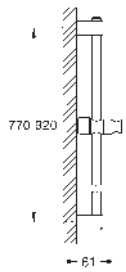
27 523 001 **chrome**
27 523 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

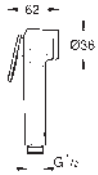
	Reference no.	Colour
	27 524 001	**chrome**
	27 524 2431	**matte black**



Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

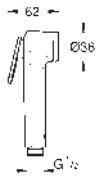
GROHE
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no. Colour



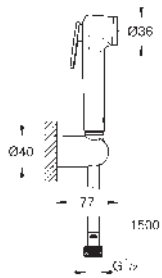
27 512 001 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



28 020 L01 **white**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



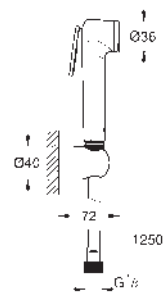
26 353 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 513 001	**chrome**
27 513 DC1	**supersteel**
27 513 GL1	**cool sunrise**
27 513 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 513 DA1	**warm sunset**
27 513 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
27 513 A01	**hard graphite**
27 513 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, with 1250 mm hose

26 352 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 1000 mm hose



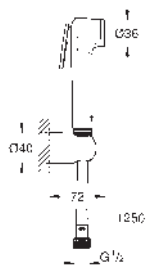
102530 243 1 **matte black**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
wall shower holder
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

Errors and omissions excepted

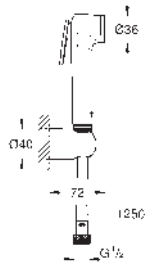
GROHE
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no. Colour



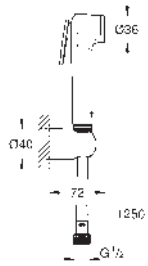
26 354 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
metal shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



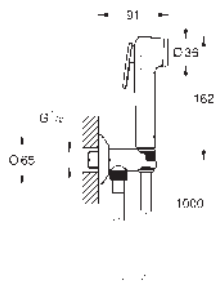
27 812 IL1 **chrome/white**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 356 IL0 **chrome/white**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relexaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 358 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

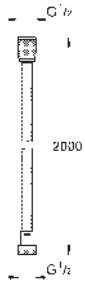
GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour

28 025 001 **chrome**

Rotaflex Metal Long-Life
Metal hose
1750 mm
material: metal
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
GROHE Long-Life strengthened model
pressure resistance up to 16 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 75°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
cone with silicone tape to prevent
the turning of the hand shower
during the usage
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 417 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm

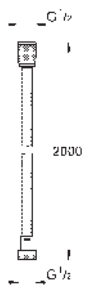


28 145 001 **chrome**

Relexaflex Metal Long-Life
Metal hose
2000 mm
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life strengthened model
pressure resistance up to 16 bar
tensile strength 750 N
heat resistance 75°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 143 001 **chrome**
28 143 LS1 **moon white**
28 143 KS1 **velvet black**
ditto, 1500 mm

28 142 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm



28 140 001 **chrome**

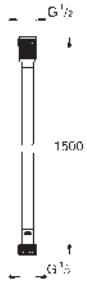
Relexaflex Metal
Metal hose
2000 mm
material: metal
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 139 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1750 mm

28 105 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES



Reference no.	Colour
26 346 001	**chrome**

Silverflex Long-Life
Shower hose
1500 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
GROHE Long-Life strengthened model
pressure resistance up to 12 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 75°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

26 335 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm	
26 334 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1000 mm	

27 137 001	**chrome**

Silverflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 388 001	**chrome**
28 388 DC1	**supersteel**
28 388 GL1	**cool sunrise**
28 388 DA1	**warm sunset**
28 388 A01	**hard graphite**
28 388 KF1	**phantom black**
ditto, 1750 mm	
28 364 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm	
28 362 001	**chrome**
28 362 DC1	**supersteel**
28 362 GL1	**cool sunrise**
28 362 DA1	**warm sunset**
28 362 A01	**hard graphite**
28 362 KF1	**phantom black**
ditto, 1250 mm	

42 629 000

Silverflex
Shower hose
800 mm
for wall mounted shower systems with diverter
connection to water supply with 1/2" thread to faucet/wall union
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

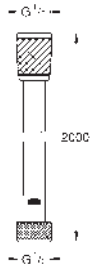
	Reference no.	Colour

28 413 002 **chrome**

Rotaflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 410 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1750 mm

28 409 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm



28 155 002 **chrome**

Relexaflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 154 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1750 mm

28 151 002 **chrome**
28 151 L02 **white**
ditto, 1500 mm

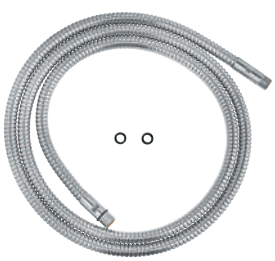
28 150 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm

22 115 000 **chrome**
ditto, 500 mm

---

28 158 001 **chrome**

Metal hose
2000 mm
for bath rim, installation under tiled surround and shower sets
GROHE Long-Life finish

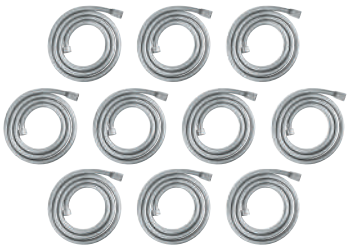


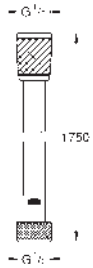
28 146 000 **chrome**

Metal hose
2000 mm
M15 x M15
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES





Reference no.	Colour
45 992 001	**chrome**

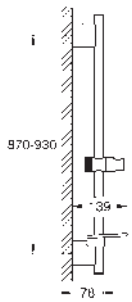
Relexaflex
Shower hose
1750 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
minimum order quantity 10 pieces

45 973 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm	

45 971 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm	

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour



26 603 000	**chrome**
26 603 DC0	**supersteel**
26 603 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 603 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 603 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 603 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 603 A00	**hard graphite**
26 603 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

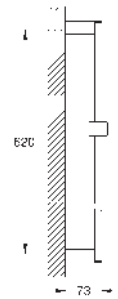
Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between
wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

22 125 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 602 000	**chrome**

ditto, 600 mm

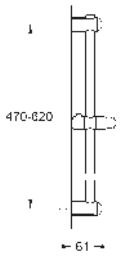


27 892 000	**chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 841 000	**chrome**

ditto, 900mm

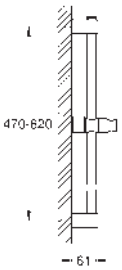


27 499 000	**chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable
for adaption to existing drilling holes)
GROHE Long-Life finish

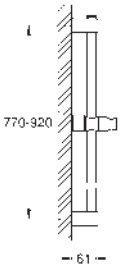
27 500 000	**chrome**

ditto, 900 mm



27 523 001	**chrome**
27 523 2431	**matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

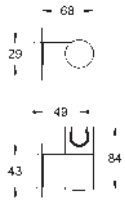
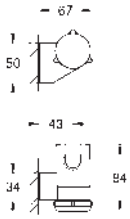
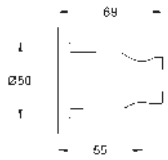
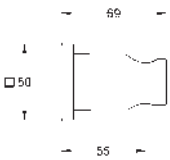
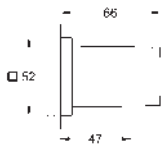


27 524 001	**chrome**
27 524 2431	**matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

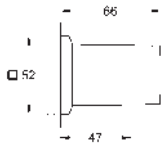
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
	**27 055 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
	**27 595 001** **27 595 2431** **Tempesta** **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish professional edition	**chrome** **matte black**
	**27 074 000** **27 074 DC0** **27 074 LS0** **27 074 GL0** **27 074 GN0** **27 074 DA0** **27 074 DL0** **27 074 A00** **27 074 AL0** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with round escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish **22 117 KF0** **ditto, Professional excusive**	**chrome** **supersteel** **moon white** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **hard graphite** **brushed hard graphite** **phantom black**
	**27 075 000** **27 075 LS0** **27 075 DC0** **27 075 DA0** **27 075 DL0** **27 075 GL0** **27 075 GN0** **27 075 A00** **27 075 AL0** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with square escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **moon white** **supersteel** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **hard graphite** **brushed hard graphite**
	**27 693 000** **Euphoria Cube** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**

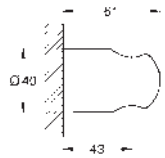
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



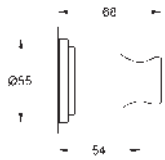
27 706 000 **chrome**
27 706 DC0 **supersteel**
27 706 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



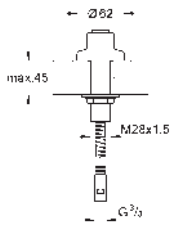
28 605 001 **chrome**

Tempesta
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition



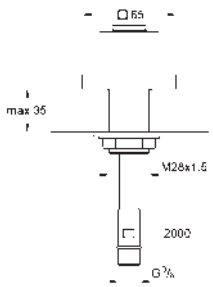
28 690 000 **chrome**

Sena
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 151 000 **chrome**

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation and under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158 000)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

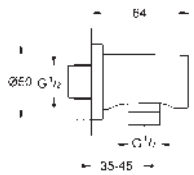
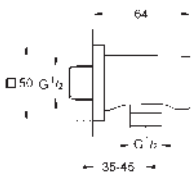
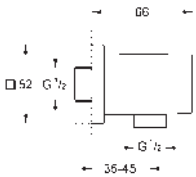
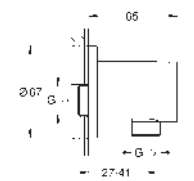


27 531 000 **chrome**

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation and under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
with square escutcheon
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158 000)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

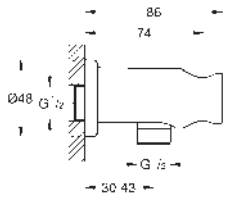
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
	27 057 000	chrome
	27 057 DC0	supersteel
	27 057 LS0	moon white/chrome
	27 057 GL0	cool sunrise
	27 057 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	27 057 DA0	warm sunset
	27 057 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	27 057 A00	hard graphite
	27 057 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower **Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"** male connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	22 118 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional excusive	
	27 076 000	chrome
	27 076 LS0	moon white
	27 076 DC0	supersteel
	27 076 GL0	cool sunrise
	27 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	27 076 DA0	warm sunset
	27 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	27 076 A00	hard graphite
	27 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower **Shower outlet elbow** male connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	27 704 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube **Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"** male thread protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 671 001	chrome
	Tempesta **Wall union** shower outler elbow 1/2" male thread **GROHE Long-Life** finish professional edition	

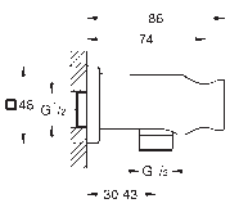
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



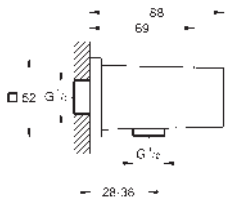
26 658 000	**chrome**
26 658 DC0	**supersteel**
26 658 MS0	**satin steel**
26 658 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 658 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 658 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 658 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 658 A00	**hard graphite**
26 658 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 658 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with round escutcheon
Ø 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



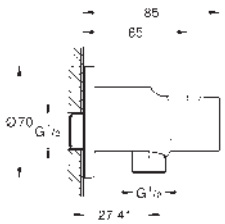
26 659 000	**chrome**
26 659 DC0	**supersteel**
26 659 MS0	**satin steel**
26 659 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 659 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 659 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 659 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 659 A00	**hard graphite**
26 659 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 659 MG0	**satin graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with square escutcheon
48 x 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 370 000	**chrome**
26 370 DC0	**supersteel**
26 370 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 370 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 370 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 370 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 370 A00	**hard graphite**
26 370 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



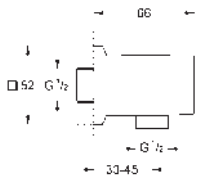
28 628 001	**chrome**
28 628 2431	**matte black**

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outler elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

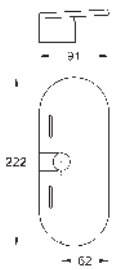
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



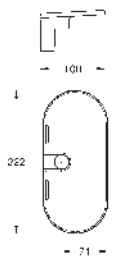
27 707 000	**chrome**
27 707 DC0	**supersteel**
27 707 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2“
male thread
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



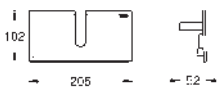
27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
Acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm



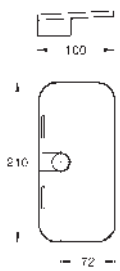
26 770 001

Tempesta
GROHE EasyReach tray
Acrylic
for Tempesta shower rails Ø 22 mm (27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001)



26 362 LN1	**white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm



48 426 000	**chrome**

Soap dish
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm

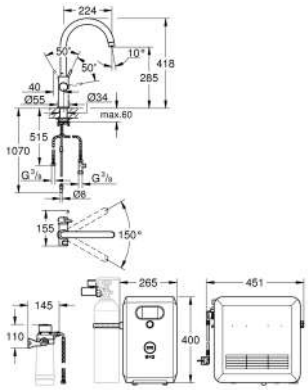
GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS

CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	350
	GROHE Blue Home	356
	GROHE Blue Pure	365
	GROHE Blue accessories	368
	GROHE Red	374
Premium lines	K7	379
	FootControl	380
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	381
	Essence	383
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	386
	Eurocube	391
Competence lines	Concetto	392
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	394
	Eurosmart	396
	Euroeco / Euroeco Special	399
	Bau Lines	400
	Kitchen accessories	402
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	404
	Composite sinks	413
	Kitchen sink accessories	420

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.	Colour
31 323 002	**chrome**
31 323 DC2	**supersteel**
31 323 KS2	**velvet black**

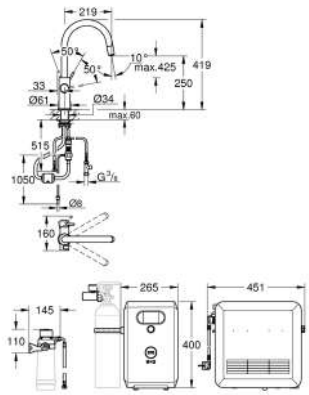


GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

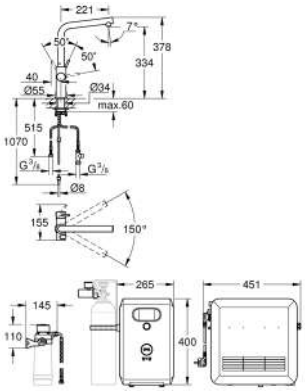


Reference no.	Colour
31 325 002	**chrome**
31 325 DC2	**supersteel**
31 325 KS2	**velvet black**

GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL



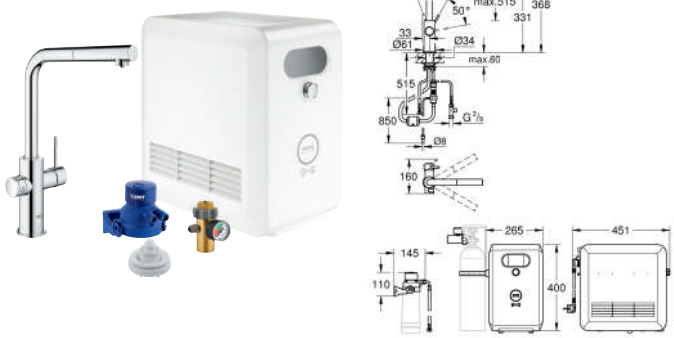
Reference no.	Colour
31 347 003	**chrome**
31 347 DC3	**supersteel**
31 347 KS3	**velvet black**

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL



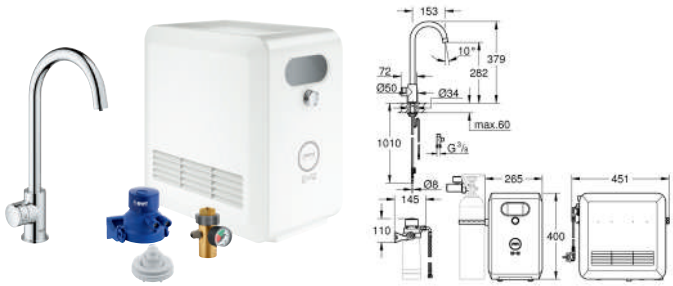
Reference no.	Colour
31 326 002	**chrome**
31 326 DC2	**supersteel**
31 326 KS2	**velvet black**

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.	Colour
31 302 002	**chrome**
31 302 DC2	**supersteel**



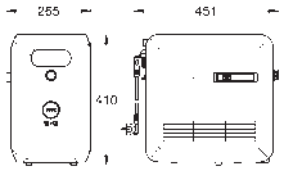
GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with Mono faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

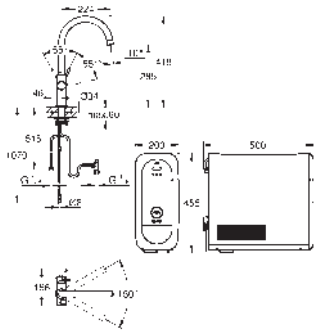
Reference no. Colour



40 554 002

GROHE Blue Professional
Chiller and carbonizer
delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
compatible only with GROHE Blue faucets with push button operation
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
BLUE HOME



Reference no.	Colour
31 455 001	**chrome**
31 455 DC1	**supersteel**
31 455 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 455 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

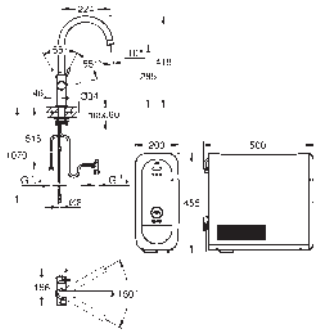
31 455 KS1	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 545 001	**chrome**



GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour

31 541 000 **chrome**
31 541 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 541 KS0 **velvet black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 454 001	**chrome**
31 454 DC1	**supersteel**
31 454 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 454 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 454 KS1	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 539 000	**chrome**
31 539 DC0	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 539 KS0	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 456 001	**chrome**
31 456 DC1	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
U-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

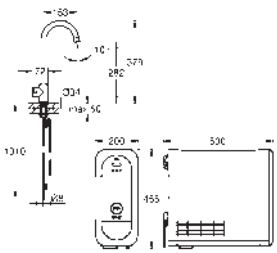
GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 543 000	**chrome**
31 543 DC0	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

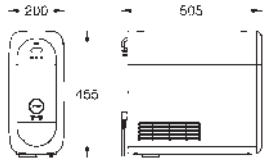


Reference no.	Colour
31 498 001	**chrome**
31 498 DC1	**supersteel**
31 498 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 498 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no. Colour

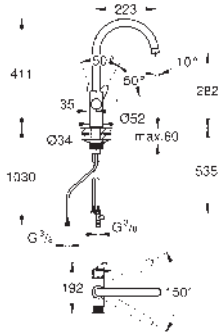


40 711 001

GROHE Blue Home
Cooler
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated
carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

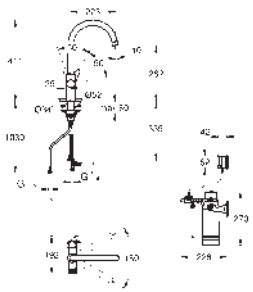
GROHE
BLUE PURE

Reference no. Colour



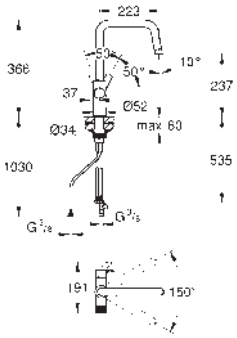
30 580 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



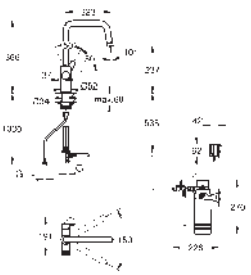
30 581 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 583 000 **chrome**
30 583 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

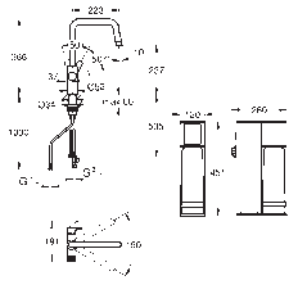


30 584 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

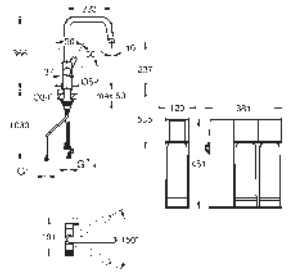
GROHE
BLUE PURE

Reference no. Colour



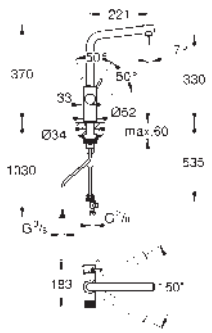
30 586 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Starter kit with reverse osmosis filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set



30 587 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Starter kit with reverse osmosis mineralization filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for premium taste
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set



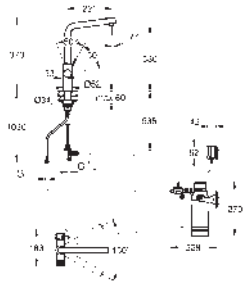
30 588 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

Errors and omissions excepted

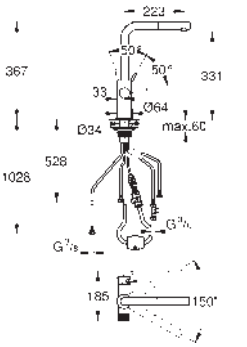
GROHE
BLUE PURE

Reference no. Colour



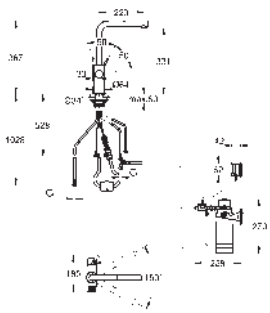
30 589 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 590 000 **chrome**
30 590 DC0 **supersteel**
30 590 KF0 **phantom black**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

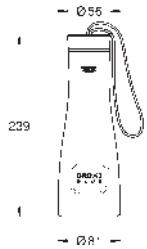


30 591 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Starter kit with pull-out faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

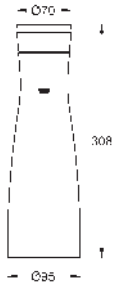
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



40 848 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 848 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 848 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 848 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue
Thermo drinking bottle
stainless steel drinking bottle with GROHE Blue decor
double-walled
lid with strap
volume 450 ml

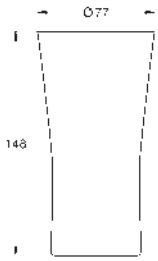


40 405 001

GROHE Blue
Glass carafe with lid set
crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bispenol A) free
dish washer safe
volume 1.0 l

40 636 SD0 **stainless steel**

GROHE Blue
Lid set
set consists of 2 lids
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bispenol A) free
dish washer safe



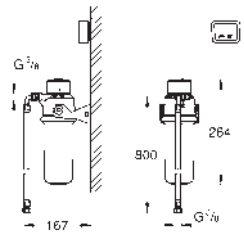
40 437 000

GROHE Blue
Water glasses (6 pieces)
crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor
dish washer safe
volume 250 ml

Errors and omissions excepted

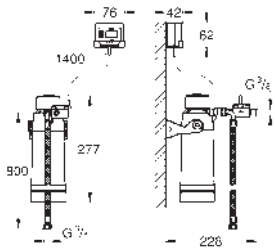
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



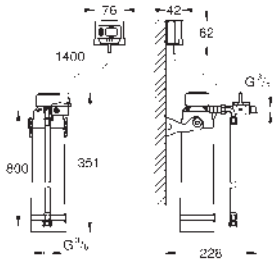
41 136 000

GROHE Blue
Activated carbon filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue activated carbon filter for soft water areas below 9° dKH
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
capacity 1500 l at 9° dKH
time counter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AAA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



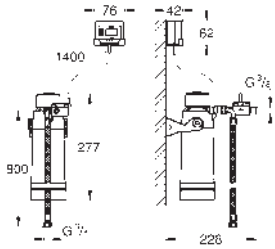
40 438 001

GROHE Blue
S-size filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets and GROHE Red water systems



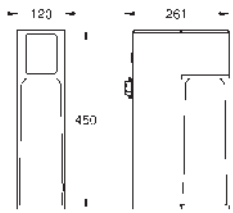
40 875 000

GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 876 000

GROHE Blue
Ultrasafe filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

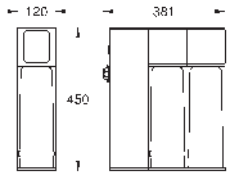


40 877 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

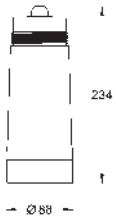
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



40 878 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis with mineralization filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for premium taste
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 547 001

GROHE Blue
Active carbon filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
for soft water areas below 9° dKH
capacity 3000 l
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and GROHE Blue Pure

---

40 404 001

GROHE Blue
Filter S-Size
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional, GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

40 430 001
ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high

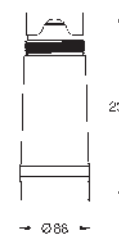
40 412 001
ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high

---

40 691 002

GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional, GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

---



40 575 002

GROHE Blue
UltraSafe filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

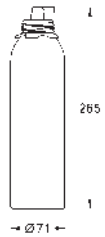
Reference no. Colour

40 880 001

GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis membrane
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
membrane lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

40 881 001

GROHE Blue
Mineralization filter
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium (40 mg/l) and silicate (55 mg/l) for premium taste
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
filter lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

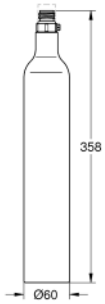


40 434 001

GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge
for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

40 694 000

GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge adapter
for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately

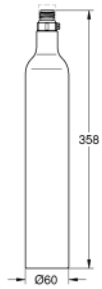


40 422 000

GROHE Blue
Starter kit 425 g CO_2 bottles (4 pieces)
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for refilling please order 40 687 000
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

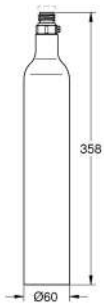
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



40 687 000

GROHE Blue
Refill 425 g CO_2 bottles (4 pieces)
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



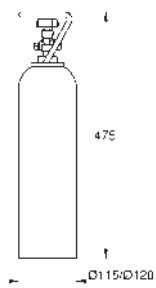
40 920 000

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/
sales unit 18 pieces

---

40 920 018

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle refill (18 bottle box)
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/
sales unit 18 pieces



40 423 000

GROHE Blue
Starter kit 2 kg CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 2 kg, up to 350 l sparkling water
integrated residual pressure valve and safety carrier handle
for refilling please order 40 424 000
sales unit 1 piece
not suitable for the GROHE Blue Home cooler
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

40 423 024
ditto, sales unit 24 pieces

40 423 063
ditto, sales unit 63 pieces

---

40 849 000

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle, empty
refillable CO_2 425 g bottle
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for 40 424 040 GROHE Blue Professional CO_2 refillable 2 kg bottle please contact your local Grohe Service Center

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

40 651 000

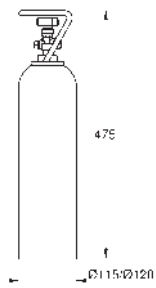
GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for refilling please order 40 687 000
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

46 717 000

Pressure indicator
for GROHE Blue
including adapters for 425 g and 2 kg CO_2 bottles

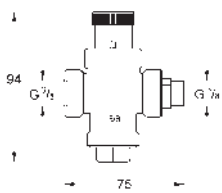
40 962 000

GROHE Blue
CO_2 adapter
adapter for GROHE Blue Professional CO_2 pressure reducer
for use with 425 g CO_2 bottles
for GROHE Blue Professional systems as of January 2019



40 423 100

GROHE Blue
Starter kit 2 kg CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 2 kg, up to 350 l sparkling water
integrated residual pressure valve and safety carrier handle
for refilling please order 40 424 000
sales unit 1 piece
not suitable for the GROHE Blue Home cooler
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



40 452 000

GROHE Blue
Pressure reducing valve
for installation of GROHE Blue Chilled & Sparkling with more than 5 bar water pressure

40 843 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Extension set
consisting of:
extension cable 5 m
hose for drinking water, 5 m
tube cutter
adapters and clips
suitable for GROHE Blue Home and
GROHE Blue Professional (from January 2019)

GROHE
RED

Reference no.	Colour

30 079 001 **chrome**
30 079 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

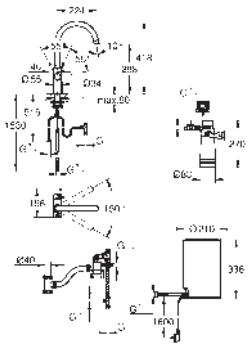
30 325 001 **chrome**
30 325 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

Errors and omissions excepted

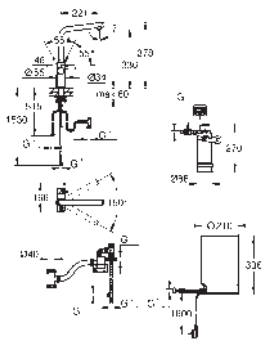
GROHE
RED

Reference no.	Colour



30 083 001	**chrome**
30 083 DC1	**supersteel**
30 083 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
30 083 KS1	**velvet black**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit



30 327 001	**chrome**
30 327 DC1	**supersteel**
30 327 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
30 327 KS1	**velvet black**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

GROHE
RED

Reference no.	Colour

30 080 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

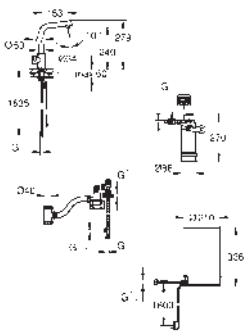
30 085 001 **chrome**
30 085 DC1 **supersteel**
30 085 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RED

Reference no. Colour

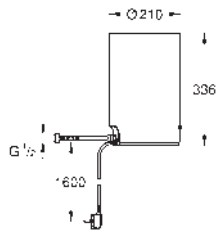


30 339 001 **chrome**
30 339 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

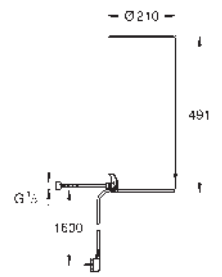
40 841 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red
Mixing valve
for thermostatic mixing of mains and boiling water to generate warm water
adjustable between 35°C and 75°C
hot fill and cold fill installation possible
including 70 cm connection hose, manifold and wall fixation



40 830 001

GROHE Red
Boiler Size M
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W

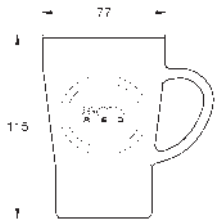


40 831 001

GROHE Red
Boiler Size L
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W

GROHE
RED

Reference no. Colour



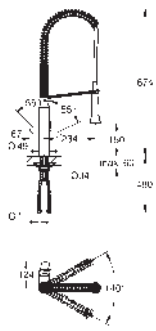
40 432 000

GROHE Red
Tea glasses (4 pieces)
heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor
dish washer safe
volume 250 ml

Errors and omissions excepted

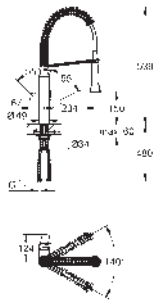
GROHE
K7

	Reference no.	Colour



32 950 000 **chrome**
32 950 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

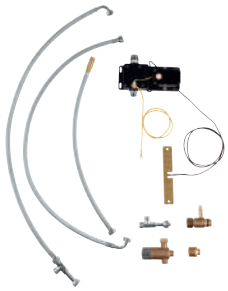


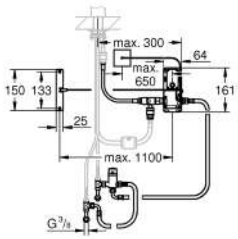
31 379 000 **chrome**
31 379 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
FOOTCONTROL

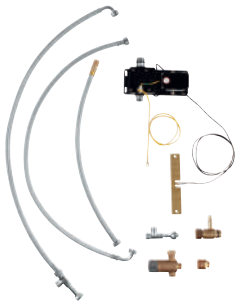
Reference no. Colour





30 309 000

FootControl
Retro-fit set
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets
not suitable for combination with open water heater (SKUs 32 555 000, 31 397 000, 32 511 000, 31 127 002, 33 984 002, 31 180 000, 30 194 000/DC0, 31 179 000, 31 132 001



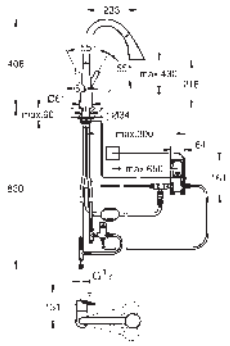
30 310 000 **chrome**

FootControl
Retro-fit set
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets
not suitable for combination with open water heater (SKUs 32 555 000, 31 397 000, 32 511 000, 31 127 002, 33 984 002, 31 180 000, 30 194 000/DC0, 31 179 000, 31 132 001

Errors and omissions excepted

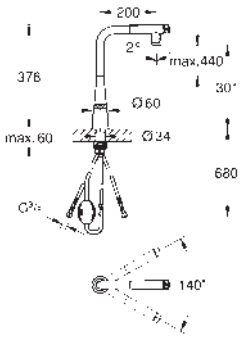
GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



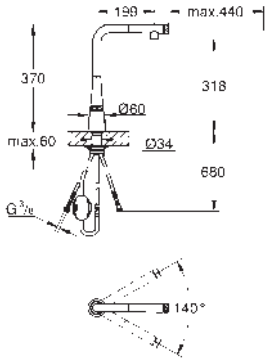
30 219 002 **chrome**
30 219 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water consumption by up to 70 % and even stronger spray performance)
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



31 886 000 **chrome**
31 886 DC0 **supersteel**

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

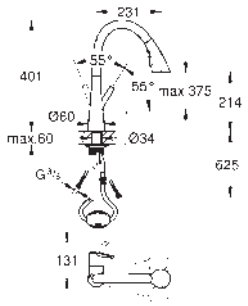


31 593 002 **chrome**
31 593 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

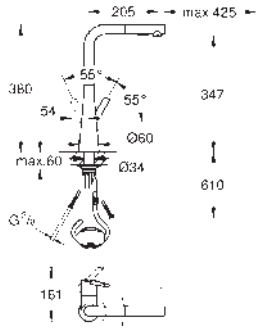
GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



32 294 002 **chrome**
32 294 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water consumption by up to 70 % and even stronger spray performance)
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



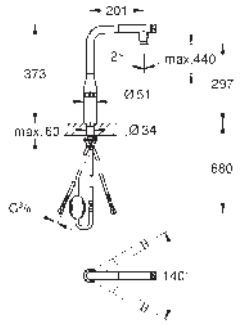
32 553 002 **chrome**
32 553 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

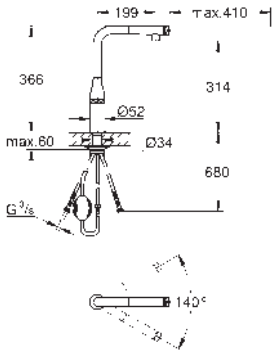
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



31 892 000	**chrome**
31 892 DC0	**supersteel**
31 892 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 615 000	**chrome**
31 615 DC0	**supersteel**
31 615 GL0	**cool sunrise**
31 615 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
31 615 DA0	**warm sunset**
31 615 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
31 615 A00	**hard graphite**
31 615 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

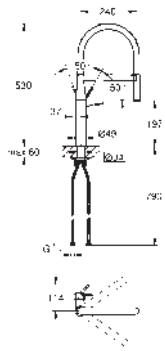
Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

31 928 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



30 503 000	**chrome**
30 503 DC0	**supersteel**
30 503 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHflexx kitchen santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0

30 294 000	**chrome**
30 294 DC0	**supersteel**
30 294 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 294 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 294 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 294 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 294 A00	**hard graphite**
30 294 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

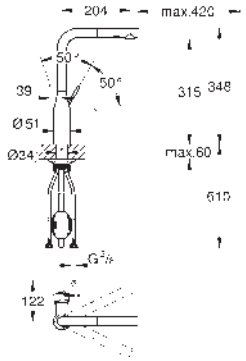
will be replaced by 30 503

30 321 GE0	**green**
30 321 XC0	
30 321 MW0	**chrome/sheer marble**
30 321 HG0	**dark brown**
30 321 DG0	**red**
30 321 DP0	**pink**
30 321 DU0	**purple**
30 321 TY0	**blue**
30 321 YF0	**yellow**
30 321 YR0	**orange**

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout
hose spout for Essence kitchen faucet
for 30 294 000/30 294 DC0/30 503 xxx
flexible, hygienic **GROHFlexx kitchen** santoprene hose
including fixing parts

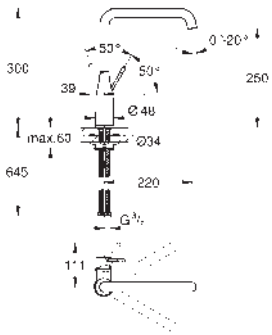
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE



Reference no.	Colour
30 504 000	**chrome**
30 504 DC0	**supersteel**
30 504 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 504 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 504 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 504 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 504 A00	**hard graphite**
30 504 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 504 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0

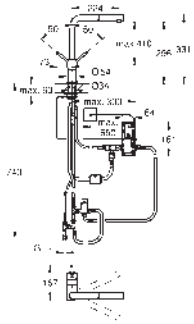


30 505 000	**chrome**
30 505 DC0	**supersteel**
30 505 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 505 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 505 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 505 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 505 A00	**hard graphite**
30 505 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 505 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

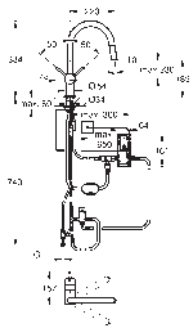
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



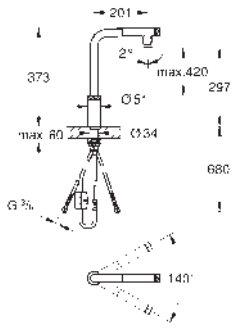
31 360 001 **chrome**
31 360 DC1 **supersteel**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 358 002 **chrome**
31 358 DC2 **supersteel**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
single hole installation
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

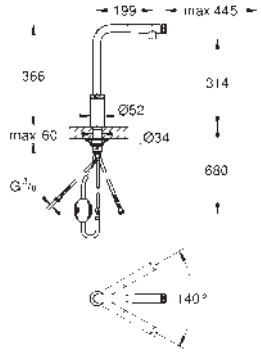


31 889 000 **chrome**
31 889 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

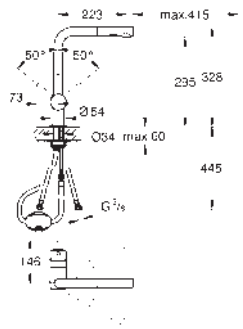
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH



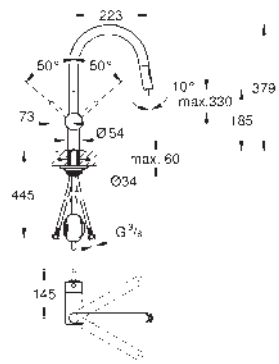
Reference no.	Colour
31 613 000	**chrome**
31 613 DC0	**supersteel**
31 613 A00	**hard graphite**

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



30 274 000	**chrome**
30 274 DC0	**supersteel**
30 274 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 274 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 274 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 274 A00	**hard graphite**
30 274 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

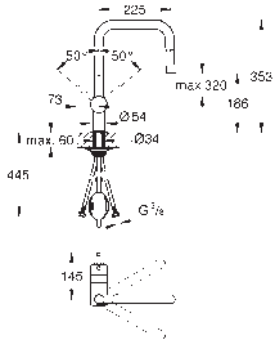


32 321 002	**chrome**
32 321 DC2	**supersteel**
32 321 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 321 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
32 321 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

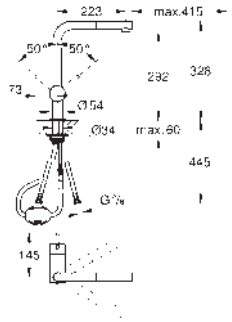
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



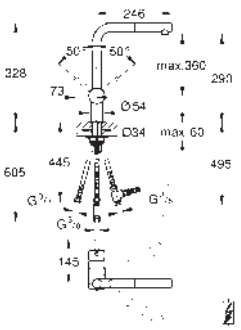
32 322 002 **chrome**
32 322 DC2 **supersteel**
32 322 DL2 **brushed warm sunset**
32 322 AL2 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U - spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



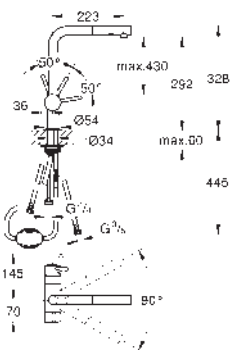
32 168 000 **chrome**
32 168 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valves
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 397 000 **chrome**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
for open water heater
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valves
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



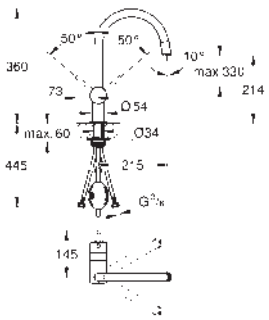
31 558 000 **chrome**
31 558 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 558 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
integrated stop valve
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray control - switches back and forth between regular flow and spray
46 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

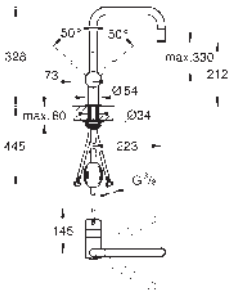
Reference no. Colour



32 918 000 **chrome**
32 918 DC0 **supersteel**

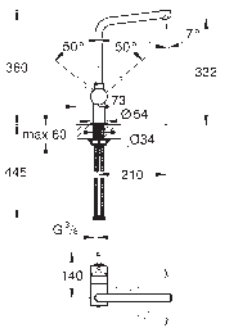
Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

32 918 00E **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving flow limiter, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



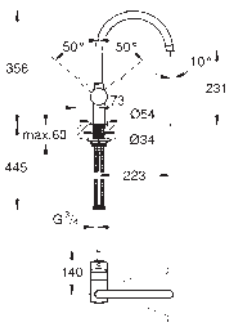
32 067 000 **chrome**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U - spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valves
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 375 000 **chrome**
31 375 DC0 **supersteel**
31 375 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 375 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
31 375 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel range 0°/150°/360°
flexible connection hoses
protected against backflow
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

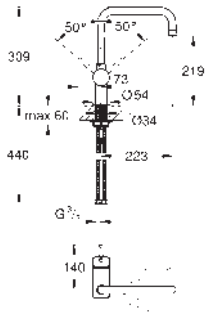


32 917 000 **chrome**
32 917 DC0 **supersteel**
32 917 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
32 917 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
32 917 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
32 917 KS0 **velvet black**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
connector set 3/8“
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

	Reference no.	Colour



32 488 000	**chrome**
32 488 DC0	**supersteel**
32 488 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
32 488 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U - spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
swivel tubular spout
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

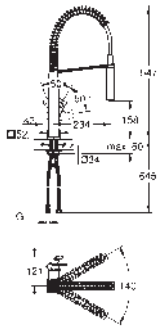
40 709 000	**chrome**

Minta
Pull out spray

Errors and omissions excepted

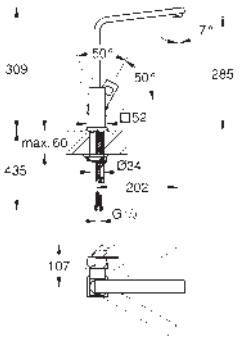
GROHE
EUROCUBE

	Reference no.	Colour



31 395 000 **chrome**
31 395 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

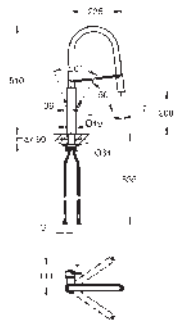


31 255 000 **chrome**
31 255 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

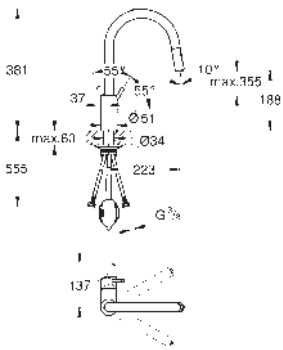
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



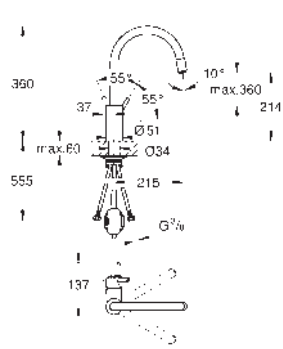
31 491 000 **chrome**
31 491 DC0 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHflexx kitchen santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



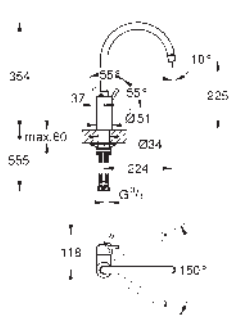
31 483 002 **chrome**
31 483 DC2 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



32 663 003 **chrome**
32 663 DC3 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



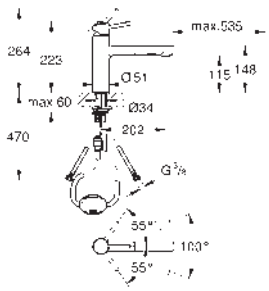
32 661 003 **chrome**
32 661 DC3 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

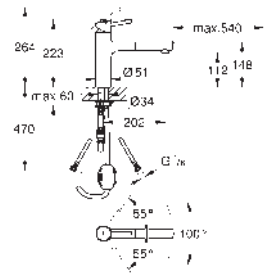
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



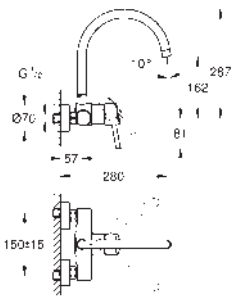
30 273 001 **chrome**
30 273 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
integrated non-return valve
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



31 129 001 **chrome**
31 129 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

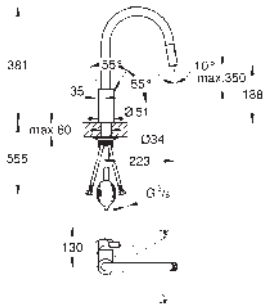


32 667 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

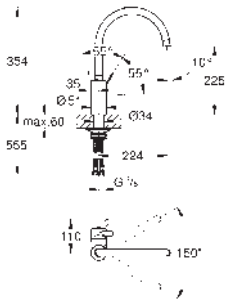
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



31 481 001 **chrome**

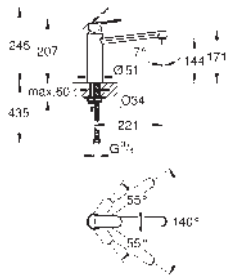
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
GROHE Water Saving mousseur, flow rate less than 9 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set



32 843 002 **chrome**
32 843 DC2 **supersteel**

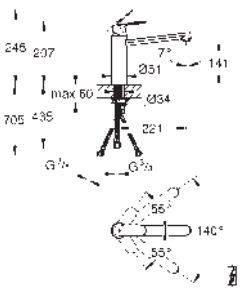
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

32 843 20E **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



30 193 000 **chrome**
30 193 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



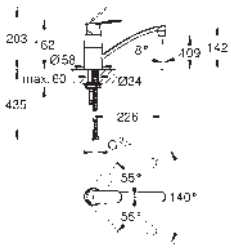
30 194 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
for open water heater
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.	Colour

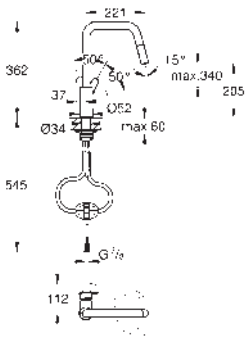


32 842 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

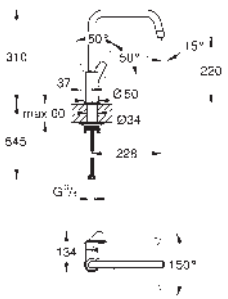
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



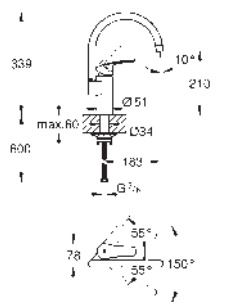
30 619 000 **chrome**
30 619 DC0 **supersteel**
30 619 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
professional edition



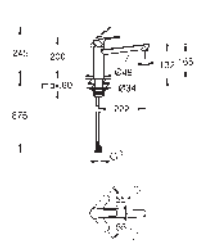
30 567 000 **chrome**
30 567 DC0 **supersteel**
30 567 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



33 202 003 **chrome**
33 202 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



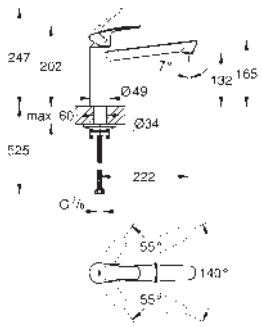
30 617 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
for installation in front of window
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

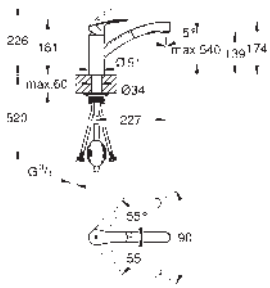
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



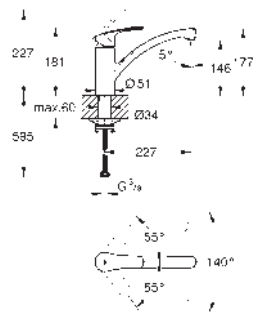
30 463 000 **chrome**
30 463 DC0 **supersteel**
30 463 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



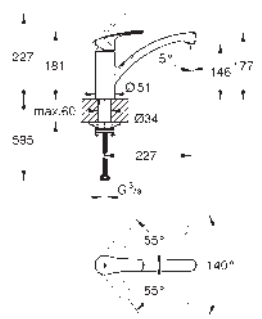
30 305 001 **chrome**
30 305 DC1 **supersteel**
30 305 2431 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer, with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 90°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
professional edition



33 281 003 **chrome**
33 281 DC3 **supersteel**
33 281 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

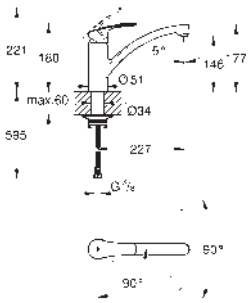


33 281 30E **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

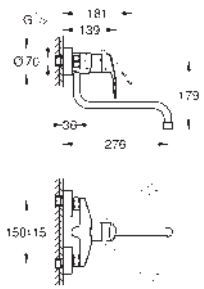
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



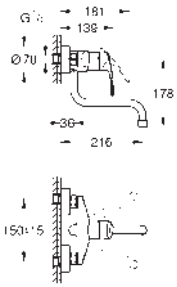
30 260 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 90°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



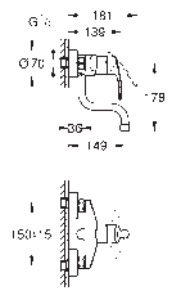
32 224 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
projection 276 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



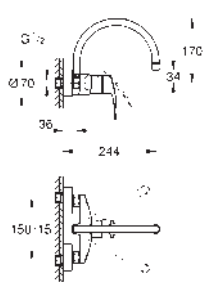
31 391 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
projection 216 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



31 509 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
projection 149 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



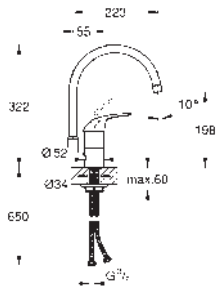
32 482 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
projection 244 mm
integrated temperature limiter
C-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

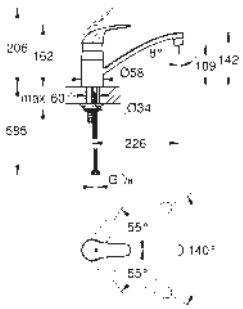
GROHE
EUROECO / EUROECO SPECIAL

Reference no. Colour



32 752 000 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel range 0°/150°/360°
metal lever
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

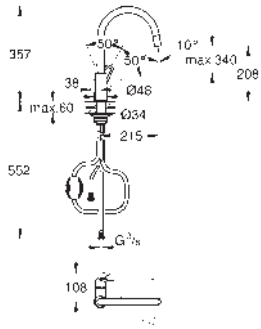


32 750 000 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

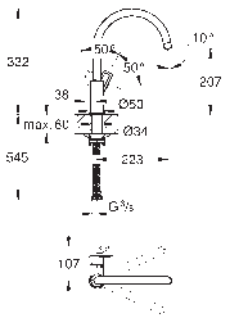
GROHE
BAU LINES

Reference no. Colour



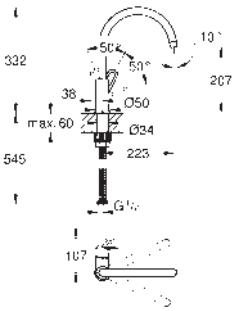
30 543 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



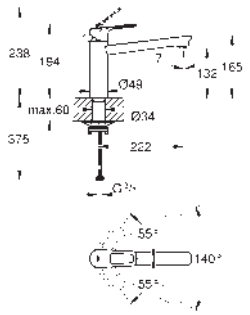
31 368 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 232 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



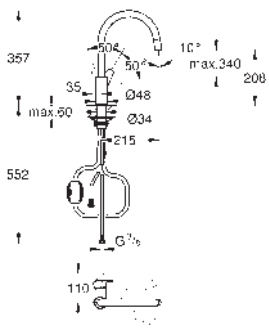
31 706 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

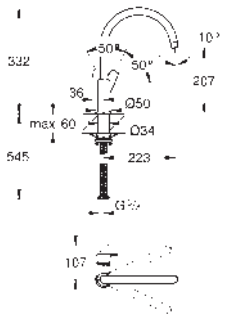
GROHE
BAU LINES

Reference no. Colour



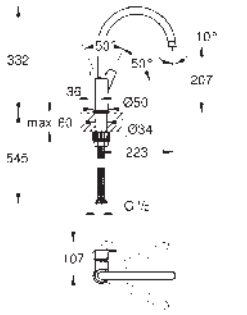
30 536 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



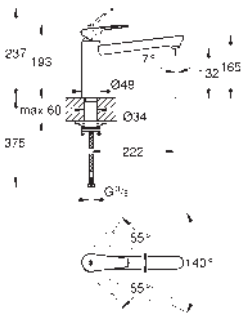
31 367 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



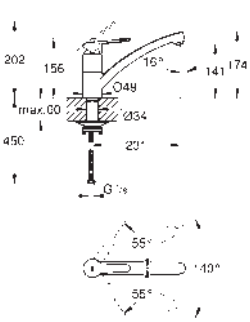
31 233 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



31 693 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

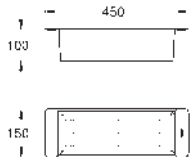


31 680 000 **chrome**

BauEco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

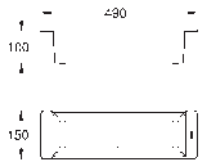
GROHE
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



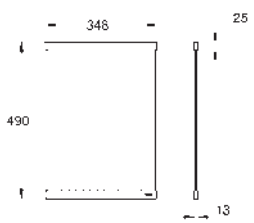
40 852 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 852 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 852 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 852 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



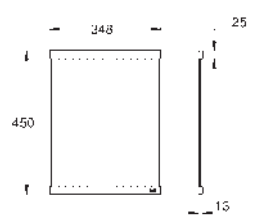
40 853 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 853 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 853 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 853 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



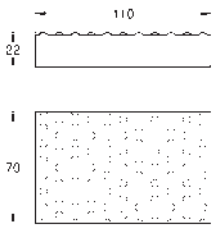
40 854 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 854 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 854 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 854 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



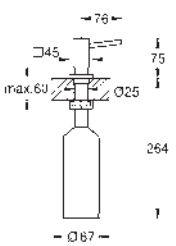
40 856 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 856 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 856 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 856 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



40 752 L00	**white**

Sponge set
material: melamin
multi-packaging: 3 pieces



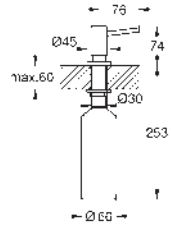
40 649 000	**chrome**
40 649 DC0	**supersteel**

Cubic soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

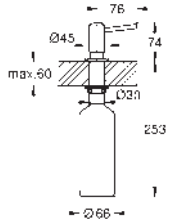
GROHE
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 535 000	**chrome**
	40 535 DC0	**supersteel**
	40 535 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	40 535 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	40 535 DA0	**warm sunset**
	40 535 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	40 535 A00	**hard graphite**
	40 535 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**



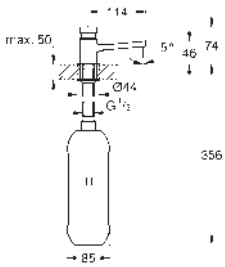
Cosmopolitan soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

	40 536 000	**chrome**
	40 536 DC0	**supersteel**
	102165 243 0	**matte black**



Contemporary soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

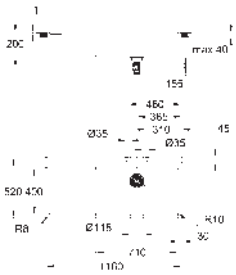
	36 194 000	**chrome**



Soap dispenser
pillar tap with push-button,
for liquid soaps
projection 113 mm
for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm
storage bin 1 l.
GROHE Long-Life finish

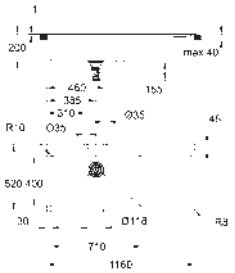
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



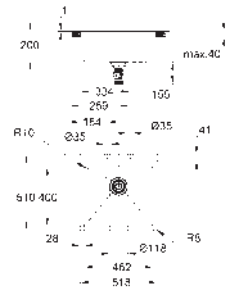
31 582 SD1 **stainless steel**

K1000
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1.2 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm
1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable right
cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 581 SD1 **stainless steel**

K1000
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1.2 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm
1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



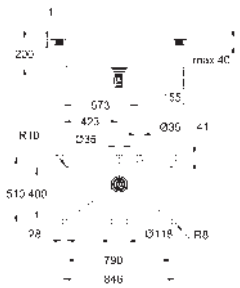
31 583 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 518 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

Errors and omissions excepted

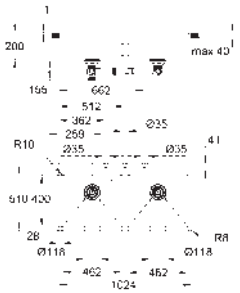
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



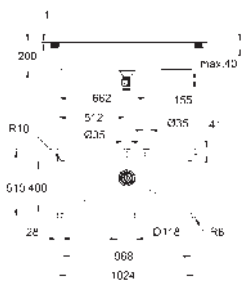
31 584 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 846 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 585 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1200 mm
dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

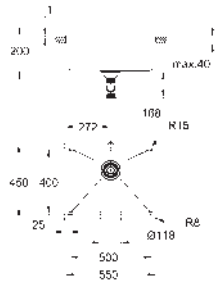


31 586 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1200 mm
dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

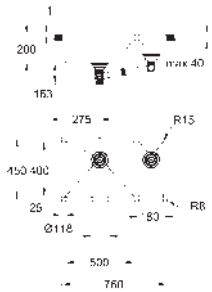
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.	Colour



31 574 SD1 **stainless steel**
31 574 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 574 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
31 574 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 550 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm
cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



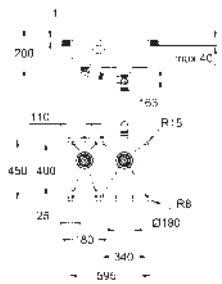
31 575 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 760 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10

Errors and omissions excepted

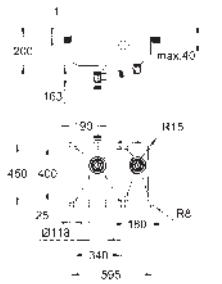
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



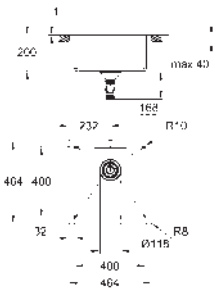
31 576 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 595 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable right
cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 577 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 595 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

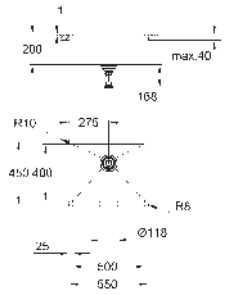


31 578 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 464 x 464 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

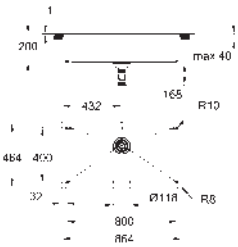
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



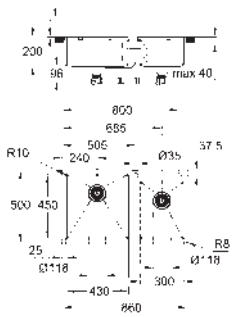
31 726 SD0 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 550 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm
cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 580 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 864 x 464 mm
1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



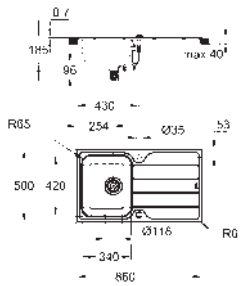
31 855 SD0 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

Errors and omissions excepted

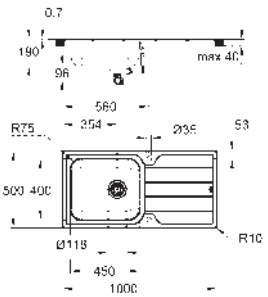
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



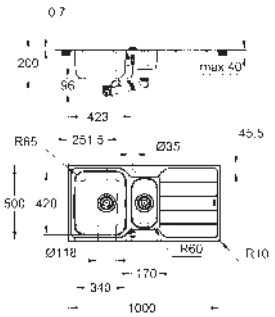
31 571 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm
outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



31 563 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 550 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

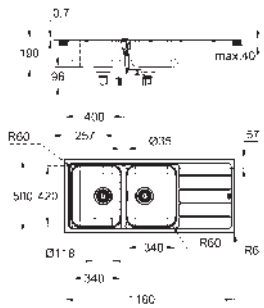


31 572 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm
outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

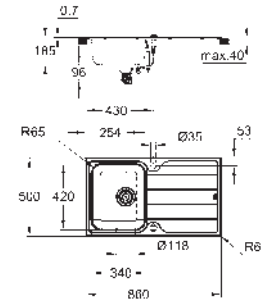
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



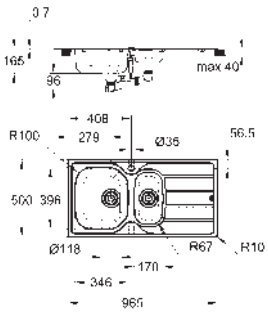
31 588 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18



31 573 SD1 **stainless steel**

Minta
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
consisting of:
K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
outer radius: R6 (flush mount and inset slim top), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



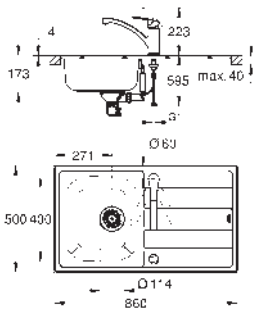
31 564 SD1 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 965 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm
1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm
outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

Errors and omissions excepted

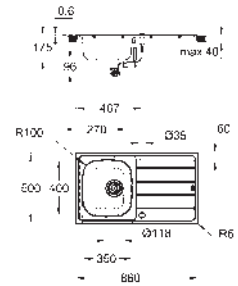
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



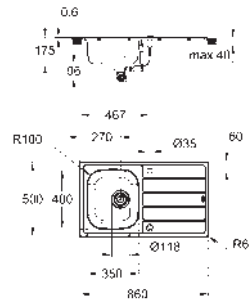
31 565 SD1 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
consisting of:
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



31 562 SD1 **stainless steel**

Bau
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
consisting of:
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

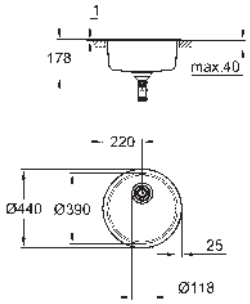


31 552 SD1 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.6 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

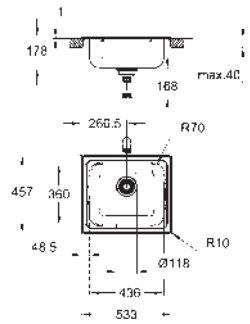
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



31 720 SD0 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink
model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: Ø 440 mm
1 bowl: Ø 390 mm
inner bowl radius: Ø 390
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: Ø 422 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5



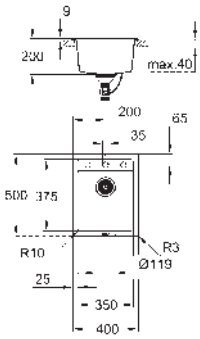
31 719 SD0 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink
model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 533 x 457 mm
1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm
inner bowl radius: R70
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 517 x 442 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

Errors and omissions excepted

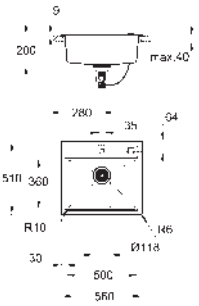
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



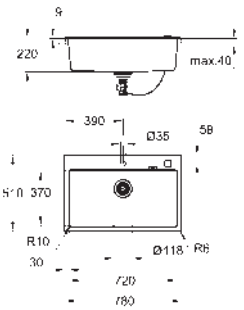
31 650 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 400 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 380 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 651 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 560 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 545 x 495 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C

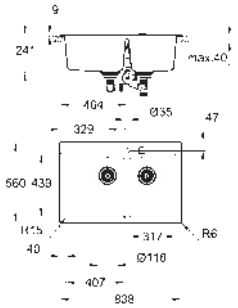


31 652 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 780 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 764 x 494 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C

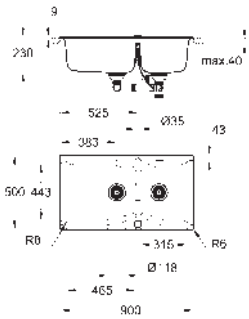
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



31 657 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 838 x 559 mm
1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm
1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm
cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C



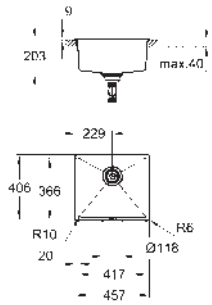
31 658 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1000 mm
dimensions: 900 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm
1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 880 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

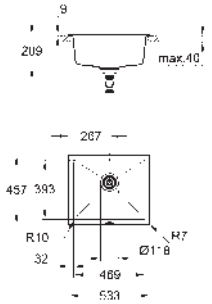
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



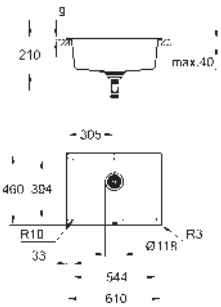
31 653 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 457 x 406 mm
1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391
cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
mounting with silicone (top mount)
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 654 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 533 x 457 mm
1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm
outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm
cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

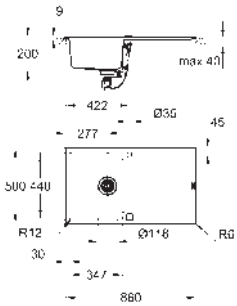


31 655 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 700 mm
dimensions: 610 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm
cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

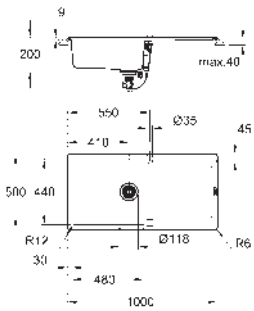
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



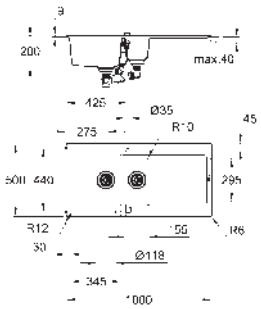
31 644 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 645 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C



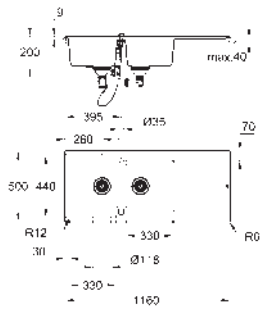
31 646 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

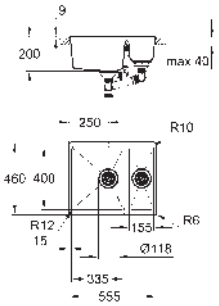
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



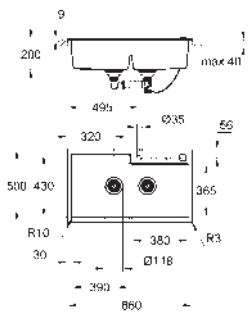
31 647 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 648 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink
model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 555 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm
cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
mounting with silicone (top mount)
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C

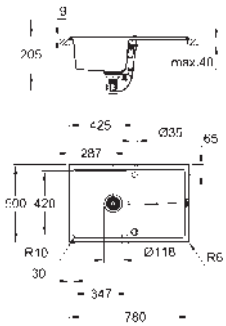


31 649 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink
model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

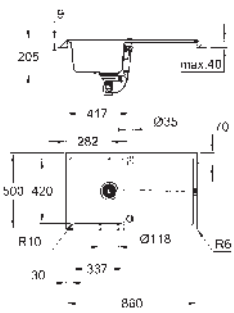
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



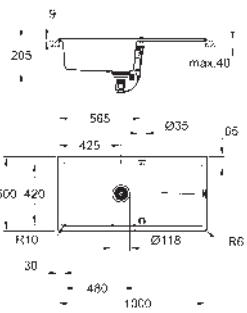
31 639 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 765 x 485 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 640 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



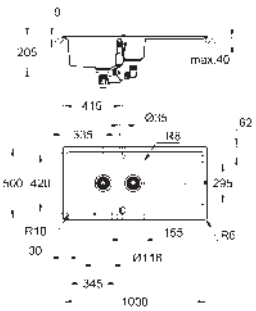
31 641 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

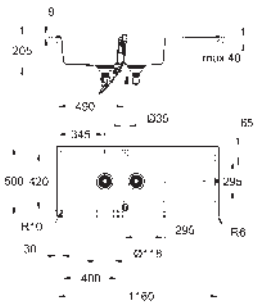
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



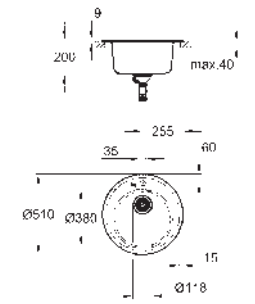
31 642 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 643 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm
2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 656 AP0 **granite black**

K200
Composite sink
model: K200 50-C 51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: Ø 510 mm
1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm
inner bowl radius: Ø 380
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: Ø 490 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3
heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE
KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour

40 996 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 996 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 996 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
cap, cover square
sieve
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
fits to: 31 639, 31 640, 31 641, 31 644, 31 645, 31 651, 31 652

40 997 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 997 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 997 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink without excenter for 1 bowl and 1.5 bowl sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
fits to: 31 648, 31 653, 31 654, 31 655

40 998 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 998 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 998 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 642, 31 643, 31 646, 31 647, 31 649, 31 657

40 999 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 999 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 999 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 658

40 400 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 400 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 400 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks
consisting of:
frame set, overflow
automatic waste set
sieve
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 656, 31 650

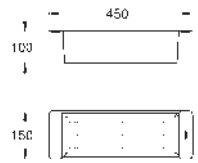
40 986 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 986 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 986 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 986 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set for kitchen sinks
round pop-up with push control
space saving waste set
including strainer plug
Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter
fits all kitchen sink series

Errors and omissions excepted

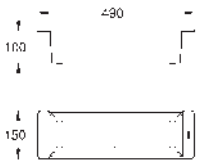
GROHE
KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour



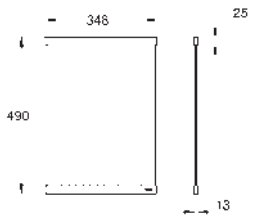
40 852 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 852 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 852 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 852 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



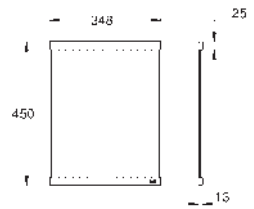
40 853 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 853 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 853 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 853 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



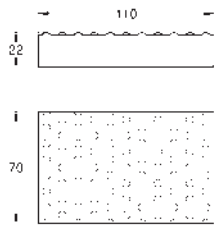
40 854 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 854 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 854 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 854 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



40 856 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 856 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 856 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 856 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



40 752 L00	**white**

Sponge set
material: melamin
multi-packaging: 3 pieces

GROHE
SPECIAL FAUCETS

CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	424
	Essence E	427
	Europlus E	429
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	430
	Eurosmart	437
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	438
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	440
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	443
	Grohtherm Special	444
	Grohtherm XL	446
Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	447
	Euroeco Single Sequential	449
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	450
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	451
Accessories Special Fittings	Rough-in sets	452

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

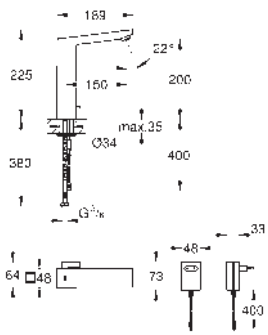
* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

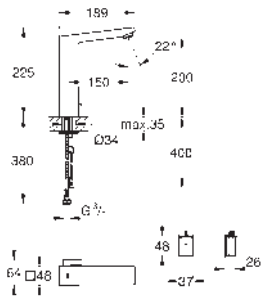
GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Reference no. Colour



36 440 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

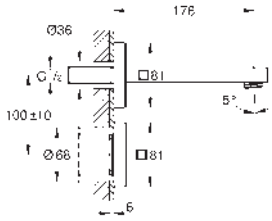


36 441 000 **chrome**
36 441 DC0 **supersteel**
36 441 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROCUBE E

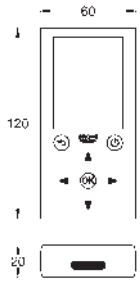
Reference no. Colour



36 442 000 **chrome**

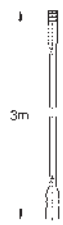
Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 264 001
Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

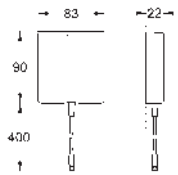
42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

GROHE
EUROCUBE E

	Reference no.	Colour
	42 393 000	**chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer



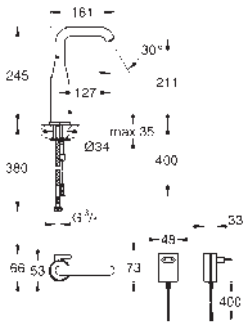
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

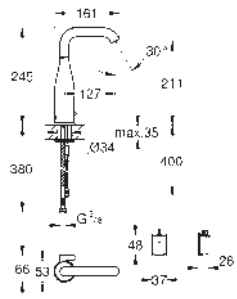
GROHE
ESSENCE E

Reference no. Colour



36 444 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

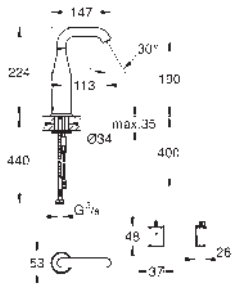


36 445 000 **chrome**
36 445 DC0 **supersteel**
36 445 GL0 **cool sunrise**
36 445 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
36 445 DA0 **warm sunset**
36 445 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
36 445 A00 **hard graphite**
36 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

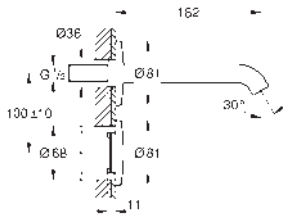
GROHE
ESSENCE E

Reference no. Colour



36 446 000 **chrome**

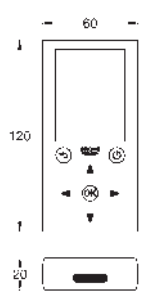
Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2“ without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 447 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 264 001
Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



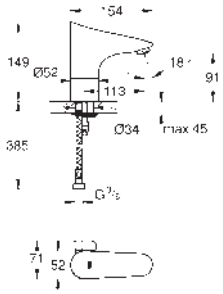
36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

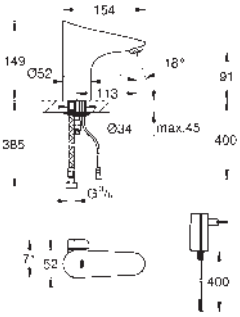
Reference no. Colour



36 207 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

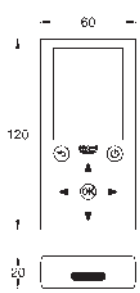
36 208 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device



36 015 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device

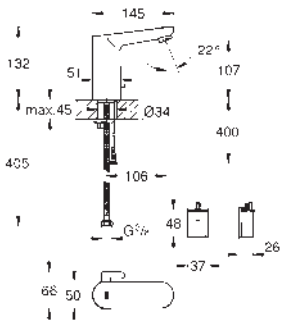


36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

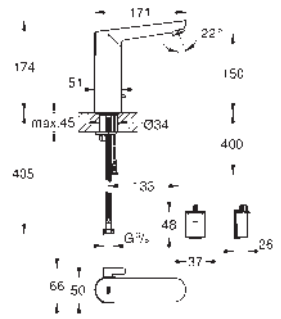
Reference no. Colour



36 327 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 327 001

36 331 001 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



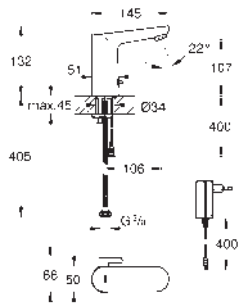
36 422 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 422 000

Errors and omissions excepted

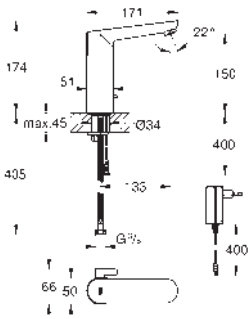
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



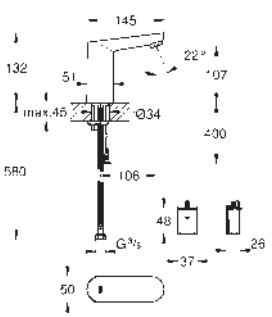
36 325 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 325 001



36 421 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 421 000

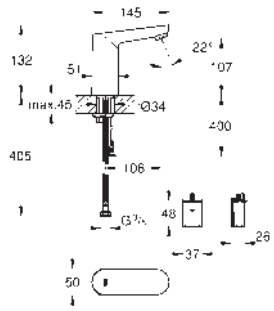


36 439 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 439 000

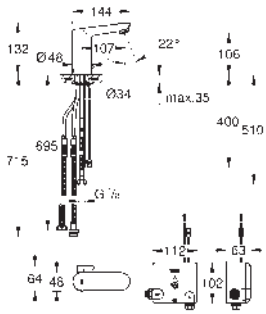
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 330 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2"
with hidden mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 330 001



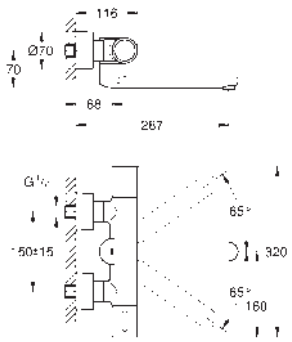
36 386 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
including all flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainer
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

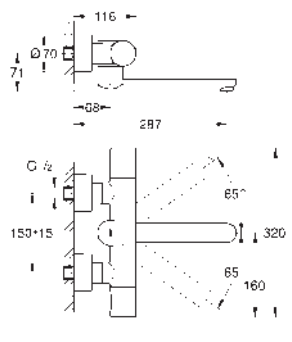
Reference no. Colour



36 454 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
(hand-body detection mode)
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve
dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
swivel cast spout 219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°, lockable
with S-unions and with covers
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 455 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm



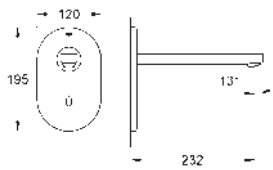
36 332 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
(hand-body detection mode)
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
temperature scale handle with
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
swivel cast spout 219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°, lockable
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 333 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

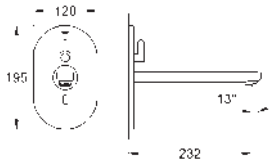
Reference no. Colour



36 334 SD0 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
stainless steel escutcheon
SuperSteel spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed
fitting box
36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 335 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, projection 172 mm



36 376 000 **chrome**

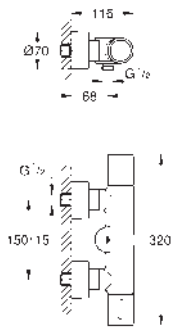
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
chrome escutcheon
chrome spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed
fitting box
36 339 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 315 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 172 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

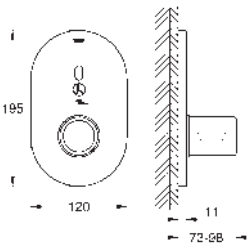
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 457 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve
dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
with S-unions and with covers
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

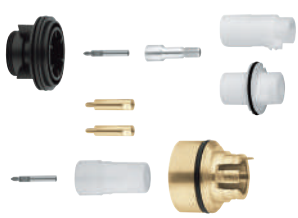


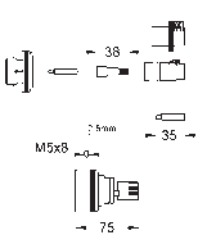
36 456 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 458 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 459 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, mains supply



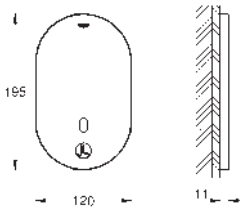


47 780 000 **chrome**

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
for use with central-thermostats and
shower-thermostats with shut-off valve

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.	Colour



36 463 000 **chrome**

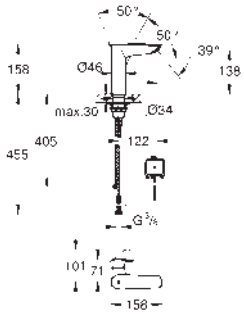
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000
for hidden thermostatic mixer
GROHE Long-Life finish
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 464 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

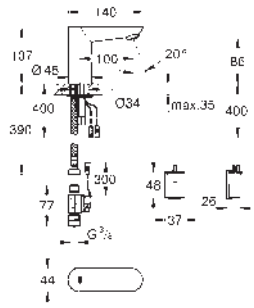
Reference no.	Colour
23 975 003	**chrome**
23 975 2433	**matte black**



Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved
professional edition

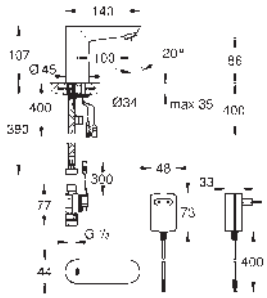
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



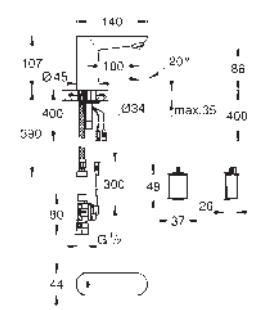
36 271 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



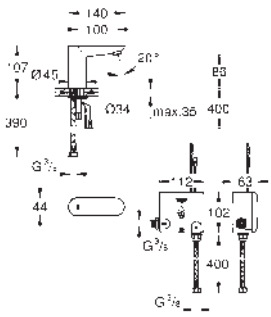
36 272 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainer
external solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

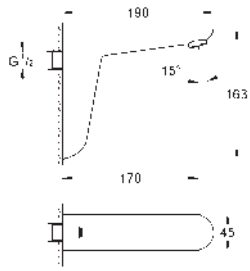
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



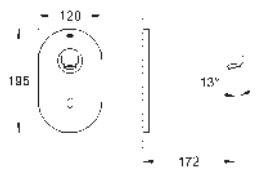
36 384 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"
without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 274 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
metal body
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved

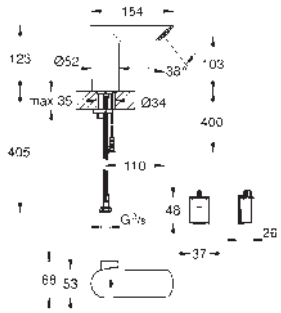


36 273 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
chrome spout
projection 172 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed
fitting box
36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

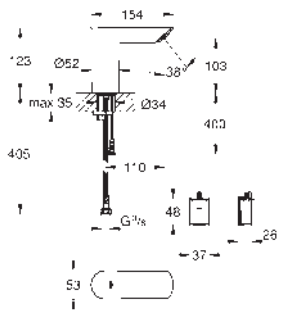
GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 451 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“
with mixing device and temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59



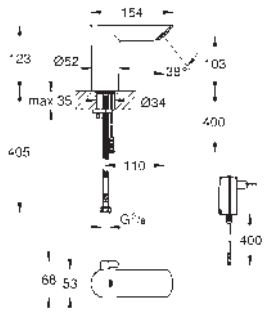
36 452 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2“ without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59

Errors and omissions excepted

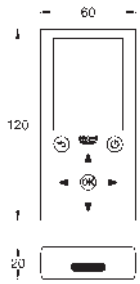
GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 453 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2"
with mixing device and temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59



36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

42 393 000 **chrome**

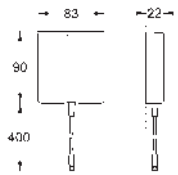
Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery



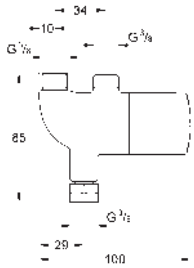
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

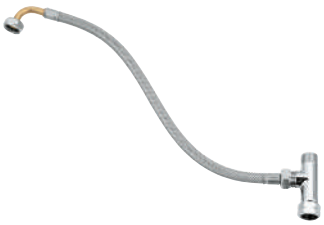
GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO

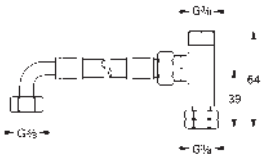
	Reference no.	Colour



34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Thermostatic scalding protection
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
built-in non return valves
dirt strainer
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1



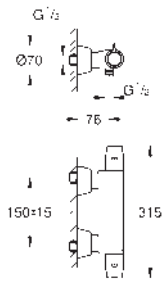


47 533 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Connection set
for Grohtherm Micro
consisting of:
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE Long-Life finish

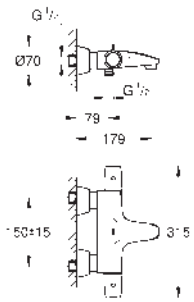
GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Reference no. Colour



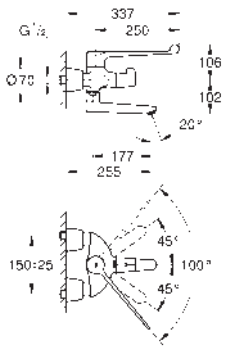
34 667 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



34 665 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



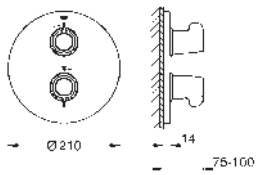
34 020 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic basin mixer 1/2"
for elbow lever actuation
wall mounted
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation
swivel area 100°
metal stop
Ceramic headpart 1/2"
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
cast spout with reinforced bearing
swivel area 90°
lockable
laminar flow straightener 9 l/min
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
projection 255 mm
covered S-unions
lockable
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

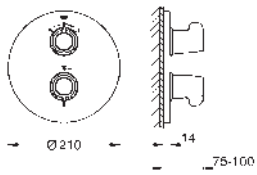
Reference no. Colour



29 094 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
integrated mixed water shut off
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

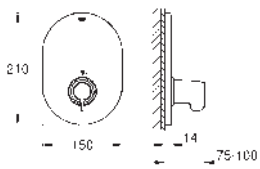
35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



29 095 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
integrated mixed water shut off
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



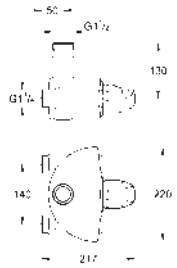
29 096 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Central thermostatic mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic metal wing handle
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation

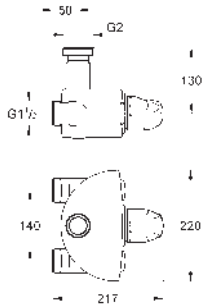
GROHE
GROHTHERM XL

Reference no. Colour



35 085 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm XL
Thermostatic mixer 1“
wall mounted
range of use 9l/min to 140l/min
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handles with pre-adjustable safety stop between 33°C and 43°C
arrangement to make the thermal disinfection easier
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers as compact service units
connecting thread 1 1/4“
outlet thread 1 1/2“
changeable top/bottom outlet
without connection unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

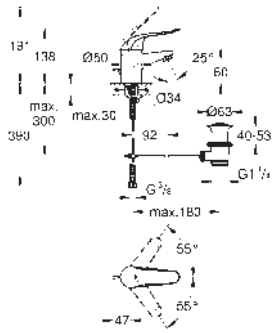


35 087 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm XL
Thermostatic mixer 1 1/4“
wall mounted
range of use 9l/min to 140l/min
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handles with pre-adjustable safety stop between 33°C and 43°C
arrangement to make the thermal disinfection easier
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers as compact service units
connecting thread 1 1/2“
outlet thread 2“
changeable top/bottom outlet
without connection unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

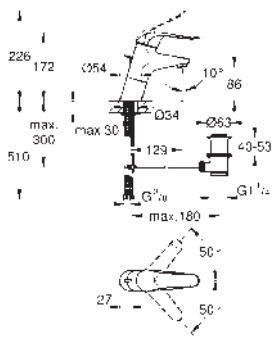
Reference no. Colour



32 763 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

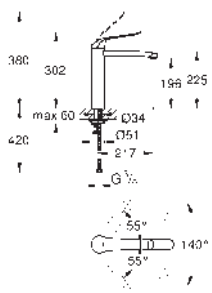
32 762 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



32 766 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 765 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

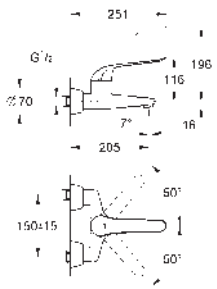


30 208 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
high spout
302 mm
smooth body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

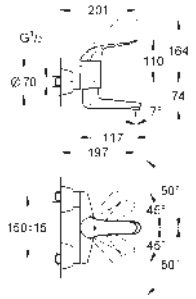
Reference no. Colour



32 778 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast spout, projection 205 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

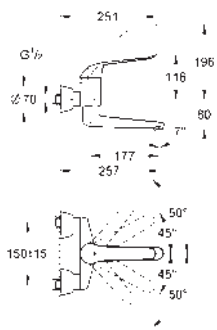
32 779 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 221 mm



32 767 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

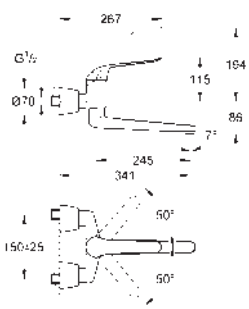
32 771 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 214 mm



32 773 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 257 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

32 774 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 274 mm



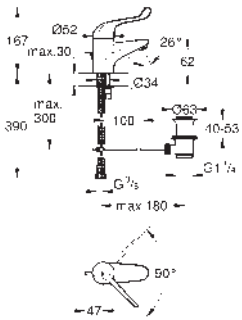
32 775 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 342 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
with lockable S-unions

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

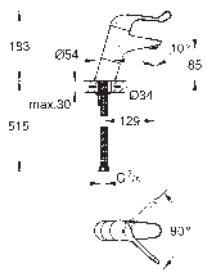
Reference no. Colour



32 788 000 **chrome**

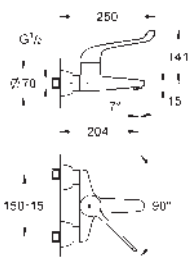
Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 789 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



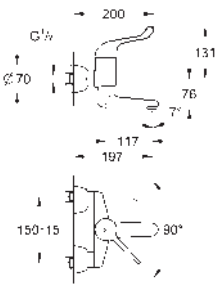
32 790 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body, high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 795 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 204 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



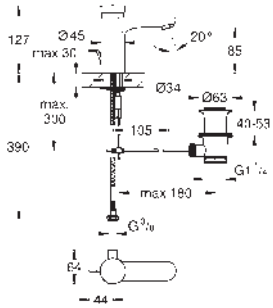
32 792 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

32 793 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 256 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

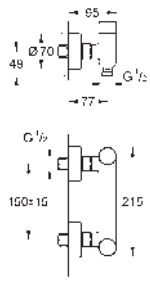
Reference no. Colour



36 318 000 **chrome**

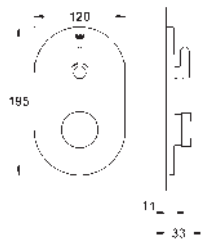
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
2 flexible hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers,

36 317 000 **chrome**
ditto, without pop-up waste set



36 320 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2“
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions, non-return valve
dirt strainers



36 321 000 **chrome**

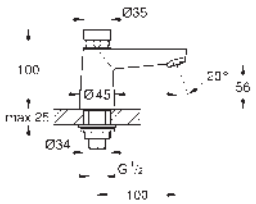
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
chrome escutcheon
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
36 322 001
without concealed body

36 322 001
Rough-in box with mixing device for self-closing trim sets

Errors and omissions excepted

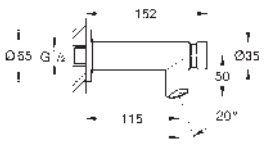
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Reference no. Colour



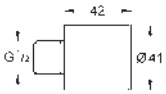
36 265 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



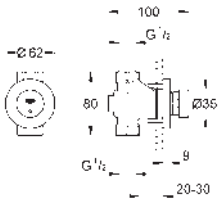
36 266 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
wall mounted
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flow limiter
escutcheon



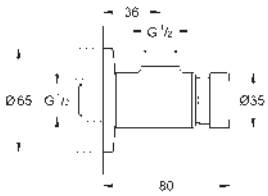
36 316 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Extension, 42 mm
for self-closing pillar tap 1/2" (36 266 000)
GROHE Long-Life finish



36 268 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing gate valve 1/2"
for concealed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

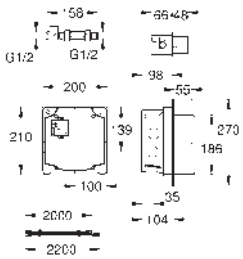


36 267 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"
exposed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
escutcheon
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

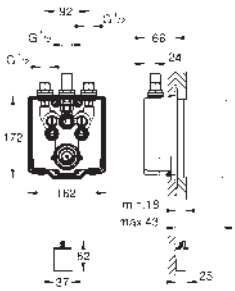
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



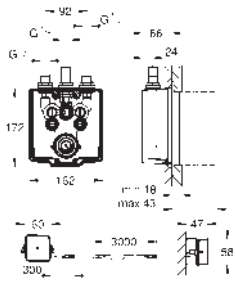
36 264 001

Rough-in set for infra-red electronic
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
connection housing for power supply
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



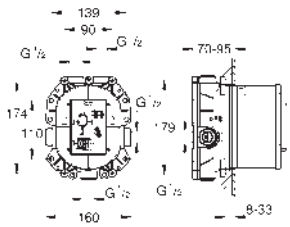
36 458 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



36 459 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
connection housing for power supply
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



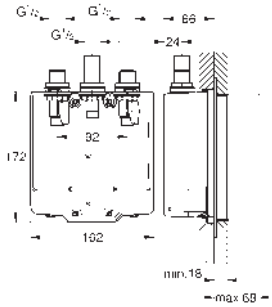
35 500 000

GROHE Rapido T
Thermostatic mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
two top outlets 1/2", lockable
high flow rate up to 50 l/min. by use of
three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" can only be used
with separate stopvalve
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing
trim set
body made of DR brass
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

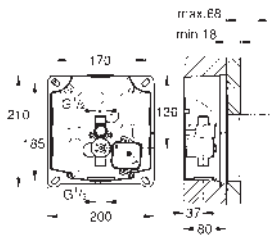
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



36 322 001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Concealed mounting box
with mixture
wall installation
suitable for self-closing final installation sets
with adhesive flange for sealing the wall
2 stop valves
housing with mixing device
non-return valve
for use with 36 321 000
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



37 338 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and
masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

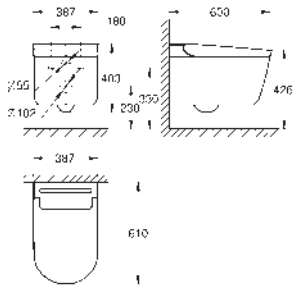
GROHE SENSIA
SHOWER TOILETS

CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Pro	456
GROHE Sensia Arena	459
Manual bidet seat	462

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

Reference no.	Colour
36 508 SH0	**alpine white**

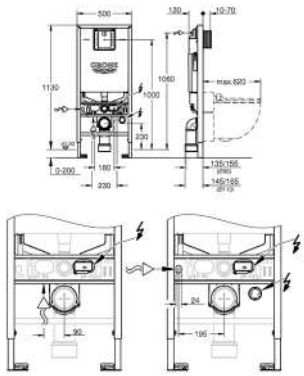


GROHE Sensia Pro
Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology
GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with **GROHE Triple Vortex** flushing technology
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for rear spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature
Other function
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
descaling function
PP WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
pyro electric sensor for user detection
power switch
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
remote control
includes:
noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nozzle guard
cable with system plug on device
pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC
main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4
complies with
EN 1717
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

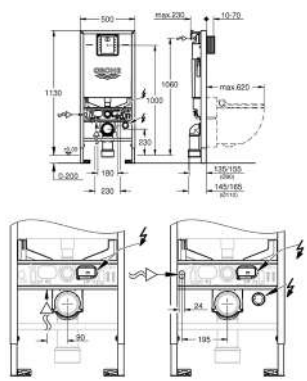
Reference no. Colour



39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

101458 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Sensia
Remote control
for Sensia shower toilet system
including wall holder
professional edition

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

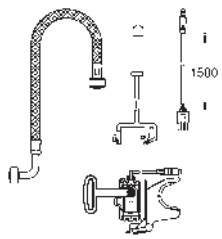
Reference no. Colour

101520 999 0

Sensia
Nozzle tips
for Sensia shower toilet system
1 x standard shower and 1 x lady shower

101546 999 0

Sensia
Descaling kit
80 g bag descaler
vessel
nozzle tips (1 x standard shower and 1 x lady shower)



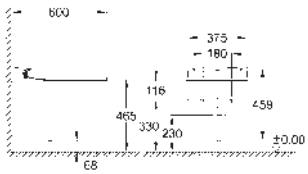
46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush
for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with GROHE shower toilet
consisting of:
servo motor for GD 2
actuation rod for flushing valve
cable + blind cap
flexible hose
WC actuation plate not included
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Reference no.	Colour
39 354 SH1	**alpine white**



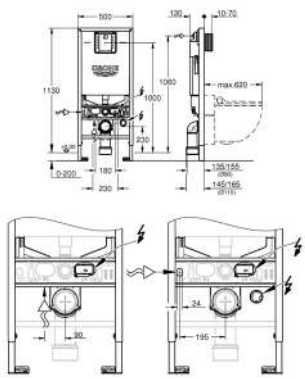
GROHE Sensia Arena
Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology
GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with **GROHE Triple Vortex** flushing technology
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for rear spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
pulsating spray for massage
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature

Other function
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
odor extraction with filter
PlasmaCluster function - ion technology
descaling function
Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
infra-red user detection
seat control panel operation
power switch
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
remote control
smart phone app for iOS and Android

includes:
noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
active carbon filter for odour absorption
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nozzle guard
cable with system plug on device
pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC
main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4
complies with
EN 1717
CE approved
recommended in combination with a GROHE Rapid SLX element (1,13 m installation height)

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

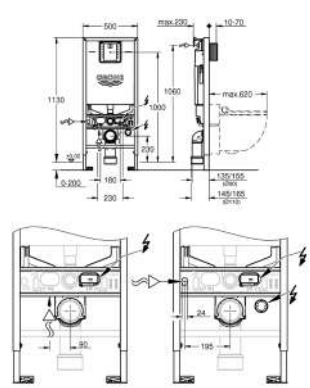
Reference no. Colour



39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

46 978 001

GROHE Sensia Arena
Descaling kit
for 39 354 SH1 as of 12/2018
80 g bag descaler
bottle
adapter
hose with clip
sticker
holder for bottle
1 x spray standard shower (14 928 000)
1 x spray lady shower (14 929 000)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

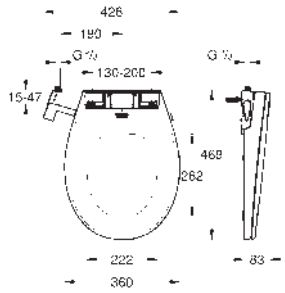
Reference no. Colour

14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
for 39 354 SH0 and 39 354 SH1
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
including wall holder

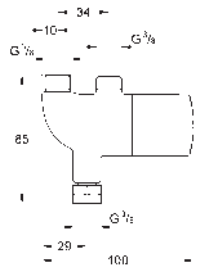
GROHE
MANUAL BIDET SEAT

	Reference no.	Colour



39 648 SH0 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Manual bidet seat
WC seat with lid
2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)
pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
manually operated side handle requires no electricity
Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function
flexible water connection 3/8"
includes:
mounting plate
filter
pressure 0.1 - 1.0 MPa (1 - 10 bar)
complies with
EN 1717



34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Thermostatic scalding protection
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
built-in non return valves
dirt strainer
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1

Errors and omissions excepted

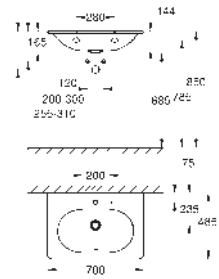
GROHE
CERAMICS

CONTENTS

Essence	466
Cube Ceramic	471
Euro Ceramic	474
BauEdge Ceramic	478
Bau Ceramic	479
Acrylic shower trays	487

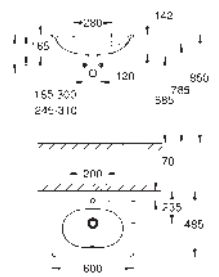
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



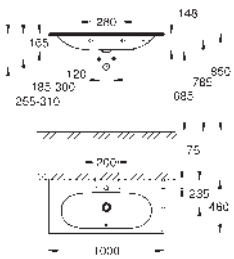
39 564 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wash basin 70
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
700 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



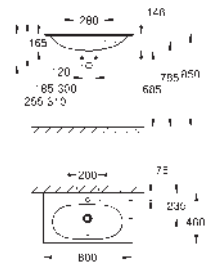
39 565 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
600 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



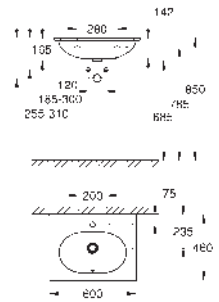
39 566 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 100
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
1000 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded



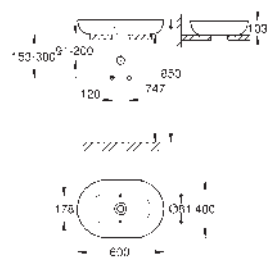
39 567 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 80
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
800 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded



39 568 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
600 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



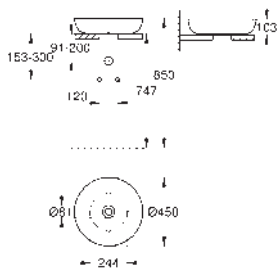
39 608 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vessel basin 60
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE

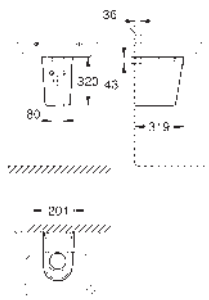
Reference no. Colour



39 609 00H **alpine white**

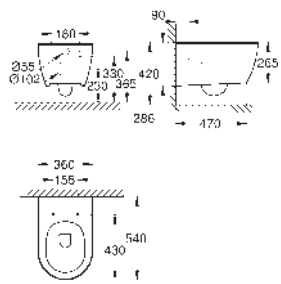
Essence
Vessel basin 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---



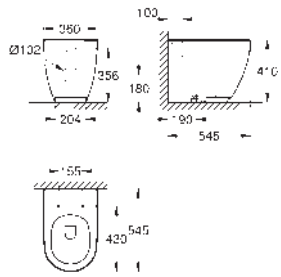
39 570 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware



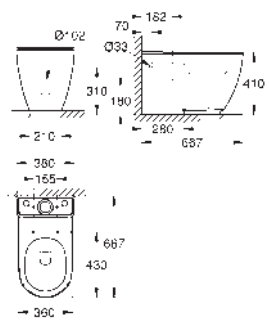
39 571 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 573 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing back to wall WC
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
for concealed cistern
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

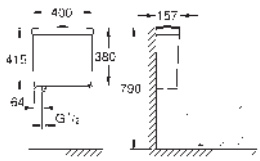


39 572 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

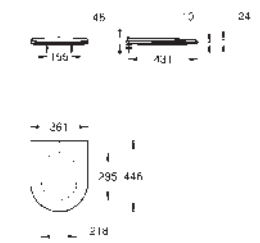
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



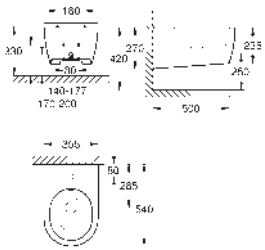
39 579 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4.5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 577 001 **alpine white**

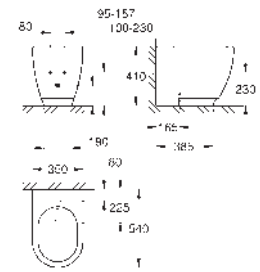
Essence
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Essence bowls



39 574 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

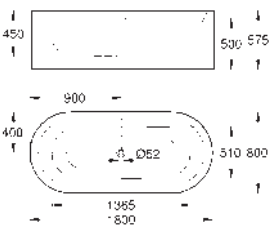
---



39 575 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---



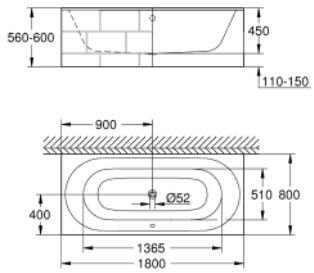
39 729 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
free standing
180 x 80 cm
height 57.5 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento waste sets (28 943 000 + 19 025 000)
suitable for waste set Viega Multiplex Trio (functional unit 6161.62/727970 + chrome parts Visign MT3 6161.13/725792)
includes noise suppression mats

Errors and omissions excepted

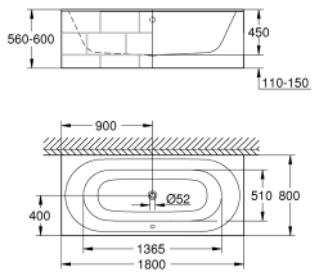
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



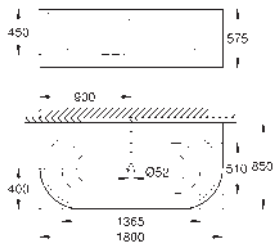
39 617 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
built-in
180 x 80 cm
height 45 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) and Talentofill
(28 991 000 + 19 952 000) waste sets
recommended Poresta installation set # 17156511
recommended Schedel installation set SW 80026
includes noise suppression mats
requires bathtub feet 49 115 000 and sealing system 49 114 000, sold separately



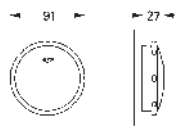
39 620 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
built-in
180 x 80 cm
height 45 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with EasyClean
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) and Talentofill
(28 991 000 + 19 952 000) waste sets
recommended Poresta installation set # 17156511
recommended Schedel installation set SW 80026
includes noise suppression mats
requires bathtub feet 49 115 000 and sealing system 49 114 000, sold separately



39 622 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
back-to-wall
180 x 85 cm
height 57.5 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento waste sets (28 943 000 + 19 025 000)
suitable for waste set Viega Multiplex Trio (functional unit 6161.62/727970 + chrome parts Visign MT3 6161.13/725792)
includes noise suppression mats

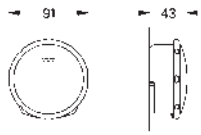


19 025 000 **chrome**

Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
set for final installation
escutcheon, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life finish

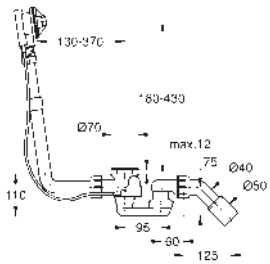
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



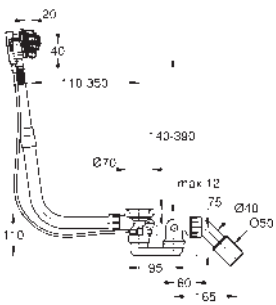
19 952 000	**chrome**
19 952 DC0	**supersteel**
19 952 MS0	**satin steel**
19 952 GL0	**cool sunrise**
19 952 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 952 DA0	**warm sunset**
19 952 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
19 952 A00	**hard graphite**
19 952 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
19 952 MG0	**satin graphite**
19 952 2430	**matte black**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
consisting of:
escutcheon, supply part, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 990/28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 943 000

Talento
Pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for special baths
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow



28 991 000	**chrome**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
for body formed bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
only with anti-vacuum device
A2 type
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)

---

49 115 000	**chrome**

Essence
Feet for built-in bathtubs
individual height adjustment of each foot
GROHE FastFixation installation system

---

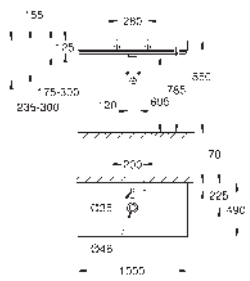
49 114 000

Essence
Sealing system
GROHE FastFixation installation system
1 x sealing fleece 1.80 m
2 x sealing fleece 2.00 m
2 x sealing corners 90°
2 x outside corner
2 x 90° outside corner
including sound insulation and tile separator strip
waterproof ETAG 022 DIN 18534

Errors and omissions excepted

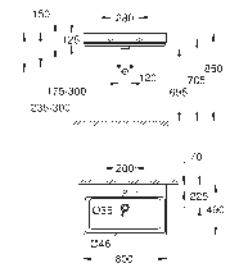
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



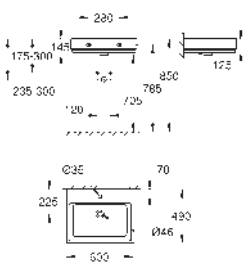
39 386 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 100
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



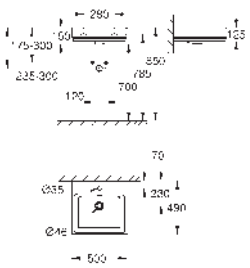
39 469 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 80
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



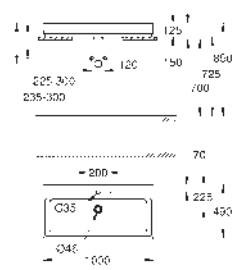
39 473 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



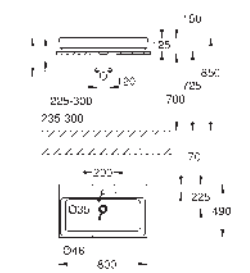
39 474 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 50
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 475 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 100
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

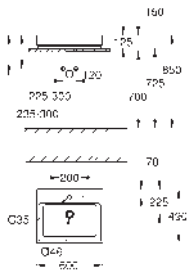


39 476 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 80
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

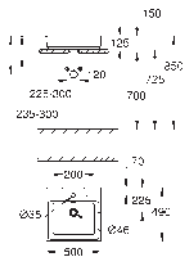
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



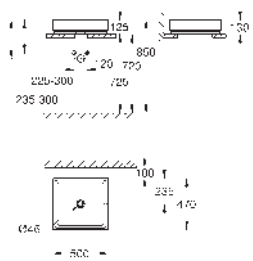
39 477 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 60
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



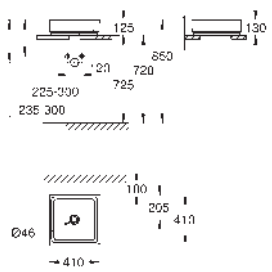
39 478 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 50
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



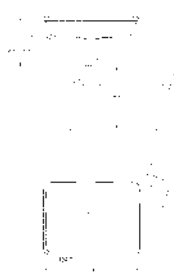
39 481 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 50
without overflow
500 x 470 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



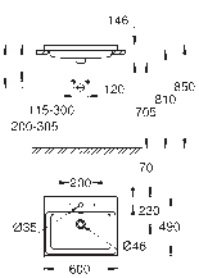
39 482 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 40
without overflow
410 x 410 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 480 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Under-counter wash basin 50
installation from below
with overflow
492 x 370 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



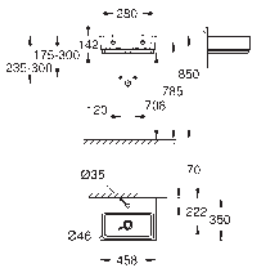
39 479 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter basin 60
flat back side glazed
built-in
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

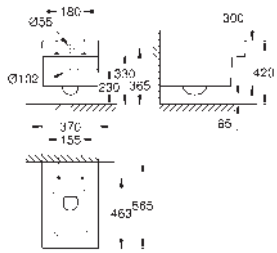
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



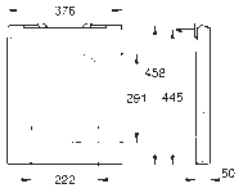
39 483 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
455 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 245 00H **alpine white**

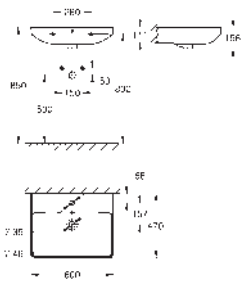
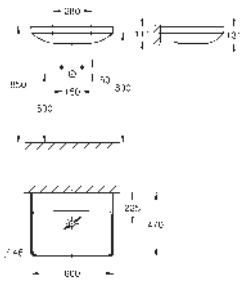
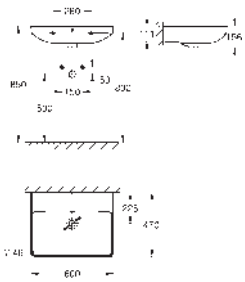
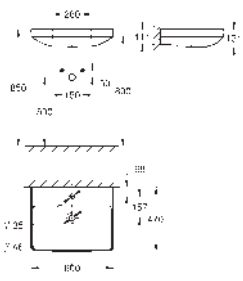
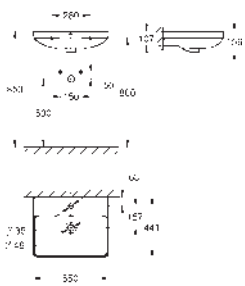
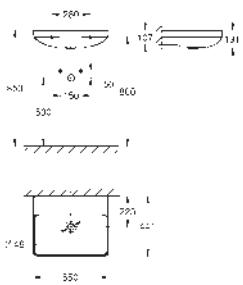
Cube Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)



39 488 000 **alpine white**

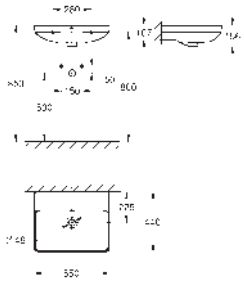
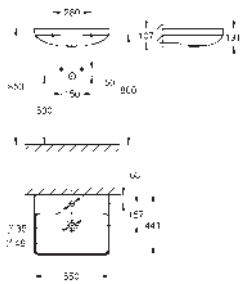
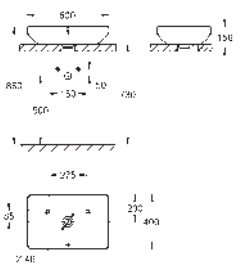
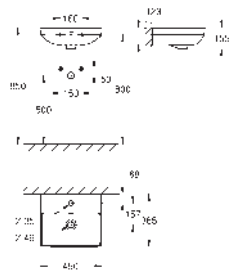
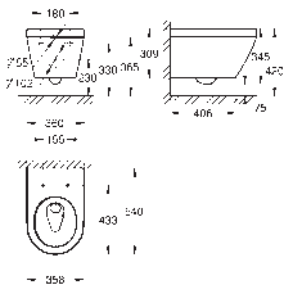
Cube Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls

GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

		Reference no.	Colour
		**102415 SH0 0** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**102416 SH0 0** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung without tap hole without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**102417 SH0 0** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung without tap hole with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**102418 SH0 0** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**102430 SH0 0** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**102431 SH0 0** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung without tap hole without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	**alpine white**

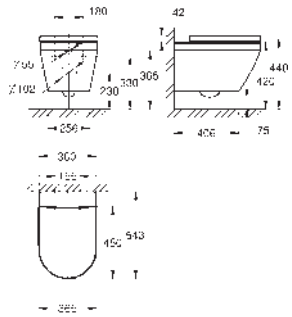
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

		Reference no.	Colour
		**102432 SH0 0**	**alpine white**
		Euro Ceramic **Wash basin 55** wall hung without tap hole with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	
		**102433 SH0 0**	**alpine white**
		Euro Ceramic **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	
		**102434 SH0 0**	**alpine white**
		Euro Ceramic **Vessel basin 60** with overflow on opposite site to faucet 600 x 400 mm with antibacterial glazing HyperClean including fixation set sanitary ware	
		**102435 SH0 0**	**alpine white**
		Euro Ceramic **Hand rinse basin 45** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 385 mm with antibacterial glazing HyperClean wall fixings not included sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 160 mm	
		**102485 SH0 0**	**alpine white**
		Euro Ceramic **Wall hung WC** for concealed cistern horizontal outlet GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set with antibacterial glazing HyperClean sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation compatible with seat and cover 102 500 SH00 (2-layer) and 102 501 SH00 (1-layer)	

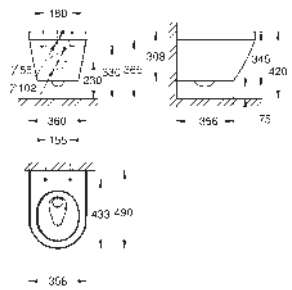
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



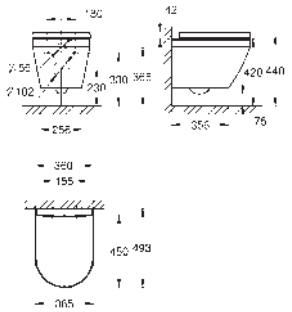
102510 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (102 485 SH00)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid soft close (102 501 SH00)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



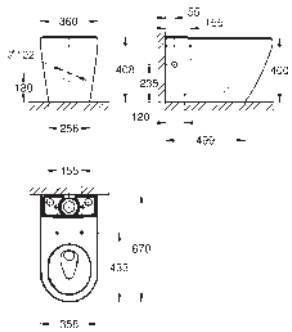
102486 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung compact WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
49 cm width
including fixation set
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 102 500 SH00 (2-layer) and
102 501 SH00 (1-layer)



102509 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set compact
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic wall hung compact WC with Triple Vortex (102 486 SH00)
horizontal outlet
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
49 cm width
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid soft close (102 501 SH00)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



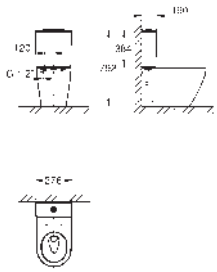
102489 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 102 500 SH00 (2-layer) and
102 501 SH00 (1-layer)

Errors and omissions excepted

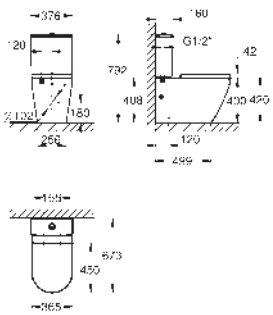
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



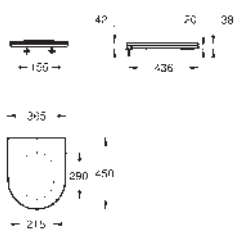
102503 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
compatible with Euro Ceramic bowls 102 488 SH00 and 102 489 SH00
sanitary ware



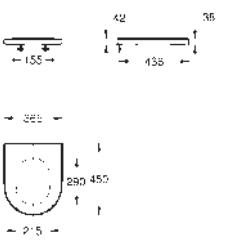
102513 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic WC (102 489 SH00)
rimless
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
flush volume 3/4.5 l
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Euro Ceramic cistern (102 503 SH00)
bottom inlet
including flushing set and button
sanitary ware
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid soft close (102 501 SH00)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
including fixation set
material: Duroplast



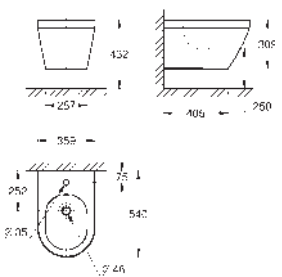
102500 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Euro Ceramic bowls 102 485 SH00, 102 486 SH00, 102 488 SH00 and 102 489 SH00



102501 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Euro Ceramic bowls 102 485 SH00, 102 486 SH00, 102 488 SH00 and 102 489 SH00

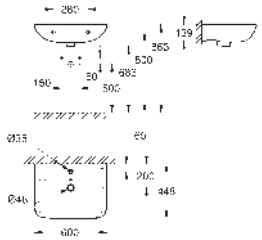


102487 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation

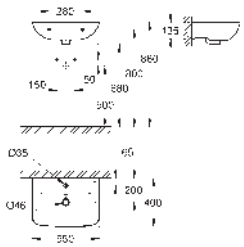
GROHE
BAUEDGE CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



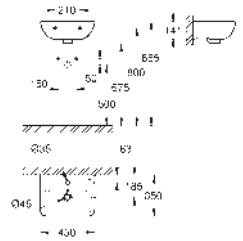
39 808 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
600 x 448 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
24 pieces per pallet



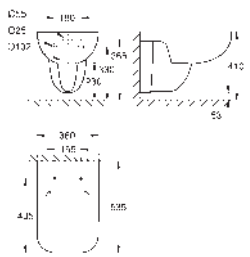
39 807 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wash basin 55
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
550 x 400 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
21 pieces per pallet



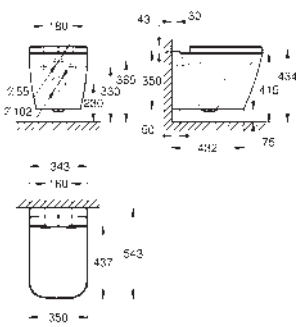
39 806 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
450 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
27 pieces per pallet



39 809 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000
16 pieces per pallet

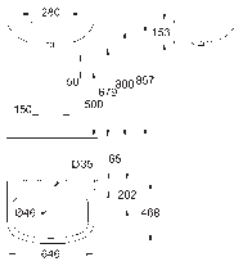
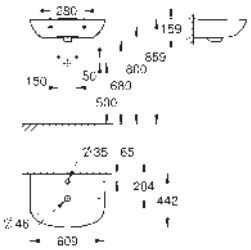
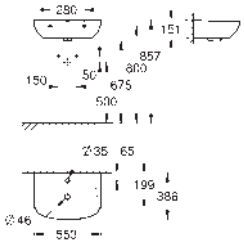
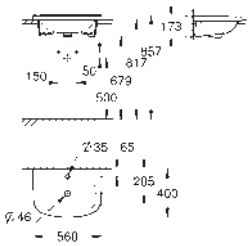
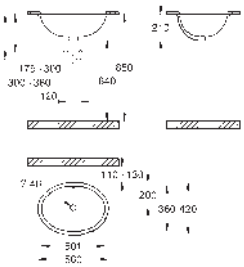
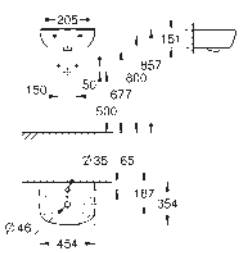


106740 SH0 0 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
BauEdge Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
sanitary ware
WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set

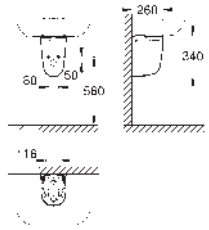
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

		Reference no.	Colour
		**39 420 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 65** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 646 x 468 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 421 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 609 x 442 mm sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 440 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 553 x 386 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 422 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Counter basin 55** built-in 1 hole punched with overflow 560 x 400 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 423 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Undercounter wash basin 55** installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 424 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Hand rinse basin 45** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 453 x 354 mm sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 205 mm	**alpine white**

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour

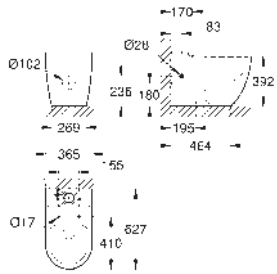


39 426 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except
39 424 000 and 39 806 000

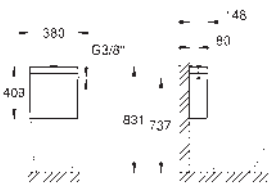
39 425 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Full pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except
39 424 000 and 39 806 000



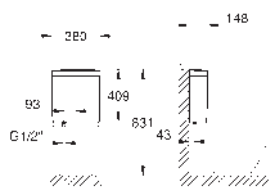
39 910 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
universal outlet
flush volume 3/6 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with visible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 913 (soft close)
compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000
professional edition
9 pieces per pallet



39 911 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side inlet
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
24 pieces on a pallet



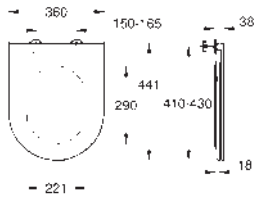
39 912 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
24 pieces on a pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

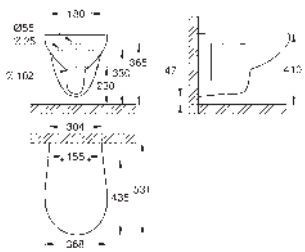
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



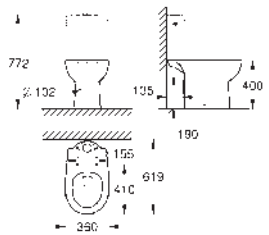
39 913 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
72 pieces per pallet



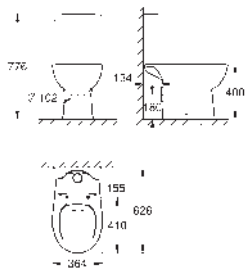
39 427 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)
16 pieces per pallet



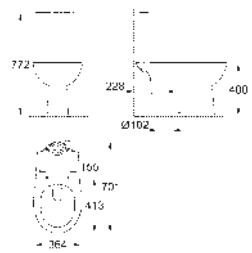
39 428 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)



39 349 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)

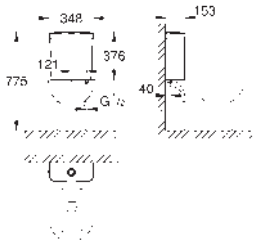


39 429 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)

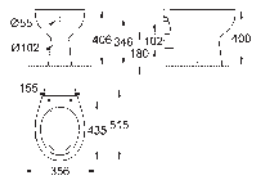
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



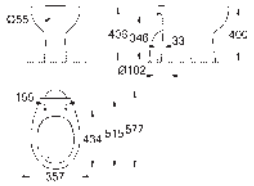
39 436 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware



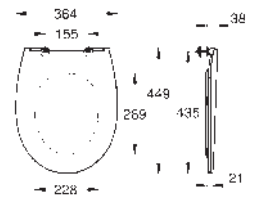
39 430 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)



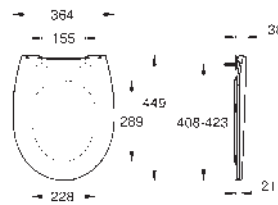
39 431 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)



39 898 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowls 39 427 000, 39 430 000 and 39 431 000



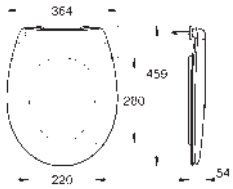
39 923 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowls 39 349 000 and 39 429 000

Errors and omissions excepted

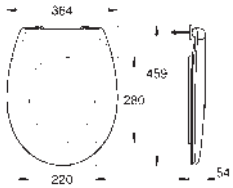
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



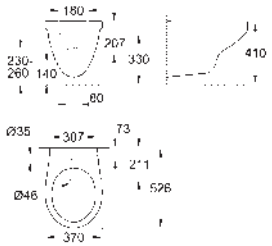
39 492 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet



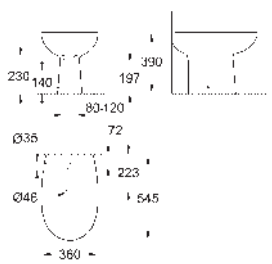
39 493 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet



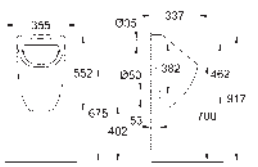
39 433 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
sanitary ware
16 pieces per pallet



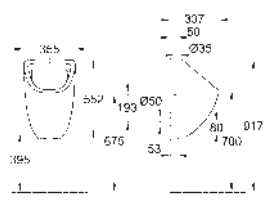
39 432 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 438 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Urinal
concealed inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
not compatible with temperature sensor 39 367 000
16 pieces per pallet

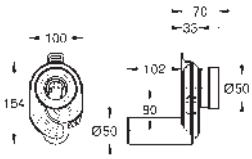


39 439 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Urinal
top inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
16 pieces per pallet

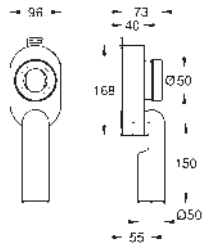
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



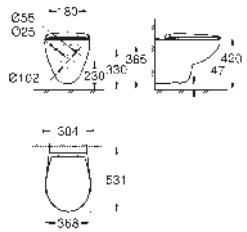
39 732 000

Urinal trap
horizontal trap Ø 50 mm
flush volume 0.5 - 4 l
middle inlet and outlet 80 mm
for Bau Ceramic urinals 39 438 000 and 39 439 000
material: plastic



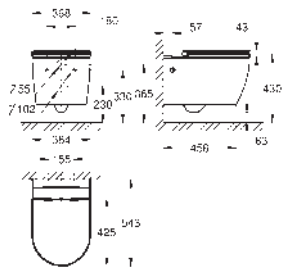
39 733 000

Urinal trap
vertical trap
flush volume 2 - 4 l
for Bau Ceramic urinals 39 438 000 and 39 439 000
material: plastic



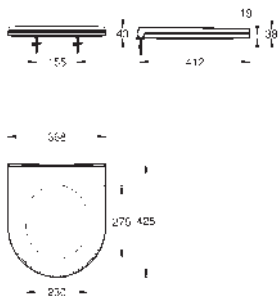
39 351 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/6 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



103860 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
WC seat with lid (39 913 001)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



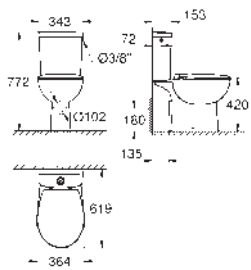
39 913 001 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000

Errors and omissions excepted

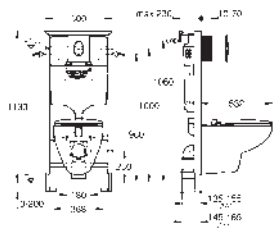
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



39 347 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set

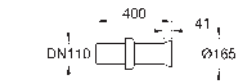


36 500 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000) including seat and lid (39 493 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)

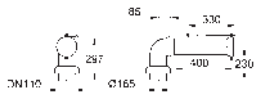
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



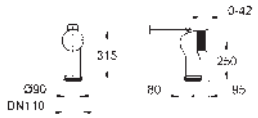
39 453 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal
320 mm from wall



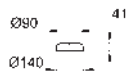
39 454 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal and vertical
length adjustable
60 to 105 mm from wall



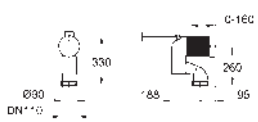
39 457 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
93.5 to 137 mm from wall



49 532 000

Escutcheon
for 39 457 000



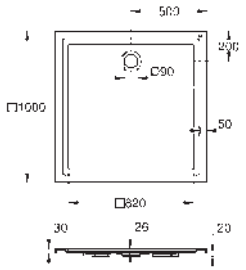
39 551 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
200 to 250 mm from wall

Errors and omissions excepted

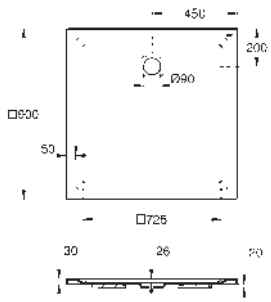
GROHE
ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Reference no. Colour



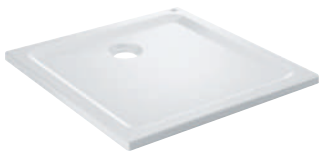
39 300 000 **alpine white**

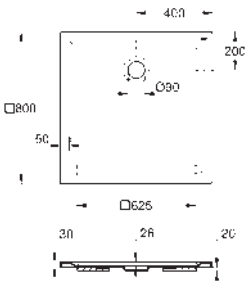
Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000
dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014416
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90083



39 301 000 **alpine white**

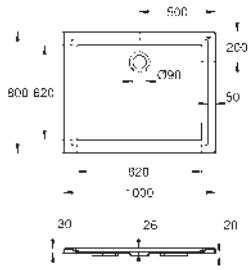
Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900
dimensions: 900 x 900 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014408
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90081





39 302 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800
dimensions: 800 x 800 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014411
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90080

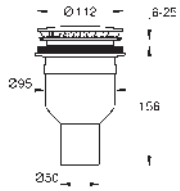


39 306 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000
dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014412
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90082

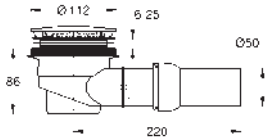
GROHE
ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Reference no.	Colour



49 533 000	**chrome**
49 533 SH0	**alpine white**

Waste set for universal shower tray
Ø 112 mm
vertical outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274



49 534 000	**chrome**
49 534 SH0	**alpine white**

Waste set for universal shower tray
Ø 112 mm
horizontal outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274

Errors and omissions excepted

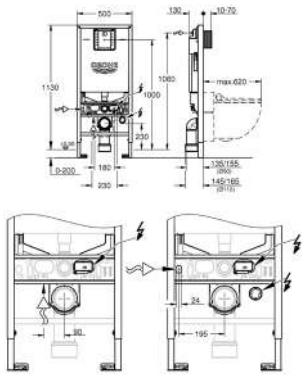
GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	492
Rapid SL for WC	494
Rapid SL for urinal	500
Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	501
Rapid SL for the disabled	503
Rapid SL accessories	504
Rapido Shower Frame	506
Uniset frames and accessories	507

GROHE
RAPID SLX

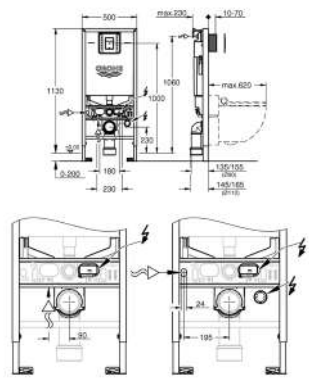
Reference no. Colour



39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



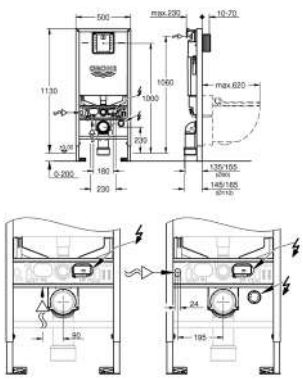
39 603 000 **chrome**

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including flow manager

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SLX

Reference no. Colour



39 598 000

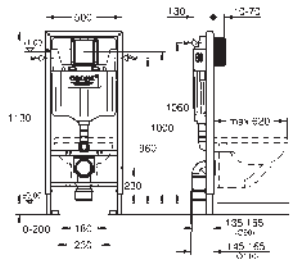
Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

39 607 000

Rapid SLX
Accessory
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

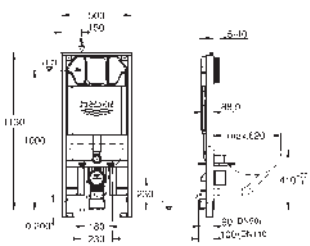
Reference no. Colour



38 528 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



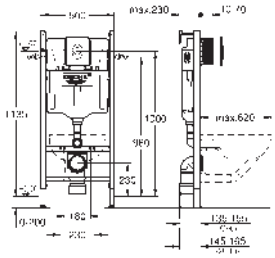
39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 39 699 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

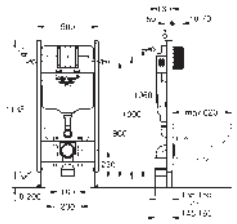
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



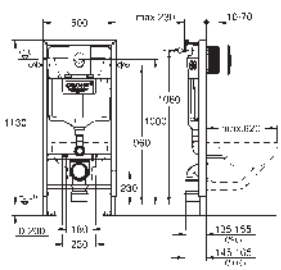
38 719 001 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 840 000)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 840 000

Rapid SL project
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

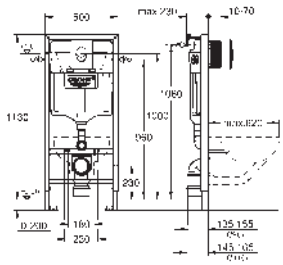


38 721 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

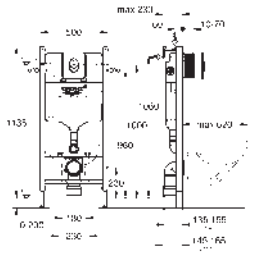
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



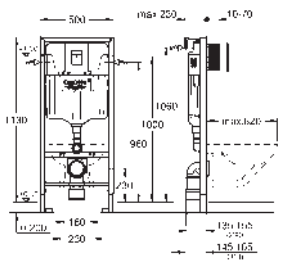
38 722 001 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



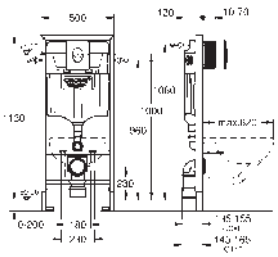
38 745 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 840 000)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 772 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



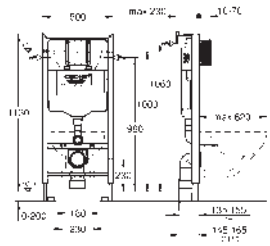
38 764 001 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)

Errors and omissions excepted

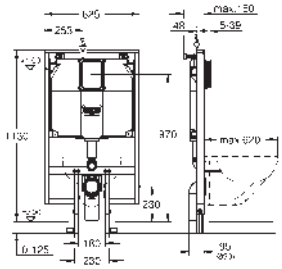
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



38 536 001

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

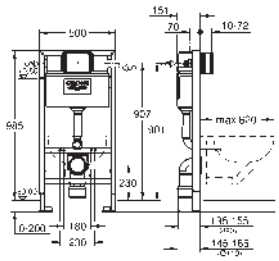


38 994 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height
element width 0.62 m
for small, narrow bathrooms
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern 80 mm, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
water supply 1/2“ and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use
including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

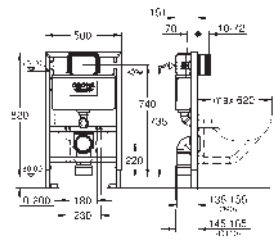
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



38 525 001

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



38 526 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

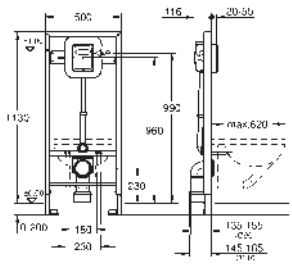
flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

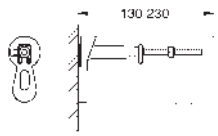
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



38 519 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height
with flush valve 6 - 9 l
for manual / electronic actuation
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized,
self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
manual/electronic actuation
adjustable
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
¾"
stop valve
6 l flush
flush bend
flow rate adjustment
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

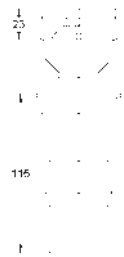


38 558 00M **chrome**

Rapid SL
Wall brackets
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern

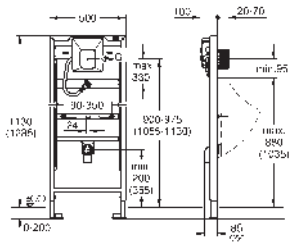


42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush)
and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)

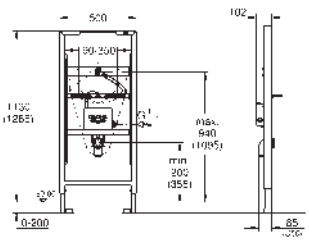
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



38 786 001

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2“ outer thread
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase for sets for final
installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



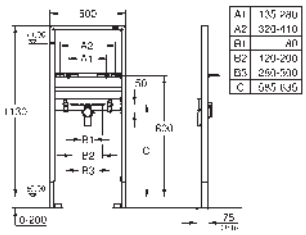
39 376 000

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with temperature sensor
with roughing-in set for T sensor
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
box for concealed installation
including roughing-in box
water group with stop valve and flush elbow
for T sensor electronic please order installation set 39 368 000 or 39 369 000 (sold separately)
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

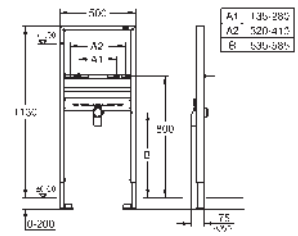
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Reference no. Colour



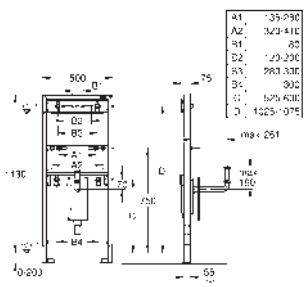
38 554 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 557 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

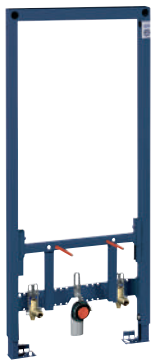


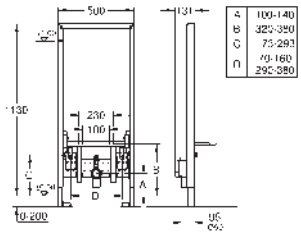
38 625 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with concealed trap
for single hole installation or
wall mounted fittings
1.13 m installation height
with concealed trap Ø 50 mm
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
single installation or fitting to a rail
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
concealed syphon
for concealed wall installation
including cover plate for concealed trap, stainless steel
including adjustable brass outlet bend
chrome plated
height adjustable
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

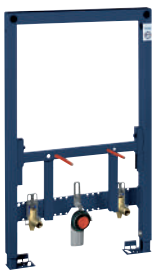
Reference no. Colour

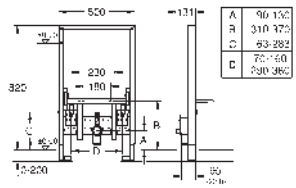




38 553 001

Rapid SL
Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2“
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)





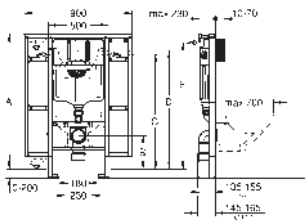
38 543 000

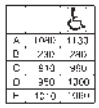
Rapid SL
Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2“
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Reference no. Colour





39 140 000

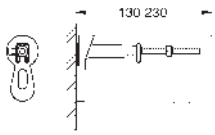
Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and support rails
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
for the disabled
for WC bowls 70 cm projection
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
4 wall brackets
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

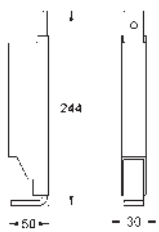


38 558 00M **chrome**

Rapid SL
Wall brackets
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



38 779 000 **chrome**

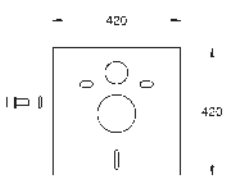
Rapid SL
Accessory
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)

39 607 000

Rapid SLX
Accessory
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)

42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and
1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



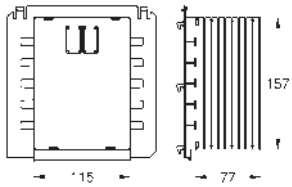
37 131 000 **chrome**

Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes

Errors and omissions excepted

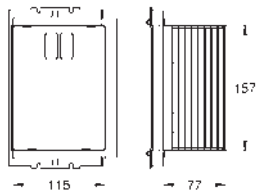
GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



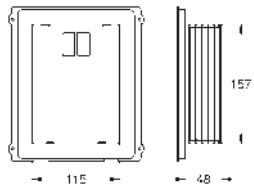
40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



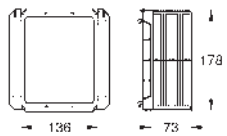
40 950 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height



40 949 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern

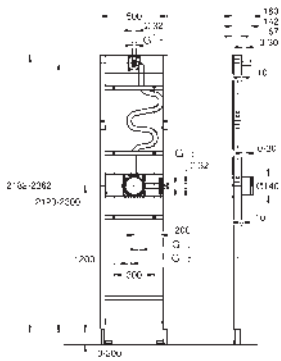


66 791 000 **chrome**

Inspection shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

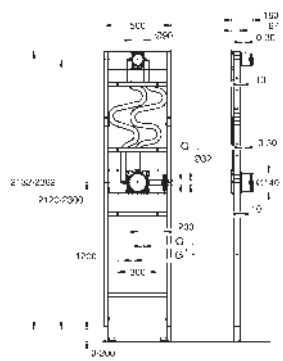
GROHE
RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Reference no. Colour



103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for mono concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2“
perfect fit with Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 995 0000 and 103 996 0000
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)
professional edition



103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for duo concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
perfect fit for Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 997 0000 and 103 998 0000
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)
professional edition

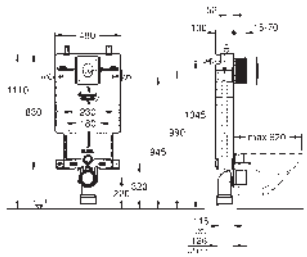
103999 999 0

Wall brackets
for against-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

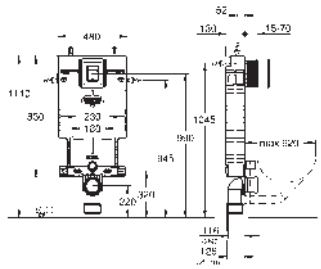
GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



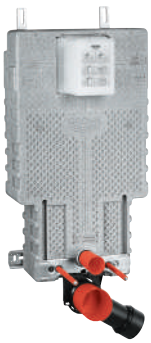
38 723 001

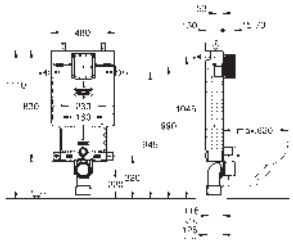
Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 825 000 **chrome**

Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)





38 643 001

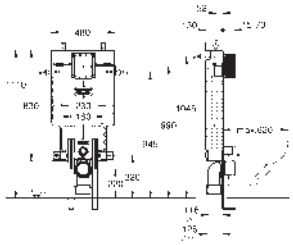
Uniset
Element for WC with EPS housing
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in
830 x 480 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
for vertical or horizontal use
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional
accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

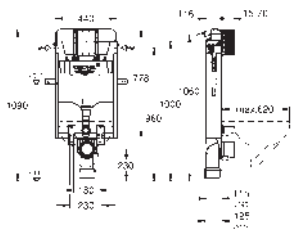


38 642 001

Uniset
Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable, reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

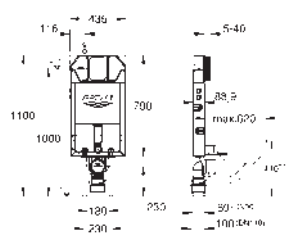


39 165 000

Uniset
Element for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
778 x 440 x 116 mm
for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, outlet bend Ø 90 mm
reducer Ø 90/110 mm inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
cistern insulated against condensation
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



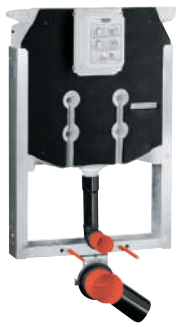
39 683 000

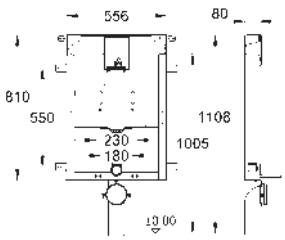
Uniset Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm
module for masonry-in, 793 x 426 x 130 mm
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

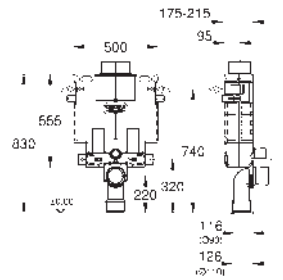
Reference no. Colour





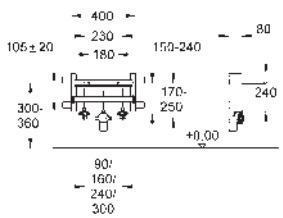
38 729 000

Uniset
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm
6 l flush
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
PE outlet bend Ø 80 mm, inlet and outlet connecting set
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
angle valve 1/2", with push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction
phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



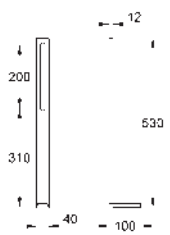
38 415 001

Uniset
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
front or top actuation
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
rail adaptors for modular fixing, for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable, inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection, angle valve 1/2"
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
preparation for shower toilets with additional
accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



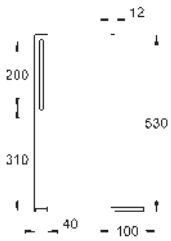
38 703 000

Uniset
Element for bidet
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet



37 304 000

Uniset
Support feet
matching **Uniset** for **WC and bidet**
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations



37 976 000

Support feet
suitable for 2-in-1 Uniset Slim WC 6/3 l
made of hot galvanized steel
including fixing material
for on the wall installation

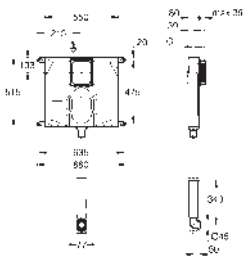
GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	512
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	514
	WC flush valves	518
	Electronic actuations for WC	520
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	522
	Urinal flush valves	525

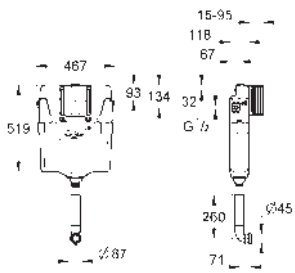
GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



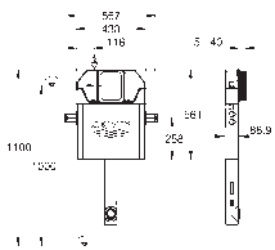
38 993 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm
6 l flush
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 1/2“
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



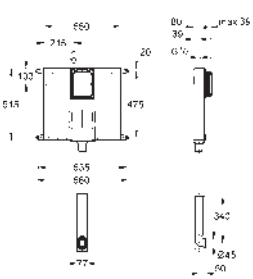
38 661 000 **chrome**

Flushing cistern GD 2
6 l flush
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



39 694 000

Solo Slim
Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



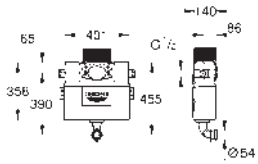
38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm
6 l flush
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 1/2“
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour

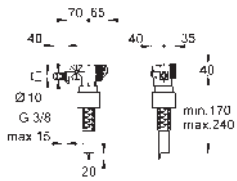


38 422 000

Flushing cistern for WC
6 l flush
concealed installation
0.82 m installation height
dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2“ water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

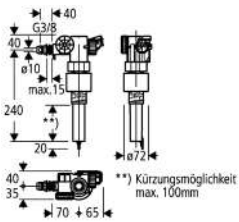
Reference no. Colour



37 095 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
3/8“
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor
**) max. shortening 100 mm

37 092 000
ditto, with adapter



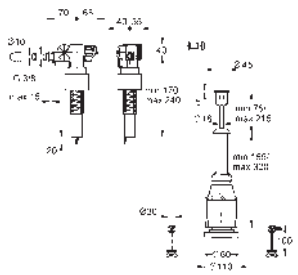
43 537 000

Filling valve
for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l

---

43 991 000 **chrome**

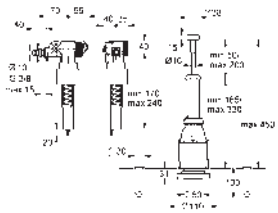
Filling valve
for concealed flushing cisterns
brass connection thread 3/8“



37 521 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



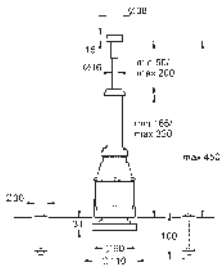
37 078 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
**) max. shortening 100 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

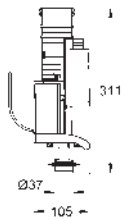
Reference no. Colour



37 088 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

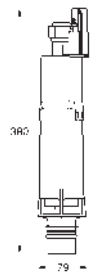
Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
with short discharge valve housing
decide for maintenance opening
and complete before installation
escutcheon
push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm
fixing material
GROHE Long-Life finish

37 085 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**
ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm



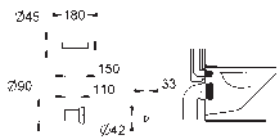
42 320 000 **chrome**

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
AV1 complete with pipe extension
6 l flush
without valve seat
without actuation



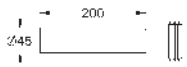
42 253 000 **chrome**

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
pneumatic discharge valve offering
2 modes of operation: dual flush or
start/stop
including plug seat



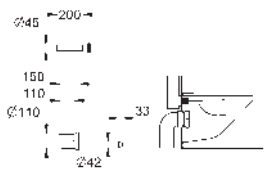
37 311 K00 **black**

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
waste sleeve Ø 90 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts



37 489 000 **chrome**

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 200 mm

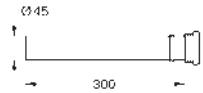


37 104 K00 **black**

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
length 200 mm
connector
waste sleeve Ø 110 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

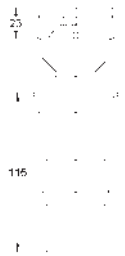
GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



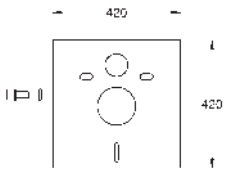
37 105 K00 **black**

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 300 mm



42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and
1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



37 131 000 **chrome**

Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes

---

42 315 000 **chrome**

Valve seat for GD2

---

42 075 000

Flow restrictor
reduces flow rate
for exposed flushing cisterns
installation in flush pipe
shorten if necessary

---

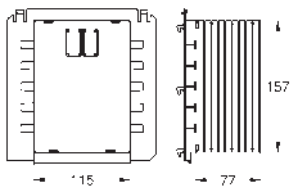
42 300 000

Flow restrictor
reduces flow rate

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

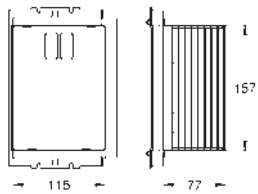
Reference no. Colour



40 911 000

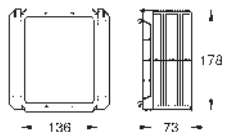
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000 **chrome**
ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern



40 950 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height

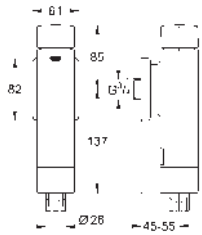


66 791 000 **chrome**

Inspection shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

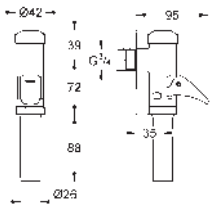
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



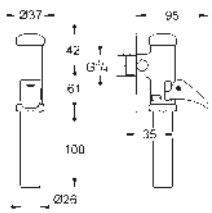
37 349 000 **chrome**

Rondo A.S.
Flush valve for WC
¾"
brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
control cap and connection to
plastic flush pipe
with flow rate adjustment
6 l flush
with escutcheon
flow pressure min 1.2 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)



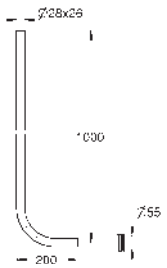
37 141 000 **chrome**

DAL-Full-automatic flush valve for WC
¾"
brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with automatic flow rate
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
low noise (group II according to
German noise specification)



37 139 000 **chrome**

DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC
3/4"
brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with flow rate adjustment



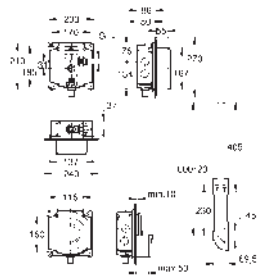
37 108 000 **chrome**

Flush pipe
for WC flush valve
Ø 28 x 26 mm
1000 x 200 mm
straight
brass
without flush pipe fixing device
for distance to the wall from 15 - 85 mm
connector

Errors and omissions excepted

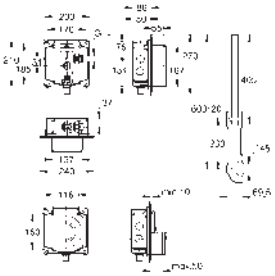
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



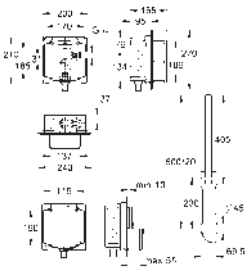
37 153 000 **chrome**

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
stop valve
6 l flush
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)



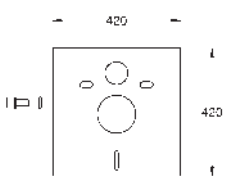
37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 l flush
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation

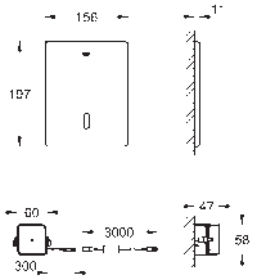


37 131 000 **chrome**

Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes

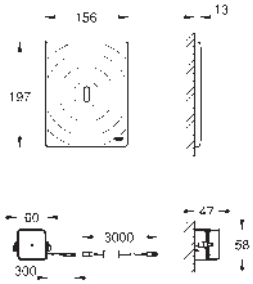
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



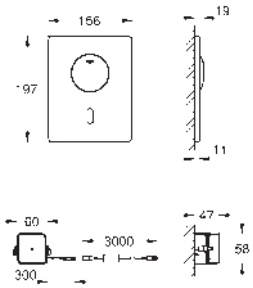
38 698 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



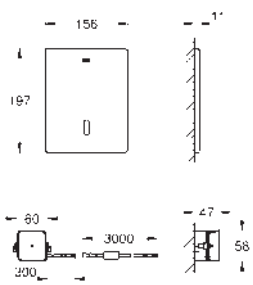
38 699 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 419 000 **chrome**
37 419 SD0 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with additional manual actuation
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for single flush actuation
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
hidden fixing screws
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



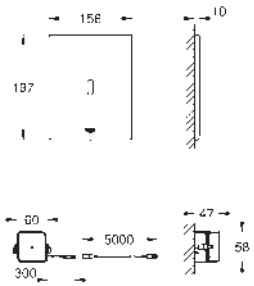
38 393 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
solenoid valve
7 pre-set programs:
CE approved
for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001

Errors and omissions excepted

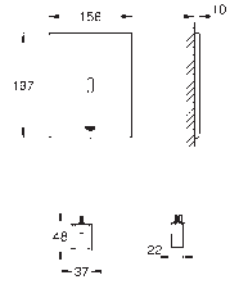
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



39 881 000 **chrome**
39 881 SH0 **alpine white**
39 881 KF0 **phantom black**

Tectron Bau E
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
with transformer 42 470 000 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC
for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
hidden anti-theft device
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved



39 882 000 **chrome**
39 882 SH0 **alpine white**
39 882 KF0 **phantom black**

Tectron Bau E
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
hidden anti-theft device
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved

36 340 000

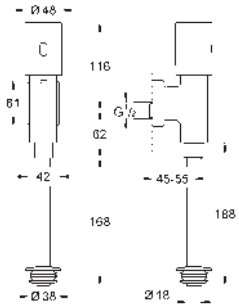
Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000

Power extension cable
length 10.00 m

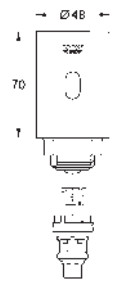
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



37 421 000 **chrome**

Tectron Rondo
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
G 1/2
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved



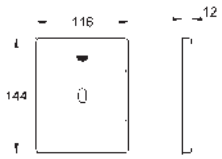
37 427 000 **chrome**

Tectron retro-fit unit 1/2"
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
for urinal flush valve 37 437, 37 021 and variants
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with piston
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

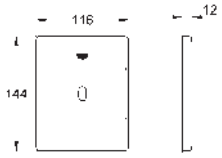
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



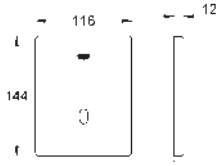
37 336 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U
CE approved



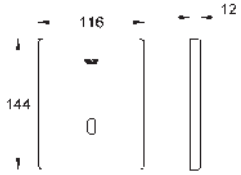
37 337 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control, multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved



37 321 001 **chrome**
37 321 SH1 **alpine white**
37 321 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U
CE approved

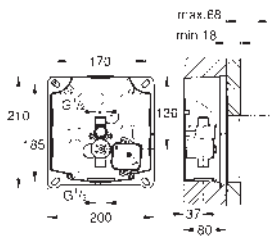


37 324 001 **chrome**
37 324 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved

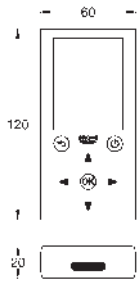
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



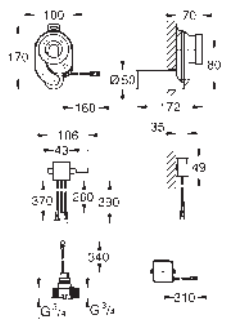
37 338 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



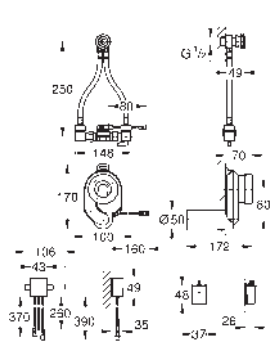
36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
can be used with 39 376 000
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved



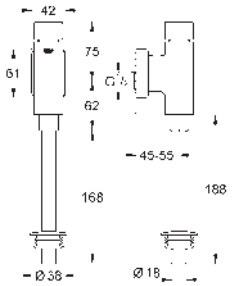
39 367 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved
only for certain urinal ceramics, check online TPI

Errors and omissions excepted

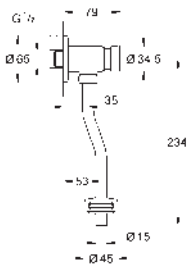
GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



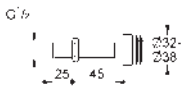
37 339 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
1/2"
brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar



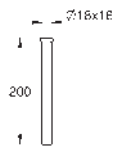
37 396 000 **chrome**

Press urinal flush valve
1/2"
brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
with wall escutcheon



37 044 000 **chrome**

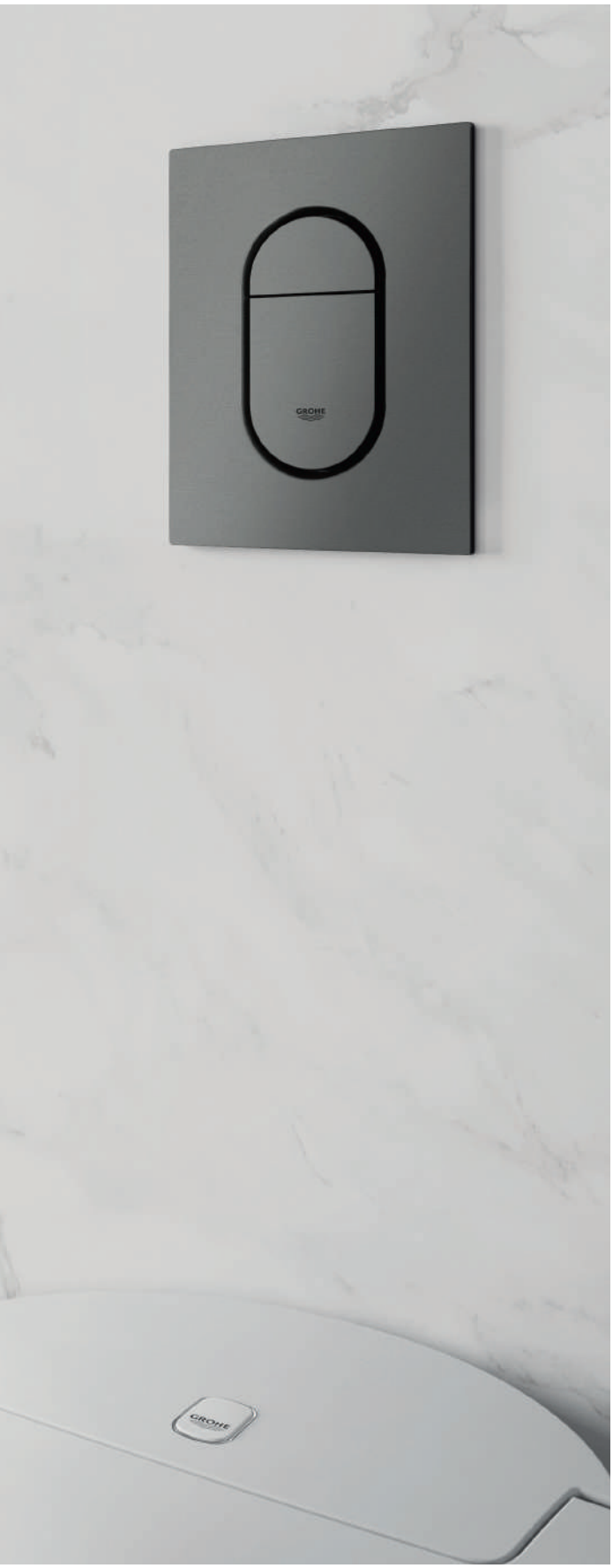
Inlet connecting set 1/2"
for urinal bowls with inlet from back
connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm



37 035 000 **chrome**

Urinal flush pipe
Ø 18 mm
200 mm
brass
chrome plated
straight

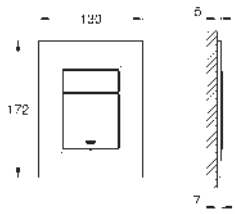
GROHE
ACTUATIONS



CONTENTS

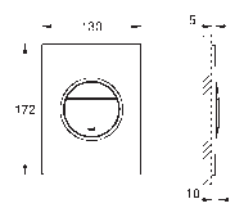
WC	Flush plates for WC	528
	GROHE Fresh	536
	Flush plates for WC flush valves	537
Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	538

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC



Reference no.	Colour
37 535 000	**chrome**
37 535 P00	**matt chrome**
37 535 SH0	**alpine white**
37 535 DC0	**supersteel**
37 535 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 535 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 535 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 535 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 535 A00	**hard graphite**
37 535 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
37 535 KF0	**phantom black**

Skate Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



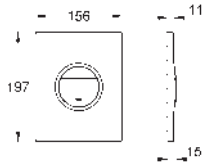
37 601 000	**chrome**
37 601 P00	**matt chrome**
37 601 SH0	**alpine white**
37 601 DC0	**supersteel**
37 601 MS0	**satin steel**
37 601 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 601 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 601 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 601 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 601 A00	**hard graphite**
37 601 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
37 601 MG0	**satin graphite**
37 601 KF0	**phantom black**

Nova Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

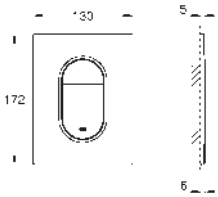
GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.	Colour



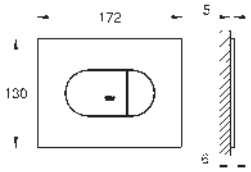
38 809 000 **chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan Light
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green
light colour individually adjustable, on/off button
timer for individual regulation of
illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
operating voltage 230 V AC
50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA, this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
CE approved
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation, 156 x 197 mm, material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 624 000 **chrome**
37 624 P00 **matt chrome**
37 624 SH0 **alpine white**
37 624 DC0 **supersteel**
37 624 GL0 **cool sunrise**
37 624 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
37 624 DA0 **warm sunset**
37 624 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
37 624 A00 **hard graphite**
37 624 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
37 624 KF0 **phantom black**

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

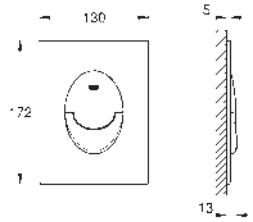


37 973 000 **chrome**

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
horizontal installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

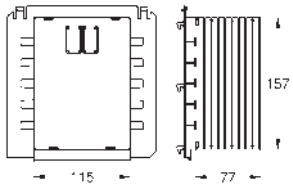
GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



37 965 000 **chrome**

Skate Air S
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

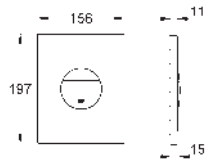


40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 950 000
ditto, for Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height

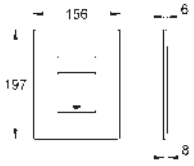
40 949 000 **chrome**
ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern



38 765 000 **chrome**
38 765 SH0 **alpine white**
38 765 P00 **matt chrome**
38 765 KF0 **phantom black**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 765 KV0 **glossy black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



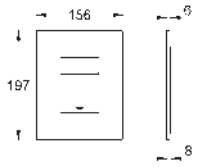
38 845 LS0 **moon white**
38 845 KS0 **velvet black**
38 845 MF0 **chrome/ daVinci satin**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
with glass surface
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set
not suitable for flushing cistern 6 l
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

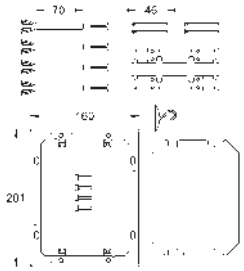
GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



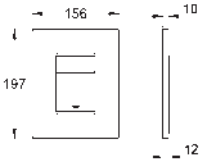
38 916 0A0 **mirror glass**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
with mirror surface
plastic actuation buttons, titanium
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



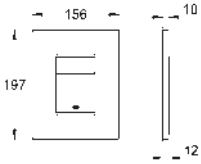
38 957 000 **chrome**

Mounting set
for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan
with glass surface
for GD 2 and flushing cistern 80 mm
plastic mounting frame, chrome plated
minimum 8 mm tile thickness
for vertical or horizontal use
protection plate
dismantling tool for wall plate
fixing material



38 821 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



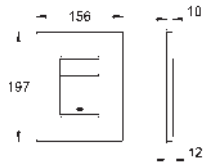
38 732 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate, stainless steel
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
not suitable for GROHE Fresh
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 776 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, horizontal installation

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.	Colour



38 732 000	**chrome**
38 732 DC0	**supersteel**
38 732 SH0	**alpine white**
38 732 P00	**matt chrome**
38 732 GL0	**cool sunrise**
38 732 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
38 732 DA0	**warm sunset**
38 732 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
38 732 A00	**hard graphite**
38 732 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

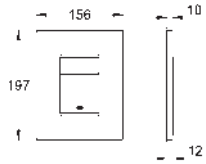
Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 732 KF0	**phantom black**
38 732 KV0	**glossy black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

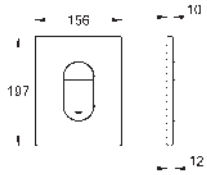
38 732 BR0	**titanium**

ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface



38 732 SHH	**alpine white**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 844 000	**chrome**
38 844 SH0	**alpine white**
38 844 P00	**matt chrome**
38 844 KF0	**phantom black**

Arena Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 844 KV0	**glossy black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

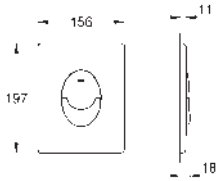
38 858 000	**chrome**
38 858 P00	**matt chrome**
38 858 SH0	**alpine white**

ditto, horizontal installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Reference no.	Colour

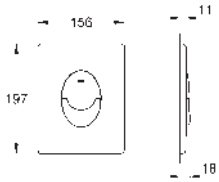


38 505 000 **chrome**
38 505 SH0 **alpine white**
38 505 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate Air
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

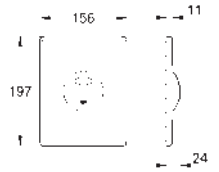
38 505 KF0 **phantom black**
38 505 KV0 **glossy black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

38 506 000 **chrome**
38 506 SH0 **alpine white**
38 506 P00 **matt chrome**
ditto, horizontal installation



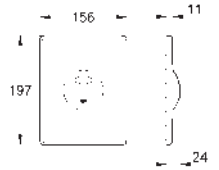
38 505 SHH **alpine white**

Skate Air
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



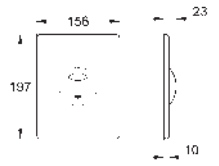
38 862 000 **chrome**
38 862 SH0 **alpine white**
38 862 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 862 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: stainless steel
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

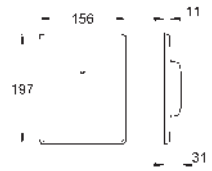


38 861 000 **chrome**

Surf
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

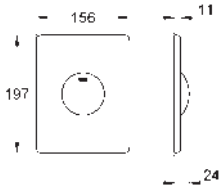
Reference no. Colour



38 564 000 **chrome**

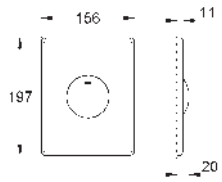
Skate Air
Flush plate
for single flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

38 565 000 **chrome**
ditto, horizontal installation



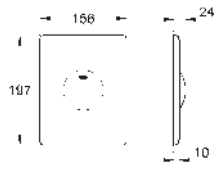
38 573 000 **chrome**
38 573 SH0 **alpine white**

Skate
Flush plate
for single flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



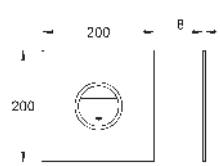
38 672 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate
Flush plate, stainless steel
for single flush actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
push button actuation
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 574 000 **chrome**

Surf
Flush plate
for single flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

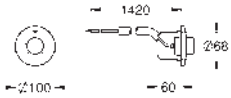


38 915 KS0 **velvet black**
38 915 LS0 **moon white**

Veris Light
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for SoftTouch flushing activation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green
light colour individually adjustable
on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
servo motor
110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply
9 VA
CE approved
with function check lamps
for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1
200 x 200 mm
made of security glass
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
not suitable for GROHE Fresh

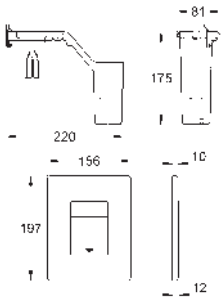
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Reference no.	Colour
	**37 060 000** **Pneumatic actuation** **GROHE Long-Life** finish push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm pneumatic hose 1.50 m **without flush plate**	**chrome**

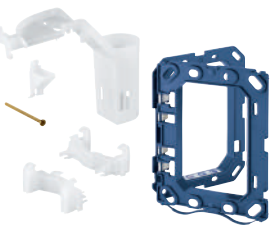
GROHE FRESH

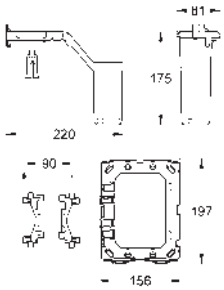
Reference no. Colour



38 805 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh
Flush plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
with **GROHE Fresh**
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)





38 796 000 **chrome**

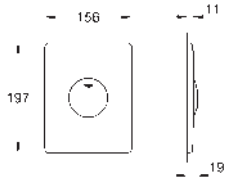
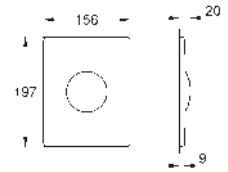
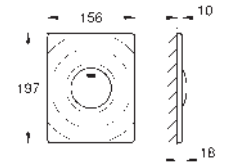
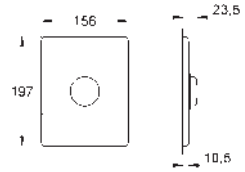
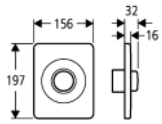
GROHE Fresh
Retro-fit set
for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic
discharge valve and regular inspection shaft
not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with
wood or glass or metal surface
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for all GROHE flush plates 156 x 197 mm

38 882 000

GROHE Fresh
Tabs
2 x 50 g WC tabs
every flush creates foam which cleans the toilet
fragrance ensures long-lasting freshness
protects against re-pollution and maintains long term cleanliness
reduces limescale and ensures radiant purity in the toilet
true feeling of freshness
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information
in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at:
www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

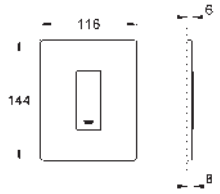
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

		Reference no.	Colour
		**37 547 000** **37 547 P00** **37 547 SH0**	**chrome** **matt chrome** **alpine white**
		Skate **Flush plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**38 445 SD0**	**stainless steel**
		Skate **Flush plate, stainless steel** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
		**37 063 000** **37 063 SH0**	**chrome** **alpine white**
		Surf **Flush plate** 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**37 069 000**	**chrome**
		Surf **Flush plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm for concealed flush valve 6 - 9 l material: brass push button actuation fixing frame hidden fixing screws **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**43 193 000**	**stainless steel**
		Flush plate push button actuation **chrome plated** for flush valves **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

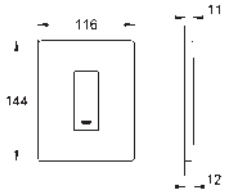
GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



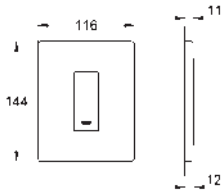
38 846 LS0 **moon white**
38 846 KS0 **velvet black**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
with glass surface
made of security glass
manual activation for urinal
plastic actuation button, chrome plated
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
fixing frame with mounting-set
116 x 144 mm, mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable, low noise (group II according to German noise specification)



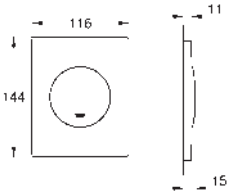
38 784 000 **chrome**
38 784 SH0 **alpine white**
38 784 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 784 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate, stainless steel
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws



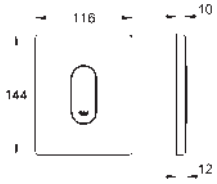
38 804 000 **chrome**
38 804 SH0 **alpine white**
38 804 P00 **matt chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

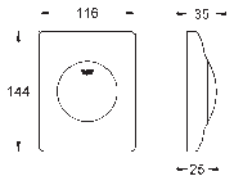
GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

	Reference no.	Colour



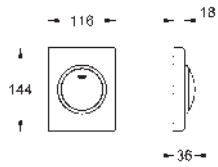
38 857 000	**chrome**
38 857 SH0	**alpine white**
38 857 P00	**matt chrome**

Arena Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 808 000	**chrome**
38 808 SH0	**alpine white**
38 808 P00	**matt chrome**

Surf
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 595 000	**chrome**
38 595 P00	**matt chrome**
38 595 SH0	**alpine white**

Skate
Flush plate
116 x 144 mm
with push button actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish

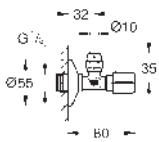
GROHE
CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY

CONTENTS

Angle valves	542
WAS valves	545

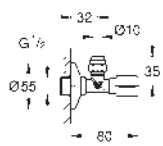
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Reference no.	Colour



22 039 000	**chrome**
22 039 MS0	**satin steel**
22 039 MG0	**satin graphite**
22 039 2430	**matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

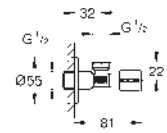


22 037 000	**chrome**
22 037 DC0	**supersteel**
22 037 MS0	**satin steel**
22 037 GL0	**cool sunrise**
22 037 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
22 037 DA0	**warm sunset**
22 037 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
22 037 A00	**hard graphite**
22 037 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
22 037 MG0	**satin graphite**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

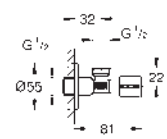
22 074 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



22 041 001	**chrome**
22 041 DC1	**supersteel**
22 041 MS1	**satin steel**
22 041 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
22 041 MG1	**satin graphite**
102342 243 0	**matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



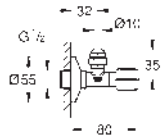
22 041 GL0	**cool sunrise**
22 041 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
22 041 DA0	**warm sunset**
22 041 A00	**hard graphite**
22 041 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

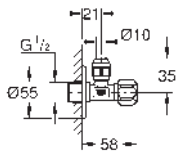
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Reference no. Colour



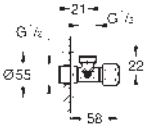
22 073 2430 **matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



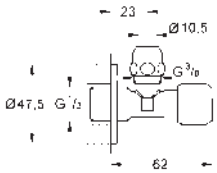
22 018 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



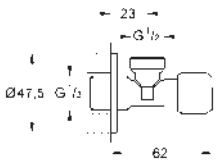
22 025 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 017 00M **chrome**

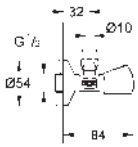
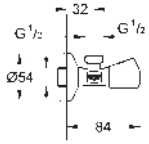
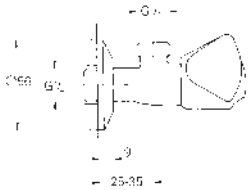
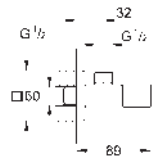
Universal angle valve 1/2"
with compression coupling 3/8"
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
plastic handle
marking: neutral
screw escutcheon
metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
sales unit 10 pieces



22 016 00M **chrome**

Universal angle valve 1/2"
with connection 1/2"
plastic handle
marking: neutral
screw escutcheon
metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
sales unit 10 pieces

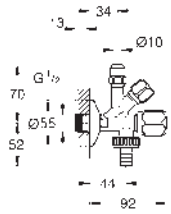
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

		Reference no.	Colour
		**22 939 000** **Angle valve 1/2“** connector set 3/8“ for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handle marking: neutral sliding escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
		**22 940 000** **Angle valve 1/2“** without connector set 1/2“ for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handle marking: neutral sliding escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
		**22 958 00M** **Angle valve** connection thread 1/2“ TDL handle marking: neutral escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish sales unit 1 piece	**chrome**
		**22 013 000** **Eurocube** **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet 1/2“ Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	**chrome**

Errors and omissions excepted

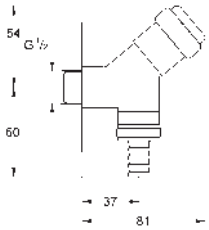
GROHE
WAS VALVES

	Reference no.	Colour



22 036 000 **chrome**

Original WAS combination service valve 1/2“
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4“
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve type EB
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handles
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



41 010 000 **chrome**

Original WAS connecting valve 1/2“
wall mounted
grease chamber headpart 1/2“ for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SPARE PARTS

CONTENTS

Cartridges	548
Extension sets	550
Outlets and spouts	551
Water Saving Kits	552
Flow straighteners	553
Waste sets and traps	555
Spare parts for electronics	557
Spare parts for kitchen faucets	558
Spare parts for showers	562
Spare parts for accessories	564
Special tools	565
Cleaning and care	566
Spare parts for Ceramics	567

GROHE CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

46 580 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
for single lever mixers

46 374 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers

46 048 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
46 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers

46 308 000 **chrome**

Temperature limiter
for cartridge 46 048 000
please see possible utilisation in current Technical Product Information and spare part documentation in print/online media

46 989 000

Cartridge
for SmartControl mixer
including fastening nut

49 088 000

Spindle
for SmartControl concealed push for ON-OFF cartridge 48 359 000
including fitting template
multi-packaging: 3 pieces

Reference no. Colour

46 907 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
29 mm
GROHE SilkMove Joystick cartridge
with ceramic sealing system
with o-ring for cartridge fixation nut
for single lever mixers

46 863 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving
with cold start function
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers

46 386 000

Cartridge
56 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
for bath mixers

46 375 000 **chrome**

Temperature limiter
for cartridge 46 374
please see possible utilisation in current Technical Product Information and spare part documentation in print/online media

48 359 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for SmartControl concealed push button
including fastening nut and fitting template
including extension and spindle from extension set 14 048 000

42 383 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing valves 1/2": pillar tap, wall mounted, exposed shower
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx.
7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CARTRIDGES

	Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour

42 384 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing gate valve 1/2"
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx.
7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

GROHE
EXTENSION SETS

Reference no. Colour

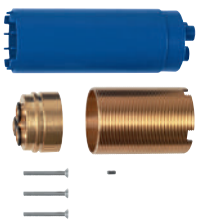
45 202 000 chrome
Extension-set, 80 mm
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"

45 203 000 chrome
ditto, 200 mm

45 988 000 chrome
Extension for spindle

46 627 000 chrome
Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2"
for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635

46 943 000
Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2"
for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571



46 901 000
Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2",
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key

14 048 000 chrome
Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and
SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three
functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

14 056 000
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in
combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

14 057 000
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in
combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

14 058 000 chrome
Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in
combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
OUTLETS AND SPOUTS

Reference no. Colour

13 043 000 **chrome**
13 043 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

C-spout
for Minta single lever sink mixer
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 638 000 **chrome**
48 638 DC0 **supersteel**
48 638 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 638 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 638 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 638 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 638 A00 **hard graphite**
48 638 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Spout
projection 180 mm
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 639 000 **chrome**
48 639 DC0 **supersteel**
48 639 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 639 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 639 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 639 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 639 A00 **hard graphite**
48 639 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Spout
projection 230 mm
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 454 000 **chrome**
48 454 DC0 **supersteel**
48 454 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out shower
with pull-out spout
for single lever basin mixers
single hole installation
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean
mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
including disassembly-key
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 103 000 **chrome**

Extractable outlet

GROHE
WATER SAVING KITS

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 530 000	**chrome**
	Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts with SpeedClean feature suitable for M22 and M24 mousseurs 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar mousseur key	
	40 531 000	**chrome**
	Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts for built-in mousseurs 5 l/min. at 3 bar mousseur key	
	40 532 000	**chrome**
	Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts with SpeedClean feature suitable for M22 and M24 mousseurs 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar 1 mousseur insert with SpeedClean feature suitable for M28 mousseur mousseur key	

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

48 189 000 chrome

Water saving set
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio, Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

48 190 000 chrome

Water saving set
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio, Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

48 191 000 chrome

Water saving set
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio, Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

13 935 000 chrome

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
including metal connection nipple for better exchange service
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 417 000 chrome

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 954 000 chrome

Flow straightener
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class PCA
7.8 l/min. at 3.5 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 419 000 chrome
48 419 2430 matte black

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
4.7 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 159 000 chrome
48 159 DC0 supersteel
48 159 AL0 brushed hard graphite
48 159 2430 matte black

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread

46 837 000 chrome
46 837 DC0 supersteel
46 837 G00 gold
46 837 AL0 brushed hard graphite
46 837 2430 matte black

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA, 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 955 000 chrome

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class: X
8.3 l/min at 4.14 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

48 547 000 chrome

Mousseur
M 22 x 1
flow class PCA
4.5 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 943 000 chrome

Mousseur
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
flow class PCA
5.0 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

46 765 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 408 000

Flow straightener
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 376 000

Flow straightener
external thread
M 21.5 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 449 000

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread

13 220 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
flow class Z
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
including disassembly-key

13 263 000 **chrome**
13 263 DC0 **supersteel**

Mousseur
external thread
M 28 x 1
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
hot water flow straightener for GROHE Red
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

Reference no. Colour

13 937 000 **chrome**

Mousseur set
consisting of:
mousseur 14.9 l/min at 3 bar
mousseur 6.6 l/min at 3 bar
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
including disassembly-key
male thread

13 994 000

Mousseur
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
flow class: A + PCA
15.0 l/min + 5.7 l/min at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 270 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 21.5 x 1
flow class PCA
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

48 552 000 **chrome**
48 552 2430 **matte black**

Ball-joint aerator
male thread
5.7 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 194 000 **chrome**
48 194 DC0 **supersteel**
48 194 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 194 KS0 **velvet black**
48 194 KF0 **phantom black**

Mousseur GROHE Blue L spout
internal thread
M 22 x 1
19.0 l/min
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
for GROHE Blue faucets Minta with L spout
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 931 DC0 **supersteel**

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
4.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Reference no. Colour

28 910 000 **chrome**
28 910 DC0 **supersteel**
28 910 L00 **white**
28 910 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
28 910 2430 **matte black**

Waste set 1 1/4"
for wash basins with overflow
for basin/bidet fittings
complete
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 940 000 **chrome**

Waste fitting
with plug and chain
GROHE Long-Life finish

65 807 000 **chrome**
65 807 DC0 **supersteel**
65 807 LS0 **moon white**
65 807 GL0 **cool sunrise**
65 807 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
65 807 DA0 **warm sunset**
65 807 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
65 807 A00 **hard graphite**
65 807 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
65 807 2430 **matte black**
65 807 KF0 **phantom black**

Waste set with push-open plug
with push-open cover
for wash basins with overflow
removable cover
closable
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 510 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

07 182 000 **chrome**
07 182 DC0 **supersteel**
07 182 G00 **gold**
07 182 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
07 182 2430 **matte black**

Plug
for waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 947 000 **chrome**

P-trap 1 1/4"
for basins
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

28 900 000 **chrome**

Pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
for basins
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 565 000 **chrome**
40 565 DC0 **supersteel**
40 565 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Plug incl. cup
for wash basins with overflow
for standard pop-up waste set 1¼"
for replacement in an existing system
GROHE Long-Life finish

65 808 000 **chrome**

Waste 1 1/4"
for wash basins without overflow
removable cover
non-closable
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 824 000 **chrome**
102464 243 0 **matte black**

Waste set with push-open plug
for wash basins with overflow
removable plug
closable

06 844 000 **chrome**

Joint piece
for eccentric rods of waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 961 000 **chrome**

Trap
for bidet
sliding escutcheon
wall connection
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Reference no. Colour

28 946 000 **chrome**

P-trap 1 1/4“
for bidet
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
wall support 250 - 265 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 564 000 **chrome**
40 564 DC0 **supersteel**
40 564 A00 **hard graphite**
40 564 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Bottle trap
for **wash basin**
GROHE Long-Life finish
brass body

Reference no. Colour

28 920 000 **chrome**

Trap 1 1/4“
for basins
with fixed dip tube
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 912 000 **chrome**
28 912 DC0 **supersteel**
28 912 MS0 **satin steel**
28 912 GL0 **cool sunrise**
28 912 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
28 912 DA0 **warm sunset**
28 912 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
28 912 A00 **hard graphite**
28 912 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
28 912 MG0 **satin graphite**

Trap 1 1/4“
for basins
brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 509 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR ELECTRONICS

Reference no. Colour

42 229 000 **chrome**

Solenoid valve
for Europlus E

42 471 000

Solenoid valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E infra-red electronic wall basin
mixer with thermostatic temperature control and infra-red
electronic thermostatic basin mixer, wall mounted

42 475 000

Solenoid valve
for Europlus E infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" for open water heater

42 479 000

Solenoid valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E, Essence E and Bau Cosmopolitan E infra-red electronic basin mixers 6 V and 230 V
including fixation

42 394 000

Solenoid valve
for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

42 597 000

Electronic
for infra-red concealed shower thermostat Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication, for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

42 886 000 **chrome**

Battery
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

42 573 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
shape: round, Ø 55.4 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 574 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
shape: square, 45.36 x 45.36 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 575 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
shape: round, Ø 47 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 586 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
form: sqare 46 x 46 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 587 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
form: round Ø 46 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 580 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks without automatic waste
fitting
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 576 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers
the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 577 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste with steel cap
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers
the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 588 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers
the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 79 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 578 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
consisting of frame and cover, printed
dimensions: 90.2 mm x 30 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 579 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
consisting of frame and cover, printed
dimensions: 55.3 mm x 30.3 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 595 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
printed
including fixation
dimensions: 109.99 x 22.41 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

48 532 000 **chrome**
48 532 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out shower
for single lever sink mixer
mousseur jet
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 487 000 **chrome**
48 487 DC0 **supersteel**
48 487 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 487 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 487 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 487 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 487 A00 **hard graphite**
48 487 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out spray
for sink mixers with SmartControl
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 544 000 **chrome**

Pull out spray
for sink mixers with SmartControl
pull-out spray with laminar
including non-return valve cartridge 5.7 l/min
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 519 000 **chrome**
48 519 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for sink mixers with SmartControl
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 473 000 **chrome**
48 473 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer 1/2"
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower
jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water
consumption by up to 70 % and even
stronger spray performance)
stop function - pause button to stop the
water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 474 000 **chrome**
48 474 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer 1/2"
pull out spray with 2 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower
jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 475 000 **chrome**
48 475 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer 1/2"
pull out spray with 2 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower
jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 312 LC0 **white/pale grey**
46 312 IE0 **chrome / light grey**
46 312 SD0 **stainless steel**
46 312 UU0 **grani-creme**
46 312 KH0 **black softfeeling/black**

Pull out spray
diverter: mousseur/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
for sink mixers
33 727
33 707
33 933

46 173 KH0 **black softfeeling/black**
46 173 IE0 **chrome / light grey**

Pull out spray

46 575 000 **chrome**
46 575 DC0 **supersteel**

K4
Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

46 592 000 **chrome**

Minta
Pull out spray
incl. hose

46 710 000 **chrome**

Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 731 000 **chrome**
46 731 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out spray
professional spray
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 769 000 **chrome**

Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 246 000 **chrome**
46 246 SD0 **stainless steel**

Extractable outlet
removable
for single-hole sink mixers
Zedra single-lever sink mixer (33 708)
Zedra (33 738)
Europlus (33 858)

46 576 000 **chrome**

K4
Extractable outlet
for K4 single-lever shower mixer
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
including weight
approx. 1425 mm
M15 x 1

46 590 000 **chrome**

Extractable outlet

46 925 000 **chrome**
46 925 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for Minta single lever sink mixer
with pull out mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 926 000 **chrome**
46 926 DC0 **supersteel**
46 926 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
46 926 A00 **hard graphite**
46 926 KF0 **phantom black**

Pull out spray
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal housing
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Essence, Concetto and Minta sink mixers

46 757 000 **chrome**

Extractable outlet

46 857 000 **chrome**
46 857 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for 32 321 000, 32 322 000,
31 481 000, 31 483 000

46 858 000 **chrome**
46 858 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

46 956 000 **chrome**
46 956 DC0 **supersteel**
46 956 2430 **matte black**

Pull out spray
Laminar spray/shower spray
automatic return to laminar spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for laminar spray
for Eurosmart 2015 and Start 2015 sink mixers

46 999 000 **chrome**
46 999 DC0 **supersteel**
46 999 KS0 **velvet black**
46 999 KF0 **phantom black**

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 416 000 **chrome**
48 416 DC0 **supersteel**
48 416 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out spray
Laminar spray/shower spray
automatic return to laminar spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly-key

46 924 000 **chrome**
46 924 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
professional spray
metal housing
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Eurocube sink mixer profi-spray

46 519 000 **chrome**

Extractable outlet
for Minta single lever sink mixer
with pull out mousseur

46 315 000 **chrome**

Quick coupling

48 427 000 **chrome**
48 427 DC0 **supersteel**
48 427 KS0 **velvet black**

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 380 000 **chrome**
48 380 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
U - spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish

64 156 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for K7 single lever sink mixer
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
including disassembly-key

46 967 000 **chrome**
46 967 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Concetto single lever sink mixer

46 338 000

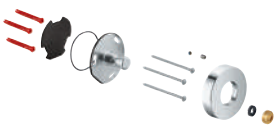
Quick coupling

05 334 000 **chrome**

Support plate

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



48 279 000 **chrome**
48 279 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 279 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 279 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 279 A00 **hard graphite**
48 279 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 279 2430 **matte black**
48 279 KF0 **phantom black**

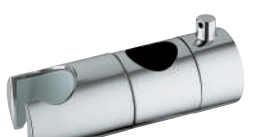
Shower bar holder
for shower systems with thermostat for wall mounting, including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 423 000

Shower bar holder
for shower systems with thermostat for wall mounting
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 619 000 **chrome**
48 619 2430 **matte black**

Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Tempesta Cosmopolitan
material: metal
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish



12 140 000 **chrome**
12 140 DC0 **supersteel**
12 140 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
12 140 2430 **matte black**
12 140 KF0 **phantom black**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails with diameter of 22.0 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

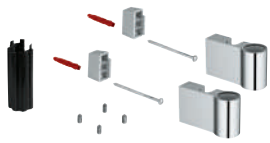
48 099 000 **chrome**
48 099 DC0 **supersteel**
48 099 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails of Tempesta range with diameter of 21.8 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 609 000 **chrome**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Tempesta
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour



48 333 000 **chrome**

Shower bar holder
metal
including fastening set as replacement for former metal version 06 667 00M and 45 403 000
including disassembly key to loosen former plastic version 64 245 00M and 48 010 000
packaging unit: 2 pieces
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 425 000 **chrome**
48 425 DC0 **supersteel**
48 425 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive
metal
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 607 000 **chrome**
48 607 2430 **matte black**

Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Tempesta
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

45 650 IP0 **chrome/ matt chrome**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Relexa 28 620/ 28 621 with diameter of 27.8 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 424 000 **chrome**
48 424 DC0 **supersteel**
48 424 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 424 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 424 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 424 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 424 A00 **hard graphite**
48 424 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

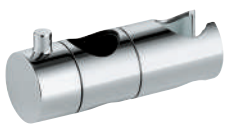
48 426 000 **chrome**

Soap dish
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

Reference no.	Colour
48 177 000	chrome
48 177 DC0	supersteel
48 177 GL0	cool sunrise
48 177 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 177 KF0	phantom black



Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails range with diameter 24.7 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no.	Colour
45 282 000	chrome

Flow limiter
for hand showers
and side showers
8 l/min. at 1-10 bar

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

40 212 000 **chrome**

Spare pump
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 582 000

Spare brush head
including two adaptors to use brush head with different designs of spare brushes

40 951 000	**chrome**
40 951 DC0	**supersteel**
40 951 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 951 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 951 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 951 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 951 A00	**hard graphite**
40 951 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
40 951 KF0	**phantom black**

Spare brush
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 993 000 **glass matt**

Spare glass for brush
for Selection toilet brush set
material: glass

Reference no. Colour

43 897 000 **white**

Soap container

40 635 000

Soap dish

40 952 000 **glass matt**

Spare glass

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPECIAL TOOLS

Reference no. Colour

18 283 00M

Fitting aid
1/2" fittings
in units of 10

19 332 000 **chrome**

Socket Spanner
34 mm for dis-/assembly of central screw coupling and GROHE TurboStat thermostatic compact cartridge
32 mm for dis-/assembly of 35 mm cartridge

19 053 000

Splined Spider Key
Ø 8 x Ø 9 x Ø 13 x Ø 15
To disassemble/assemble the valve seats of concealed valves 1/2" to 3/4" and Grohmix bath- and universal mixer 1/2" and changeable seats of two-lever faucets 3/8"
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 132 000 **chrome**

Disassembling key
to disassemble / assemble thread connected copper tubes and flexible connection hoses

48 021 000 **chrome**

Disassembling key
for Grohtherm 1000 after 2006
(M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1)
for integrated mousseurs:
M 16.5 x 1, M 18.5 x 1, M 21.5 x 1, M 24 x 1
sales unit 10 pieces

19 017 000 **chrome**

Mounting wrench
SW 13
for installation of the Rapid system
multi-packaging: 10 pieces

49 059 000 **chrome**

Socket Spanner
wrench size 36 mm
for dis-/assembly
fastening nut of **GROHE TurboStat** thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4" (Grohtherm SmartControl) 49 028 000
fastening nut of cartridge (GROHE SmartControl mixer) 46 898 000
fastening nut of all Taron products with 35 mm cartridge 43 374 000, produced until mid 1999
wrench size 34 mm, for dis-/assembly
fastening nut of GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF cartridge 48 359 000

19 087 000

Wheel dresser
for Moen- and Euromix-cartridges
to disassemble/ assemble the control piston and the cartridge sleeve
(delivery in a metal toolbox)
GROHE Long-Life finish

43 959 000

Socket Spanner
for Contromix Surf/Public

45 654 000

Disassembling key
for disassembly of spray plates Relexa hand and head showers and Freehander

19 377 000 **chrome**

Special spanner
30 mm for dis-/assembly exposed faucets with covered S-unions
34 mm for dis-/assembly of **GROHE TurboStat** thermostatic compact cartridge

19 001 000

Adjusting Thermometer (°C)
temperature range 0 to 100 °C

GROHE
CLEANING AND CARE

Reference no. Colour

45 937 000 **chrome**

Grohe Special grease
25 g
sales unit 15 pieces

Reference no. Colour

48 166 000

Grohclean
Detergent for fittings and bathrooms
500 ml spray bottle
based on citric acid
in display box
sales unit 10 pieces

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

49 512 000

Mounting set
for counter top basins
39 337 000
39 337 00H
39 475 00H
39 476 00H
39 477 00H
39 478 00H
for drop in basin 39 422 000, 39 479 00H
for vessel basin 39 481 00H
contains 2 pieces

49 025 000 **chrome**

Mounting set
for half pedestal
39 426 000
39 201 000
39 325 000
contains 2 pieces

49 022 000 **chrome**

Fixing bolt
for close coupled WC and cistern
39 436 000
39 437 000
39 333 000
39 332 000
39 489 000
39 490 000

49 618 000

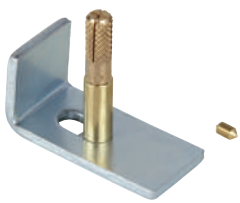
Fixing set
for Bau Ceramic and Start Loop Ceramic wall hung WC (39 929 000, 39 905 000)

49 024 000 **chrome**

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic compact wall hung WC 203 mm
39 206 000, 39 206 00H

49 529 000 **chrome**

Fixing set
for Bau Ceramic seat and lid
39 493 000
39 492 000
contains 2 pieces



49 518 000

Mounting set
for undercounter basins
39 423 000, 39 480 00H
contains 4 pieces

49 516 000

Mounting set
for floor standing bidet/WC
39 428 000, 39 429 000, 39 430 000, 39 431 000, 39 432 000, 39 349 000, 39 329 000, 39 329 00H, 39 340 000, 39 340 00H, 39 339 000, 39 339 00H, 39 484 00H, 39 485 00H, 39 487 00H
contains 2 pieces

49 027 000 **chrome**

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic wall hung bidet 220 mm
39 208 000, 39 208 00H

49 510 000

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic wall hung WC 203 mm
39 328 000, 39 328 00H

49 509 000

Fixing set
for Cube Ceramic wall hung WC 178 mm
39 244 00H

49 614 000 **chrome**

Fixation set for seat and cover
for WC seats 39 923 000

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

49 522 000

Mounting set
for Euro Ceramic cistern
39 333 000
for back inlet installation

102902 999 0

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic seat and lid
39 330 002 and 39 331 002

49 020 000 **chrome**

Filling valve for Euro Ceramic cistern
for close coupled cistern exposed side inlet
39 333 000
universal application

37 095 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
3/8"
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor
**) max. shortening 100 mm

49 066 000 **chrome**

Discharge valve for Euro Ceramic cistern
for close-coupled cisterns
39 332 000
39 333 000
Dual Flush
universal application
for ceramic lid hole Ø 50 mm

49 018 000 **white**

Buffer set
for seat and lid
for 39 435 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

Reference no. Colour

49 120 000 **chrome**

Fixation set for seat and cover
for WC seats 39 577 000 and 39 898 000

49 023 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
for exposed close coupled cistern bottom inlet
39 332 000
39 436 000
universal application

49 540 000

Filling valve
for exposed close coupled cistern bottom inlet
39 490 000
39 579 000
for exposed flushing cisterns

49 061 000 **chrome**

Discharge valve for Bau Ceramic cistern
for close coupled cistern exposed side inlet
39 436 000
39 437 000
Dual Flush
universal application
for ceramic lid hole Ø 50 mm

49 539 000

Waste valve
for exposed flushing cisterns
39 579 000
39 490 000
for close-coupled cisterns
39 489 000

49 528 000 **white**

Damper
for Bau Ceramic WC seat with soft close left and right
39 493 000
contains 2 pieces

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

49 530 000 white

Buffer set
for Bau Ceramic seat and lid
39 492 000
39 493 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

49 536 000 white

Buffer
for seat and lid
soft close
for WC seats 39 330 001, 39 331 001, 39 488 000 and 39 577 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

102905 SH0 0 alpine white

Buffer
for seat and lid
soft close
for WC seats 39 330 002, 39 331 002 and 39 577 001
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

49 019 000 alpine white

Locking screw
for exposed ceramic cistern, side inlet
39 437 000
39 333 000

49 542 SH0 alpine white

Essence
Drain cap for wash basins
for vessel basins 39 609 00H and 39 608 00H

49 538 000 chrome

Dual flush push button
for ceramic flushing cisterns
39 490 000
39 579 000
39 489 000

Reference no. Colour

49 119 000 white

Damper
damper for soft close function
left and right
Ø 16 mm
for WC seats 39 577 000

49 535 000 white

Damper for Cube and Euro Ceramic seat and cover
damper for soft close function
left and right
Ø 20 mm
for use with 39 330 001, 39 331 001, 39 488 000

49 016 000 alpine white

Locking screw
for Euro Ceramic close coupled WC
39 338 000 / 39 338 00H

49 541 000 alpine white

Plug
for Cube Ceramic close-coupled WC
39 484 00H

49 526 000 chrome

Dual flush push button
for ceramic cistern
39 436 000
39 437 000
39 333 000
39 332 000

49 021 000

Rubber sealing
for close coupled WC and cistern
39 436 000
39 437 000
39 333 000
39 332 000
39 489 000
39 490 000

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
05	
05 334 000	561
06	
06 844 000	555
07	
07 182 000	555
07 182 2430	555
07 182 AL0	555
07 182 DC0	555
07 182 G00	555
10	
100751 MG0 0	89
100751 MS0 0	89
100752 MG0 0	106
100752 MS0 0	106
100753 MG0 0	106
100753 MS0 0	106
100754 MG0 0	106
100754 MS0 0	106
100755 MG0 0	106
100755 MS0 0	106
100961 000 0	93
100961 AL0 0	94
100961 DA0 0	94
100961 GL0 0	94
100961 KF0 0	94
100961 KI0 0	94
100964 000 0	91
100964 AL0 0	92
100964 DA0 0	92
100964 GL0 0	92
100964 KF0 0	92
100964 KI0 0	92
101458 SH0 0	457
101520 999 0	458
101546 999 0	458
101673 000 0	95
101673 AL0 0	95
101673 DA0 0	95
101673 DC0 0	95
101673 DL0 0	95
101673 GL0 0	95
101673 GN0 0	95
101673 KF0 0	95
101676 000 0	94
101676 AL0 0	95
101676 DA0 0	95
101676 DC0 0	95
101676 DL0 0	95
101676 GL0 0	95
101676 GN0 0	95
101676 KF0 0	95
101676 KI0 0	95
101677 000 0	95
101677 AL0 0	95
101677 DA0 0	95
101677 DC0 0	95
101677 DL0 0	95
101677 GL0 0	95
101677 GN0 0	95
101677 KF0 0	95
101677 KI0 0	95
101694 000 0	171
101694 243 0	171
101699 000 0	171
101699 243 0	171
101729 000 0	172
101729 243 0	172
101730 000 0	171
101730 243 0	171
101732 000 0	171
101732 243 0	171
101749 000 0	171
101749 243 0	171
101755 000 0	171
101755 243 0	171
101756 000 0	172
101756 243 0	172
101757 000 0	172
101757 243 0	172
101777 000 0	173
101777 243 0	173
101778 000 0	174
101778 243 0	174
101810 000 0	172
101810 243 0	172
101813 000 0	172
101813 243 0	172
101814 000 0	173
101814 243 0	173
101824 000 0	173
101824 243 0	173
101825 000 0	173
101825 243 0	173
102165 243 0	403
102166 KF0 0	242
102167 KF0 0	243
102168 KF0 0	252
102169 KF0 0	252
102202 243 0	266
102203 243 0	266
102208 243 0	255
102209 243 0	253
102210 243 0	256
102211 243 0	254
102212 243 0	255
102215 243 0	253
102218 243 0	309
102251 243 0	227
102256 243 0	226
102257 243 0	226
102279 KF0 0	221
102342 243 0	542
102415 SH0 0	474
102416 SH0 0	474
102417 SH0 0	474
102418 SH0 0	474
102430 SH0 0	474
102431 SH0 0	474
102432 SH0 0	475
102433 SH0 0	475
102434 SH0 0	475
102435 SH0 0	475
102460 243 0	228
102461 243 0	226
102464 243 0	555
102465 243 0	230
102466 243 0	225
102467 243 0	227
102468 243 0	231
102469 243 0	230
102470 243 0	225
102471 243 0	229
102472 243 0	230
102473 243 0	228
102485 SH0 0	475
102486 SH0 0	476
102487 SH0 0	477
102489 SH0 0	476
102500 SH0 0	477
102501 SH0 0	477
102503 SH0 0	477
102509 SH0 0	476
102510 SH0 0	476
102513 SH0 0	477
102530 243 1	336
102902 999 0	568
102905 SH0 0	569
103860 SH0 0	484
103993 999 0	272, 506
103994 999 0	273, 506
103995 000 0	254, 272
103996 000 0	256, 272
103997 000 0	251, 273
103998 000 0	251, 273
103999 999 0	273, 506
104644 000 0	28, 58
104644 AL0 0	28, 58
104644 AU0 0	28, 58
104644 DA0 0	28, 58
104644 GL0 0	28, 58
104644 KF0 0	28, 58
104644 LS0 0	28, 58
104644 MV0 0	28, 58
104644 SD0 0	28, 58
104645 000 0	28, 58
104645 AL0 0	28, 58
104645 AU0 0	28, 58
104645 DA0 0	28, 58
104645 GL0 0	28, 58
104645 KF0 0	28, 58
104645 LS0 0	28, 58
104645 MV0 0	28, 58
104645 SD0 0	28, 58
104742 000 0	42
104742 AL0 0	42
104742 DA0 0	42
104742 DC0 0	42
104742 DL0 0	42
104742 GL0 0	42
104742 GN0 0	42
104742 KF0 0	42
104742 MG0 0	42
104742 MS0 0	42
104743 000 0	42
104743 AL0 0	42
104743 DA0 0	42
104743 DC0 0	42
104743 DL0 0	42
104743 GL0 0	42
104743 GN0 0	42
104743 KF0 0	42
104743 MG0 0	42
104743 MS0 0	42
104744 000 0	43
104744 AL0 0	43
104744 DA0 0	43
104744 DC0 0	43
104744 DL0 0	43
104744 GL0 0	43
104744 GN0 0	43
104744 KF0 0	43
104744 MG0 0	43
104744 MS0 0	43
104745 000 0	44
104745 AL0 0	44
104745 DA0 0	44
104745 DC0 0	44
104745 DL0 0	44
104745 GL0 0	44
104745 GN0 0	44
104745 KF0 0	44
104745 MG0 0	44
104745 MS0 0	44
104746 000 0	44
104746 AL0 0	44
104746 DA0 0	44
104746 DC0 0	44
104746 DL0 0	44
104746 GL0 0	44
104746 GN0 0	44
104746 KF0 0	44
104746 MG0 0	44
104746 MS0 0	44
104747 000 0	45
104747 AL0 0	45
104747 DA0 0	45
104747 DC0 0	45
104747 DL0 0	45
104747 GL0 0	45
104747 GN0 0	45
104747 KF0 0	45
104747 MG0 0	45
104747 MS0 0	45
104748 000 0	46
104748 AL0 0	46
104748 DA0 0	46
104748 DC0 0	46
104748 DL0 0	46
104748 GL0 0	46
104748 GN0 0	46
104748 KF0 0	46
104748 MG0 0	46
104748 MS0 0	46
104749 000 0	46
104749 AL0 0	46
104749 DA0 0	46
104749 DC0 0	46
104749 DL0 0	46
104749 GL0 0	46
104749 GN0 0	46
104749 KF0 0	46
104749 MG0 0	46
104749 MS0 0	46
104775 000 0	47
104775 AL0 0	47
104775 DA0 0	47
104775 DC0 0	47
104775 DL0 0	47
104775 GL0 0	47
104775 GN0 0	47
104775 KF0 0	47
104775 MG0 0	47
104775 MS0 0	47
104776 000 0	48
104776 AL0 0	48
104776 DA0 0	48
104776 DC0 0	48
104776 DL0 0	48
104776 GL0 0	48
104776 GN0 0	48
104776 KF0 0	48
104776 MG0 0	48
104776 MS0 0	48
104777 000 0	48
104777 AL0 0	48
104777 DA0 0	48
104777 DC0 0	48
104777 DL0 0	48
104777 GL0 0	48
104777 GN0 0	48
104777 KF0 0	48
104777 MG0 0	48
104777 MS0 0	48
104778 000 0	49
104778 AL0 0	49
104778 DA0 0	49
104778 DC0 0	49
104778 DL0 0	49
104778 GL0 0	49
104778 GN0 0	49
104778 KF0 0	49
104778 MG0 0	49
104778 MS0 0	49
104779 000 0	49
104779 AL0 0	49
104779 DA0 0	49
104779 DC0 0	49
104779 DL0 0	49
104779 GL0 0	49
104779 GN0 0	49
104779 KF0 0	49
104779 MG0 0	49
104779 MS0 0	49
104780 000 0	47
104780 AL0 0	47
104780 DA0 0	47
104780 DC0 0	47
104780 DL0 0	47
104780 GL0 0	47
104780 GN0 0	47
104780 KF0 0	47
104780 MG0 0	47
104780 MS0 0	47
105334 000 0	174
105334 243 0	174
105335 000 0	174
105335 243 0	174
105336 000 0	174
105336 243 0	174
106058 000 0	42
106058 A00 0	42
106058 BM0 0	42
106058 BN0 0	42
106058 DA0 0	42
106058 DH0 0	42
106058 GL0 0	42
106058 KS0 0	42
106058 LS0 0	42
106059 000 0	43
106059 A00 0	43

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
106059 BM0 0	43
106059 BN0 0	43
106059 DA0 0	43
106059 DH0 0	43
106059 GL0 0	43
106059 KS0 0	43
106059 LS0 0	43
106060 000 0	43
106060 A00 0	43
106060 BM0 0	43
106060 BN0 0	43
106060 DA0 0	43
106060 DH0 0	43
106060 GL0 0	43
106060 KS0 0	43
106060 LS0 0	43
106061 000 0	45
106061 A00 0	45
106061 BM0 0	45
106061 BN0 0	45
106061 DA0 0	45
106061 DH0 0	45
106061 GL0 0	45
106061 KS0 0	45
106061 LS0 0	45
106063 000 0	47
106063 A00 0	47
106063 BM0 0	47
106063 BN0 0	47
106063 DA0 0	47
106063 DH0 0	47
106063 GL0 0	47
106063 KS0 0	47
106063 LS0 0	47
106065 000 0	47
106065 A00 0	47
106065 BM0 0	47
106065 BN0 0	47
106065 DA0 0	47
106065 DH0 0	47
106065 GL0 0	47
106065 KS0 0	47
106065 LS0 0	47
106067 000 0	46
106067 A00 0	46
106067 BM0 0	46
106067 BN0 0	46
106067 DA0 0	46
106067 DH0 0	46
106067 GL0 0	46
106067 KS0 0	46
106067 LS0 0	46
106071 000 0	44, 45
106071 A00 0	44, 45
106071 BM0 0	44, 45
106071 BN0 0	44, 45
106071 DA0 0	44, 45
106071 DH0 0	44, 45
106071 GL0 0	44, 45
106071 KS0 0	44, 45
106071 LS0 0	44, 45
106740 SH0 0	478
107416 000 0	48
107416 A00 0	48
107416 BM0 0	48
107416 BN0 0	48
107416 DA0 0	48
107416 DH0 0	48
107416 GL0 0	48
107416 KS0 0	48
107416 LS0 0	48
107417 000 0	48
107417 A00 0	48
107417 BM0 0	48
107417 BN0 0	48
107417 DA0 0	48
107417 DH0 0	48
107417 GL0 0	48
107417 KS0 0	48
107417 LS0 0	48
107418 000 0	49
107418 A00 0	49
107418 BM0 0	49
107418 BN0 0	49
107418 DA0 0	49
107418 DH0 0	49
107418 GL0 0	49
107418 KS0 0	49
107418 LS0 0	49
107419 000 0	49
107419 A00 0	49
107419 BM0 0	49
107419 BN0 0	49
107419 DA0 0	49
107419 DH0 0	49
107419 GL0 0	49
107419 KS0 0	49
107419 LS0 0	49
108067 999 0	45
12	
12 140 000	562
12 140 2430	562
12 140 AL0	562
12 140 DC0	562
12 140 KF0	562
13	
13 043 000	551
13 043 AL0	551
13 220 000	554
13 252 000	209
13 254 000	209
13 255 001	200, 204
13 258 000	206
13 261 000	180
13 262 000	180
13 263 000	554
13 263 DC0	554
13 264 001	57
13 264 AL1	57
13 264 DA1	57
13 264 DC1	57
13 264 DL1	57
13 264 GL1	57
13 264 GN1	57
13 264 MG1	57
13 264 MS1	57
13 278 002	160
13 279 002	160
13 279 DA2	160
13 279 DC2	160
13 279 DL2	160
13 279 GN2	160
13 280 001	165
13 281 001	166
13 303 000	140
13 303 AL0	140
13 303 DC0	140
13 304 000	140
13 383 001	132
13 383 AL1	132
13 383 DC1	132
13 404 003	147
13 404 AL3	147
13 404 DC3	147
13 425 001	200, 204
13 448 003	187
13 448 2433	187
13 449 001	156
13 449 A01	156
13 449 AL1	156
13 449 DA1	156
13 449 DC1	156
13 449 DL1	156
13 449 GL1	156
13 449 GN1	156
13 471 001	195
13 485 000	67
13 485 AL0	67
13 485 DC0	67
13 486 000	67
13 486 AL0	67
13 486 DC0	67
13 487 000	28
13 487 AL0	28
13 487 DA0	28
13 487 DC0	28
13 487 DL0	28
13 487 GL0	28
13 487 GN0	28
13 487 MG0	28
13 487 MS0	28
13 931 DC0	554
13 935 000	553
13 937 000	554
13 943 000	553
13 954 000	553
13 955 000	553
13 994 000	554
14	
14 014 000	301
14 047 000	302
14 048 000	270, 275
14 053 00M	270
14 055 000	215, 270
14 056 000	270, 550
14 057 000	271, 550
14 058 000	271, 550
14 077 XH0	112, 126
14 079 XH0	252, 286
14 926 002	461
18	
18 283 00M	565
18 608 001	259
19	
19 001 000	565
19 017 000	565
19 025 000	215, 469
19 053 000	565
19 087 000	565
19 132 000	565
19 309 002	52
19 309 AL2	52
19 309 DA2	52
19 309 DC2	52
19 309 DL2	52
19 309 GL2	52
19 309 GN2	52
19 309 MG2	52
19 309 MS2	52
19 315 001	53
19 315 AL1	53
19 315 DA1	53
19 315 DC1	53
19 315 DL1	53
19 315 GL1	53
19 315 GN1	53
19 315 MG1	53
19 315 MS1	53
19 316 001	56
19 316 AL1	56
19 316 DA1	56
19 316 DC1	56
19 316 DL1	56
19 316 GL1	56
19 316 GN1	56
19 316 MG1	56
19 316 MS1	56
19 317 001	53
19 317 AL1	53
19 317 DA1	53
19 317 DC1	53
19 317 DL1	53
19 317 GL1	53
19 317 GN1	53
19 317 MG1	53
19 317 MS1	53
19 332 000	565
19 334 001	58
19 334 AL1	58
19 334 DA1	58
19 334 DC1	58
19 334 DL1	58
19 334 GL1	58
19 334 GN1	58
19 334 MG1	58
19 334 MS1	58
19 377 000	565
19 380 002	54
19 380 AL2	54
19 380 DA2	54
19 380 DC2	54
19 380 DL2	54
19 380 GL2	54
19 380 GN2	54
19 380 MG2	54
19 380 MS2	54
19 381 000	177
19 386 002	52
19 386 AL2	52
19 386 DA2	52
19 386 DC2	52
19 386 DL2	52
19 386 GL2	52
19 386 GN2	52
19 386 MG2	52
19 386 MS2	52
19 409 001	129
19 409 AL1	129
19 409 DC1	129
19 446 002	55
19 446 AL2	55
19 446 DA2	55
19 446 DC2	55
19 446 DL2	55
19 446 GL2	55
19 446 GN2	55
19 446 MG2	55
19 446 MS2	55
19 450 003	187
19 450 2433	187
19 451 003	186
19 451 2433	186
19 573 002	158
19 575 001	163
19 576 002	165
19 577 001	131
19 577 AL1	131
19 577 DC1	131
19 590 001	57
19 590 AL1	57
19 590 DA1	57
19 590 DC1	57
19 590 DL1	57
19 590 GL1	57
19 590 GN1	57
19 590 MG1	57
19 590 MS1	57
19 895 000	135
19 895 AL0	135
19 895 DC0	135
19 897 001	139
19 897 AL1	139
19 897 DC1	139
19 910 000	140
19 952 000	214, 470
19 952 2430	214, 470
19 952 A00	214, 470
19 952 AL0	214, 470
19 952 DA0	214, 470
19 952 DC0	214, 470
19 952 DL0	214, 470
19 952 GL0	214, 470
19 952 GN0	214, 470
19 952 KF0	214
19 952 MG0	214, 470
19 952 MS0	214, 470
19 954 000	215
19 965 001	132
20	
20 187 000	177
20 188 001	51
20 188 AL1	51
20 188 DA1	51
20 188 DC1	51
20 188 DL1	51
20 188 GL1	51
20 188 GN1	51
20 188 MG1	51
20 188 MS1	51

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
20 189 002	51
20 189 AL2	51
20 189 DA2	51
20 189 DC2	51
20 189 DL2	51
20 189 GL2	51
20 189 GN2	51
20 189 MG2	51
20 189 MS2	51
20 193 002	51
20 193 AL2	51
20 193 DA2	51
20 193 DC2	51
20 193 DL2	51
20 193 GL2	51
20 193 GN2	51
20 193 MG2	51
20 193 MS2	51
20 201 000	210
20 201 AL0	210
20 201 DC0	210
20 202 000	210
20 203 000	210
20 205 000	210
20 216 001	163
20 287 000	207
20 289 001	202
20 296 001	151
20 296 AL1	151
20 296 DA1	151
20 296 DC1	151
20 296 DL1	151
20 296 GL1	151
20 296 GN1	151
20 301 003	144
20 304 001	128
20 421 001	196
20 422 001	201
20 474 001	198
20 575 000	207
20 587 000	37
20 587 AL0	37
20 587 DA0	37
20 587 DC0	37
20 587 DL0	37
20 587 GL0	37
20 587 GN0	37
20 587 MG0	37
20 587 MS0	37
20 589 000	33
20 589 AL0	33
20 589 DA0	33
20 589 DC0	33
20 589 DL0	33
20 589 GL0	33
20 589 GN0	33
20 589 MG0	33
20 589 MS0	33
20 593 000	38
20 593 AL0	38
20 593 DA0	38
20 593 DC0	38
20 593 DL0	38
20 593 GL0	38
20 593 GN0	38
20 593 MG0	38
20 593 MS0	38
20 595 000	33
20 595 AL0	33
20 595 DA0	33
20 595 DC0	33
20 595 DL0	33
20 595 GL0	33
20 595 GN0	33
20 595 MG0	33
20 595 MS0	33
20 616 001	192
20 626 000	64
20 626 AL0	64
20 626 DC0	64
20 627 000	63
20 627 AL0	63
20 627 DC0	63
20 628 000	64
20 628 AL0	64
20 628 DC0	64
20 629 000	64
20 629 AL0	64
20 629 DC0	64
20 634 SD0	16
20 635 SD0	16
20 643 000	24
20 643 AL0	24
20 643 DA0	24
20 643 DC0	24
20 643 DL0	24
20 643 GL0	24
20 643 GN0	24
20 643 MG0	24
20 643 MS0	24
20 649 000	23
20 649 AL0	23
20 649 DA0	23
20 649 DC0	23
20 649 DL0	23
20 649 GL0	23
20 649 GN0	23
20 649 MG0	23
20 649 MS0	23
20 658 000	22
20 658 AL0	22
20 658 DA0	22
20 658 DC0	22
20 658 DL0	22
20 658 GL0	22
20 658 GN0	22
20 658 MG0	22
20 658 MS0	22
20 661 000	25
20 661 AL0	25
20 661 DA0	25
20 661 DC0	25
20 661 DL0	25
20 661 GL0	25
20 661 GN0	25
20 661 MG0	25
20 661 MS0	25
20 662 000	24
20 662 AL0	24
20 662 DA0	24
20 662 DC0	24
20 662 DL0	24
20 662 GL0	24
20 662 GN0	24
20 662 MG0	24
20 662 MS0	24
20 664 SD0	16
20 665 SD0	16
20 667 000	72
20 667 AL0	72
20 667 DC0	72
20 668 000	72
20 668 AL0	72
20 668 DC0	72
20 669 000	72
20 669 AL0	72
20 669 DC0	72
20 670 000	73
20 670 AL0	73
20 670 DC0	73
20 671 000	73
20 671 AL0	73
20 671 DC0	73
20 672 000	73
20 672 AL0	73
20 672 DC0	73
21	
21 134 000	37
21 134 AL0	37
21 134 DA0	37
21 134 DC0	37
21 134 DL0	37
21 134 GL0	37
21 134 GN0	37
21 134 MG0	37
21 134 MS0	37
21 138 000	32
21 138 AL0	32
21 138 DA0	32
21 138 DC0	32
21 138 DL0	32
21 138 GL0	32
21 138 GN0	32
21 138 MG0	32
21 138 MS0	32
21 140 000	37
21 140 AL0	37
21 140 DA0	37
21 140 DC0	37
21 140 DL0	37
21 140 GL0	37
21 140 GN0	37
21 140 MG0	37
21 140 MS0	37
21 142 000	32
21 142 AL0	32
21 142 DA0	32
21 142 DC0	32
21 142 DL0	32
21 142 GL0	32
21 142 GN0	32
21 142 MG0	32
21 142 MS0	32
21 144 000	23
21 144 AL0	23
21 144 DA0	23
21 144 DC0	23
21 144 DL0	23
21 144 GL0	23
21 144 GN0	23
21 144 MG0	23
21 144 MS0	23
21 145 000	22
21 145 AL0	22
21 145 DA0	22
21 145 DC0	22
21 145 DL0	22
21 145 GL0	22
21 145 GN0	22
21 145 MG0	22
21 145 MS0	22
21 149 000	23
21 149 AL0	23
21 149 DA0	23
21 149 DC0	23
21 149 DL0	23
21 149 GL0	23
21 149 GN0	23
21 149 MG0	23
21 149 MS0	23
22	
22 012 000	141
22 012 AL0	141
22 012 DC0	141
22 013 000	141, 544
22 016 00M	543
22 017 00M	543
22 018 000	543
22 025 000	543
22 036 000	545
22 037 000	542
22 037 A00	542
22 037 AL0	542
22 037 DA0	542
22 037 DC0	542
22 037 DL0	542
22 037 GL0	542
22 037 GN0	542
22 037 MG0	542
22 037 MS0	542
22 039 000	542
22 039 2430	542
22 039 MG0	542
22 039 MS0	542
22 041 001	542
22 041 A00	542
22 041 AL0	542
22 041 DA0	542
22 041 DC1	542
22 041 DL1	542
22 041 GL0	542
22 041 GN0	542
22 041 MG1	542
22 041 MS1	542
22 073 2430	543
22 074 KF0	542
22 115 000	340
22 117 KF0	343
22 118 KF0	345
22 119 KF0	280
22 120 KF0	284
22 121 KF0	305
22 122 KF0	305
22 123 KF0	303
22 124 KF0	303
22 125 KF0	323, 342
22 126 KF0	326
22 127 KF0	316
22 939 000	544
22 940 000	544
22 958 00M	544
23	
23 054 003	158
23 095 000	205
23 106 001	128
23 106 AL1	128
23 106 DC1	128
23 127 00E	133
23 127 AL0	133
23 127 DC0	133
23 132 00E	133
23 135 00E	134
23 135 AL0	134
23 135 DC0	134
23 137 000	133
23 138 000	135
23 140 000	136
23 140 AL0	136
23 140 DC0	136
23 141 000	136
23 145 000	135
23 145 AL0	135
23 145 DC0	135
23 162 000	205
23 200 002	64, 73
23 262 001	192
23 263 001	194
23 296 001	128
23 296 AL1	128
23 296 DC1	128
23 322 003	182
23 322 2433	182
23 324 003	182
23 324 2433	182
23 325 000	176
23 328 001	196
23 330 001	196
23 331 001	198
23 335 001	201
23 337 001	201
23 338 001	203
23 376 00E	175
23 377 00E	175
23 380 10E	161
23 390 00E	133
23 393 243E	182
23 393 30E	182
23 395 30E	182
23 396 00E	176
23 403 001	50
23 403 AL1	50
23 403 DA1	50
23 403 DC1	50
23 403 DL1	50
23 403 GL1	50
23 403 GN1	50
23 403 MG1	50
23 403 MS1	50
23 405 001	128
23 405 AL1	128
23 405 DC1	128
23 406 000	134

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
23 406 AL0	134
23 406 DC0	134
23 429 000	18, 52
23 432 000	158
23 444 001	129
23 444 AL1	129
23 444 DC1	129
23 445 000	133
23 445 AL0	133
23 445 DC0	133
23 446 000	133
23 447 000	135
23 447 AL0	135
23 447 DC0	135
23 448 002	157
23 449 002	157
23 450 001	162
23 451 001	162
23 537 003	183
23 571 000	129, 151
23 602 001	204
23 604 001	199
23 633 001	203
23 635 001	198
23 672 001	140
23 672 AL1	140
23 672 DC1	140
23 707 003	167
23 715 003	167
23 718 003	167
23 719 003	167
23 720 003	168
23 722 003	168
23 725 003	169
23 726 003	168
23 730 003	170
23 739 002	162
23 752 000	207
23 753 000	207
23 754 000	208
23 755 000	208
23 756 000	208
23 757 001	197
23 760 001	197
23 761 001	197
23 762 001	201
23 763 001	202
23 764 001	202
23 790 001	127
23 791 001	127
23 791 AL1	127
23 791 DC1	127
23 792 001	132
23 792 AL1	132
23 792 DC1	132
23 801 000	207
23 843 003	144
23 843 AL3	144
23 843 DC3	144
23 846 003	147
23 846 AL3	147
23 846 DC3	147
23 851 003	143
23 851 AL3	143
23 851 DC3	143
23 870 003	143
23 871 003	143
23 871 AL3	143
23 871 DC3	143
23 899 001	196
23 911 001	197
23 917 001	202
23 920 001	162
23 921 000	177
23 922 003	181
23 922 2433	181
23 926 000	176
23 958 003	142
23 958 DC3	142
23 959 003	142
23 970 003	183
23 971 003	183
23 971 2433	183
23 975 003	182, 437
23 975 2433	182, 437
23 976 003	183
23 982 003	190
23 983 003	190
23 984 003	189
23 985 003	190
23 986 003	188
23 987 003	189
23 988 003	188
23 989 003	188

24

Reference no.	Page
24 042 003	186
24 043 003	186
24 044 000	179
24 045 000	179
24 046 003	169
24 047 003	169
24 053 001	164
24 054 001	164
24 055 002	159
24 056 002	160
24 059 003	146
24 059 AL3	146
24 059 DC3	146
24 060 003	146
24 060 AL3	146
24 060 DC3	146
24 061 000	136
24 061 AL0	136
24 061 DC0	136
24 062 000	137
24 062 AL0	137
24 062 DC0	137
24 063 001	130
24 063 AL1	130
24 063 DC1	130
24 064 001	131
24 064 AL1	131
24 064 DC1	131
24 075 000	255
24 076 000	255
24 077 000	256
24 078 000	253
24 079 000	253
24 080 000	254
24 093 003	146
24 093 AL3	146
24 093 DC3	146
24 094 000	137
24 094 AL0	137
24 094 DC0	137
24 095 001	131
24 095 AL1	131
24 095 DC1	131
24 153 000	137, 257
24 153 AL0	137, 257
24 153 DC0	137, 257
24 154 000	66, 138
24 154 AL0	66, 138
24 154 DC0	66, 138
24 155 000	138, 257
24 155 AL0	138, 257
24 155 DC0	138, 257
24 160 001	52
24 160 AL1	52
24 160 DA1	52
24 160 DC1	52
24 160 DL1	52
24 160 GL1	52
24 160 GN1	52
24 160 MG1	52
24 160 MS1	52
24 164 003	183
24 167 001	154
24 167 A01	154
24 167 AL1	154
24 167 DA1	154
24 167 DC1	154
24 167 DL1	154
24 167 GL1	154
24 167 GN1	154
24 167 KF1	154
24 168 001	153
24 168 A01	153
24 168 AL1	153
24 168 DA1	153
24 168 DC1	153
24 168 DL1	153
24 168 GL1	153
24 168 GN1	153
24 168 KF1	153
24 169 001	154
24 169 A01	154
24 169 AL1	154
24 169 DA1	154
24 169 DC1	154
24 169 DL1	154
24 169 GL1	154
24 169 GN1	154
24 170 001	150
24 170 A01	150
24 170 AL1	150
24 170 DA1	150
24 170 DC1	150
24 170 DL1	150
24 170 GL1	150
24 170 GN1	150
24 170 KF1	150
24 171 001	148
24 171 A01	148
24 171 AL1	148
24 171 DA1	148
24 171 DC1	148
24 171 DL1	148
24 171 GL1	148
24 171 GN1	148
24 172 001	148
24 172 A01	148
24 172 AL1	148
24 172 DA1	148
24 172 DC1	148
24 172 DL1	148
24 172 GL1	148
24 172 GN1	148
24 172 KF1	148
24 173 001	149
24 173 A01	149
24 173 AL1	149
24 173 DA1	149
24 173 DC1	149
24 173 DL1	149
24 173 GL1	149
24 173 GN1	149
24 174 001	149
24 174 A01	149
24 174 AL1	149
24 174 DA1	149
24 174 DC1	149
24 174 DL1	149
24 174 GL1	149
24 174 GN1	149
24 175 001	148
24 176 KF1	149
24 177 KF1	149
24 178 001	152
24 178 A01	152
24 178 AL1	152
24 178 DA1	152
24 178 DC1	152
24 178 DL1	152
24 178 GL1	152
24 178 GN1	152
24 180 001	148
24 183 001	149
24 192 003	181
24 226 000	179
24 256 001	192
24 257 001	192
24 258 001	193
24 265 001	193
24 267 001	193
24 268 001	193
24 272 001	194
24 273 001	194
24 274 001	194
24 277 000	65
24 277 AL0	65
24 277 DC0	65
24 279 000	65
24 279 AL0	65
24 279 DC0	65
24 340 000	65
24 340 AL0	65
24 340 DC0	65
24 341 000	63
24 341 AL0	63
24 341 DC0	63
24 342 000	63
24 342 AL0	63
24 342 DC0	63
24 344 000	63
24 344 AL0	63
24 344 DC0	63
24 345 000	63
24 345 AL0	63
24 345 DC0	63
24 346 000	63
24 346 AL0	63
24 346 DC0	63
24 347 000	65
24 347 AL0	65
24 347 DC0	65
24 348 000	66
24 348 AL0	66
24 348 DC0	66
24 353 000	25
24 353 AL0	25
24 353 DA0	25
24 353 DC0	25
24 353 DL0	25
24 353 GL0	25
24 353 GN0	25
24 353 MG0	25
24 353 MS0	25
24 354 000	19
24 354 AL0	19
24 354 DA0	19
24 354 DC0	19
24 354 DL0	19
24 354 GL0	19
24 354 GN0	19
24 354 MG0	19
24 354 MS0	19
24 355 000	19
24 355 AL0	19
24 355 DA0	19
24 355 DC0	19
24 355 DL0	19
24 355 GL0	19
24 355 GN0	19
24 355 MG0	19
24 355 MS0	19
24 356 000	20
24 356 AL0	20
24 356 DA0	20
24 356 DC0	20
24 356 DL0	20
24 356 GL0	20
24 356 GN0	20
24 356 MG0	20
24 356 MS0	20
24 357 000	20
24 357 AL0	20
24 357 DA0	20
24 357 DC0	20
24 357 DL0	20
24 357 GL0	20
24 357 GN0	20
24 357 MG0	20
24 357 MS0	20
24 358 000	21
24 358 AL0	21
24 358 DA0	21
24 358 DC0	21
24 358 DL0	21
24 358 GL0	21
24 358 GN0	21
24 358 MG0	21
24 358 MS0	21
24 359 000	21

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
24 359 AL0	21
24 359 DA0	21
24 359 DC0	21
24 359 DL0	21
24 359 GL0	21
24 359 GN0	21
24 359 MG0	21
24 359 MS0	21
24 362 000	17
24 362 AL0	17
24 362 DA0	17
24 362 DC0	17
24 362 DL0	17
24 362 GL0	17
24 362 GN0	17
24 362 MG0	17
24 362 MS0	17
24 363 000	17
24 363 AL0	17
24 363 DA0	17
24 363 DC0	17
24 363 DL0	17
24 363 GL0	17
24 363 GN0	17
24 363 MG0	17
24 363 MS0	17
24 364 000	18
24 364 AL0	18
24 364 DA0	18
24 364 DC0	18
24 364 DL0	18
24 364 GL0	18
24 364 GN0	18
24 364 MG0	18
24 364 MS0	18
24 365 000	17
24 365 AL0	17
24 365 DA0	17
24 365 DC0	17
24 365 DL0	17
24 365 GL0	17
24 365 GN0	17
24 365 MG0	17
24 365 MS0	17
24 366 000	18
24 366 AL0	18
24 366 DA0	18
24 366 DC0	18
24 366 DL0	18
24 366 GL0	18
24 366 GN0	18
24 366 MG0	18
24 366 MS0	18
24 367 000	19
24 367 AL0	19
24 367 DA0	19
24 367 DC0	19
24 367 DL0	19
24 367 GL0	19
24 367 GN0	19
24 367 MG0	19
24 367 MS0	19
24 368 000	22
24 368 AL0	22
24 368 DA0	22
24 368 DC0	22
24 368 DL0	22
24 368 GL0	22
24 368 GN0	22
24 368 MG0	22
24 368 MS0	22
24 395 KF1	152
24 396 000	36
24 396 AL0	36
24 396 DA0	36
24 396 DC0	36
24 396 DL0	36
24 396 GL0	36
24 396 GN0	36
24 396 MG0	36
24 396 MS0	36
24 397 000	70
24 397 AL0	70
24 397 DC0	70
24 398 000	70
24 398 AL0	70
24 398 DC0	70
24 399 000	70
24 399 AL0	70
24 399 DC0	70
24 400 000	70
24 400 AL0	70
24 400 DC0	70
24 408 000	71
24 408 AL0	71
24 408 DC0	71
24 414 000	71
24 414 AL0	71
24 414 DC0	71
24 417 000	71
24 417 AL0	71
24 417 DC0	71
24 418 000	71
24 418 AL0	71
24 418 DC0	71
24 419 000	72
24 419 AL0	72
24 419 DC0	72
24 422 000	77
24 422 AL0	77
24 422 DC0	77
24 423 000	78
24 423 AL0	78
24 423 DC0	78
24 424 000	78
24 424 AL0	78
24 424 DC0	78
24 425 000	74
24 425 AL0	74
24 425 DC0	74
24 426 000	75
24 426 AL0	75
24 426 DC0	75
24 427 000	75
24 427 AL0	75
24 427 DC0	75
24 428 000	75
24 428 AL0	75
24 428 DC0	75
24 429 000	76
24 429 AL0	76
24 429 DC0	76
24 430 000	76
24 430 AL0	76
24 430 DC0	76

25

Reference no.	Page
25 221 001	56
25 221 AL1	56
25 221 DA1	56
25 221 DC1	56
25 221 DL1	56
25 221 GL1	56
25 221 GN1	56
25 221 MG1	56
25 221 MS1	56
25 222 001	57
25 222 AL1	57
25 222 DA1	57
25 222 DC1	57
25 222 DL1	57
25 222 GL1	57
25 222 GN1	57
25 222 MG1	57
25 222 MS1	57
25 224 000	40
25 224 AL0	40
25 224 DA0	40
25 224 DC0	40
25 224 DL0	40
25 224 GL0	40
25 224 GN0	40
25 224 MG0	40
25 224 MS0	40
25 226 000	35
25 226 AL0	35
25 226 DA0	35
25 226 DC0	35
25 226 DL0	35
25 226 GL0	35
25 226 GN0	35
25 226 MG0	35
25 226 MS0	35
25 227 000	38
25 227 AL0	38
25 227 DA0	38
25 227 DC0	38
25 227 DL0	38
25 227 GL0	38
25 227 GN0	38
25 227 MG0	38
25 227 MS0	38
25 229 000	33
25 229 AL0	33
25 229 DA0	33
25 229 DC0	33
25 229 DL0	33
25 229 GL0	33
25 229 GN0	33
25 229 MG0	33
25 229 MS0	33
25 241 003	189
25 242 003	189
25 243 003	190
25 244 003	191
25 248 001	155
25 248 A01	155
25 248 AL1	155
25 248 DA1	155
25 248 DC1	155
25 248 DL1	155
25 248 GL1	155
25 248 GN1	155
25 248 KF1	155
25 249 001	153
25 250 001	153
25 250 A01	153
25 250 AL1	153
25 250 DA1	153
25 250 DC1	153
25 250 DL1	153
25 250 GL1	153
25 250 GN1	153
25 250 KF1	153
25 251 001	155
25 251 A01	155
25 251 AL1	155
25 251 DA1	155
25 251 DC1	155
25 251 DL1	155
25 251 GL1	155
25 251 GN1	155
25 251 KF1	155
25 252 001	152
25 252 A01	152
25 252 AL1	152
25 252 DA1	152
25 252 DC1	152
25 252 DL1	152
25 252 GL1	152
25 252 GN1	152
25 252 KF1	152
25 268 000	26
25 268 AL0	26
25 268 DA0	26
25 268 DC0	26
25 268 DL0	26
25 268 GL0	26
25 268 GN0	26
25 268 MG0	26
25 268 MS0	26
25 272 000	26
25 272 AL0	26
25 272 DA0	26
25 272 DC0	26
25 272 DL0	26
25 272 GL0	26
25 272 GN0	26
25 272 MG0	26
25 272 MS0	26
25 276 003	185
25 286 003	169
25 287 000	154
25 287 AL0	154
25 287 DA0	154
25 287 DC0	154
25 287 DL0	154
25 287 GL0	154
25 287 GN0	154
25 288 000	186
25 289 000	139
25 290 000	199
25 291 000	199

26

Reference no.	Page
26 066 000	306
26 066 A00	306
26 066 AL0	306
26 066 DA0	306
26 066 DC0	306
26 066 DL0	306
26 066 GL0	306
26 066 GN0	306
26 067 000	307
26 067 A00	307
26 067 AL0	307
26 067 DA0	307
26 067 DC0	307
26 067 DL0	307
26 067 GL0	307
26 067 GN0	307
26 073 000	307
26 075 001	288
26 075 A00	288
26 075 AL0	288
26 075 DA0	288
26 075 DC0	288
26 075 DL0	288
26 075 GL0	288
26 075 GN0	288
26 087 000	291
26 145 000	314
26 146 000	314
26 161 003	328
26 161 2433	328
26 162 003	329
26 162 2433	329
26 163 003	330
26 163 2433	330
26 164 003	331
26 164 2433	331
26 187 000	291
26 250 000	278
26 250 LS0	278
26 256 000	306
26 334 001	339
26 335 001	339
26 346 001	339
26 352 000	336
26 353 000	336
26 354 000	337
26 356 IL0	337
26 358 000	337
26 362 LN1	291, 302
26 370 000	346
26 370 A00	346
26 370 AL0	346
26 370 DA0	346
26 370 DC0	346
26 370 DL0	346
26 370 GL0	346
26 370 GN0	346
26 404 000	326
26 405 000	327
26 406 003	331
26 406 2433	331
26 410 000	313
26 412 000	309
26 443 000	278
26 443 LS0	278
26 449 000	252, 279
26 457 000	311
26 459 000	307
26 461 000	307
26 475 000	303

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
26 475 A00	303	26 558 DC0	305	26 588 000	320	26 691 001	297	26 837 GN0	281
26 475 AL0	303	26 558 DL0	305	26 588 LS0	321	26 691 2431	297	26 839 000	105
26 475 DA0	303	26 558 GL0	305	26 589 000	320	26 692 001	298	26 841 000	105
26 475 DC0	303	26 558 GN0	305	26 589 LS0	320	26 694 001	299	26 842 000	105
26 475 DL0	303	26 558 MG0	305	26 590 000	321	26 699 001	293	26 843 000	105
26 475 GL0	303	26 558 MS0	305	26 592 000	321	26 731 000	96	26 847 000	104
26 475 GN0	303	26 560 000	305	26 592 LS0	322	26 731 MG0	96	26 847 AL0	104
26 475 LS0	303	26 560 A00	305	26 594 000	322	26 731 MS0	96	26 847 DC0	104
26 475 MG0	303	26 560 AL0	305	26 594 LS0	322	26 733 000	96	26 850 000	104
26 475 MS0	303	26 560 DA0	305	26 602 000	323, 342	26 733 MG0	96	26 850 AL0	104
26 477 A00	303	26 560 DC0	305	26 603 000	323, 342	26 733 MS0	96	26 850 DC0	104
26 477 AL0	303	26 560 DL0	305	26 603 A00	323, 342	26 734 000	96	26 855 000	99
26 477 DA0	303	26 560 GL0	305	26 603 AL0	323, 342	26 734 MG0	96	26 858 000	100
26 477 DC0	303	26 560 GN0	305	26 603 DA0	323, 342	26 734 MS0	96	26 859 000	100
26 477 DL0	303	26 560 MG0	305	26 603 DC0	323, 342	26 735 000	96	26 860 000	99
26 477 GL0	303	26 560 MS0	305	26 603 DL0	323, 342	26 735 MG0	96	26 860 MG0	99
26 477 GN0	303	26 562 000	310	26 603 GL0	323, 342	26 735 MS0	96	26 860 MS0	99
26 477 LS0	303	26 564 000	305	26 603 GN0	323, 342	26 737 000	97	26 861 000	100
26 477 MG0	303	26 564 A00	305	26 608 000	285	26 737 MG0	97	26 861 MG0	100
26 477 MS0	303	26 564 AL0	305	26 638 003	329	26 737 MS0	97	26 861 MS0	100
26 479 000	304	26 564 DA0	305	26 648 000	280	26 739 000	96, 97	26 862 000	99
26 479 A00	304	26 564 DC0	305	26 652 000	281	26 746 003	332	26 863 000	86
26 479 AL0	304	26 564 DL0	305	26 657 000	281	26 746 2433	332	26 864 000	87
26 479 DA0	304	26 564 GL0	305	26 658 000	346	26 748 003	333	26 865 000	86
26 479 DC0	304	26 564 GN0	305	26 658 A00	346	26 748 2433	333	26 866 000	103
26 479 DL0	304	26 564 MG0	305	26 658 AL0	346	26 770 001	347	26 866 A00	103
26 479 GL0	304	26 564 MS0	305	26 658 DA0	346	26 784 000	97	26 866 AL0	103
26 479 GN0	304	26 566 000	306	26 658 DC0	346	26 784 MG0	97	26 866 DA0	103
26 479 LS0	304	26 566 A00	306	26 658 DL0	346	26 784 MS0	97	26 866 DC0	103
26 479 MG0	304	26 566 AL0	306	26 658 GL0	346	26 785 000	97	26 866 DL0	103
26 479 MS0	304	26 566 DA0	306	26 658 GN0	346	26 785 MG0	97	26 866 GL0	103
26 481 000	304	26 566 DC0	306	26 658 MG0	346	26 785 MS0	97	26 866 GN0	103
26 481 A00	304	26 566 DL0	306	26 658 MS0	346	26 786 000	97	26 866 MG0	103
26 481 AL0	304	26 566 GL0	306	26 659 000	346	26 786 MG0	97	26 866 MS0	103
26 481 DC0	304	26 566 GN0	306	26 659 A00	346	26 786 MS0	97	26 872 000	100
26 481 DL0	304	26 566 MG0	306	26 659 AL0	346	26 801 000	102	26 873 000	98
26 481 GL0	304	26 566 MS0	306	26 659 DA0	346	26 801 A00	102	26 873 MG0	98
26 481 GN0	304	26 568 000	310	26 659 DC0	346	26 801 AL0	102	26 873 MS0	98
26 481 LS0	304	26 574 000	316	26 659 DL0	346	26 801 DA0	102	26 874 000	98
26 481 MG0	304	26 574 A00	316	26 659 GL0	346	26 801 DC0	102	26 874 MG0	98
26 481 MS0	304	26 574 AL0	316	26 659 GN0	346	26 801 DL0	102	26 874 MS0	98
26 484 000	304	26 574 DA0	316	26 659 MG0	346	26 801 GL0	102	26 877 000	101
26 507 000	284	26 574 DC0	316	26 659 MS0	346	26 801 GN0	102	26 878 000	107
26 507 A00	284	26 574 DL0	316	26 662 000	312	26 801 MG0	102	26 879 000	106
26 507 AL0	284	26 574 GL0	316	26 663 000	308	26 801 MS0	102	26 880 000	106
26 507 DA0	284	26 574 GN0	316	26 664 000	308	26 802 000	102	26 883 000	98
26 507 DC0	284	26 574 LS0	316	26 666 000	312	26 802 A00	102	26 885 000	104
26 507 DL0	284	26 575 000	316	26 668 000	308	26 802 AL0	102	26 885 A00	104
26 507 GL0	284	26 577 LS0	317	26 668 2430	308	26 802 DC0	102	26 885 AL0	104
26 507 GN0	284	26 579 LS0	317	26 669 000	308	26 802 DL0	102	26 885 DA0	104
26 507 LS0	284	26 580 000	318	26 669 2430	308	26 802 GN0	102	26 885 DC0	104
26 508 000	285	26 580 LS0	318	26 670 001	293	26 802 MG0	102	26 885 DL0	104
26 508 A00	285	26 581 000	318	26 670 2431	293	26 802 MS0	102	26 885 GL0	104
26 508 AL0	285	26 581 LS0	318	26 672 001	294	26 828 000	89	26 885 GN0	104
26 508 DA0	285	26 582 000	318	26 672 2431	294	26 836 A00	280	26 885 MG0	104
26 508 DC0	285	26 582 A00	318	26 673 001	295	26 836 AL0	280	26 885 MS0	104
26 508 DL0	285	26 582 AL0	318	26 675 001	295	26 836 DA0	280	26 886 000	104
26 508 GL0	285	26 582 DA0	318	26 681 000	312	26 836 DC0	280	26 887 000	99
26 508 GN0	285	26 582 DC0	318	26 682 000	308	26 836 DL0	280	26 888 000	98
26 508 LS0	285	26 582 DL0	318	26 683 000	309	26 836 GL0	280	26 888 MG0	98
26 510 000	286	26 582 GL0	318	26 685 000	312	26 836 GN0	280	26 888 MS0	98
26 548 000	317	26 582 GN0	318	26 687 000	308	26 837 A00	281	26 890 000	101
26 554 LS0	321	26 582 LS0	318	26 687 2430	308	26 837 AL0	281	26 892 000	103
26 558 000	305	26 584 000	319	26 688 000	309	26 837 DA0	281	26 893 000	103
26 558 A00	305	26 584 LS0	319	26 688 2430	309	26 837 DC0	281	26 894 000	103
26 558 AL0	305	26 587 000	319	26 689 001	297	26 837 DL0	281	26 895 000	25
26 558 DA0	305	26 587 LS0	320	26 689 2431	297	26 837 GL0	281	26 895 AL0	25

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
26 895 DA0	25
26 895 DC0	25
26 895 DL0	25
26 895 GL0	25
26 895 GN0	25
26 895 MG0	25
26 895 MS0	25
26 907 003	333
26 908 003	334
26 908 2433	334
26 910 003	334
26 975 001	298
26 977 001	299
26 977 2431	299
26 978 001	294
26 979 2431	296
26 980 001	296
26 980 2431	296
27	
27 055 000	343
27 057 000	345
27 057 A00	345
27 057 AL0	345
27 057 DA0	345
27 057 DC0	345
27 057 DL0	345
27 057 GL0	345
27 057 GN0	345
27 057 LS0	345
27 058 000	283
27 062 000	311
27 074 000	343
27 074 A00	343
27 074 AL0	343
27 074 DA0	343
27 074 DC0	343
27 074 DL0	343
27 074 GL0	343
27 074 GN0	343
27 074 LS0	343
27 075 000	343
27 075 A00	343
27 075 AL0	343
27 075 DA0	343
27 075 DC0	343
27 075 DL0	343
27 075 GL0	343
27 075 GN0	343
27 075 LS0	343
27 076 000	345
27 076 A00	345
27 076 AL0	345
27 076 DA0	345
27 076 DC0	345
27 076 DL0	345
27 076 GL0	345
27 076 GN0	345
27 076 LS0	345
27 134 000	311
27 137 001	339
27 151 000	344
27 174 001	283
27 226 001	324
27 239 001	324
27 243 001	324
27 265 00E	324
27 296 003	289
27 354 000	325
27 355 000	325
27 369 000	326
27 400 000	326
27 406 000	315
27 421 002	292
27 473 002	290
27 475 002	290
27 478 000	310
27 484 000	315
27 485 000	315
27 488 000	314
27 492 000	312
27 499 000	325, 342
27 500 000	325, 342
27 512 001	336
27 513 001	336
27 513 A01	336
27 513 AL1	336
27 513 DA1	336
27 513 DC1	336
27 513 DL1	336
27 513 GL1	336
27 513 GN1	336
27 523 001	334, 342
27 523 2431	334, 342
27 524 001	335, 342
27 524 2431	335, 342
27 531 000	344
27 574 003	332
27 576 003	332
27 579 003	333
27 588 003	334
27 595 001	343
27 595 2431	343
27 596 000	325, 347
27 597 30E	328
27 600 003	328
27 615 KF2	289
27 618 000	106
27 619 000	106
27 644 003	329
27 693 000	343
27 699 000	326
27 700 000	327
27 703 000	327
27 704 000	345
27 705 000	312
27 706 000	344
27 706 AL0	344
27 706 DC0	344
27 707 000	347
27 707 AL0	347
27 707 DC0	347
27 709 000	101, 314
27 711 000	101, 315
27 803 30E	330
27 812 IL1	337
27 841 000	327, 342
27 870 001	309
27 892 000	327, 342
27 923 003	328
27 924 003	330
27 968 001	282
28	
28 002 000	313
28 020 L01	336
28 025 001	338
28 105 001	338
28 139 001	338
28 140 001	338
28 142 002	338
28 143 001	338
28 143 KS1	338
28 143 LS1	338
28 145 001	338
28 146 000	340
28 150 002	340
28 151 002	340
28 151 L02	340
28 154 002	340
28 155 002	340
28 158 001	340
28 361 000	314
28 362 001	339
28 362 A01	339
28 362 DA1	339
28 362 DC1	339
28 362 GL1	339
28 362 KF1	339
28 364 001	339
28 368 00E	311
28 373 000	311
28 388 001	339
28 388 A01	339
28 388 DA1	339
28 388 DC1	339
28 388 GL1	339
28 388 KF1	339
28 409 002	340
28 410 002	340
28 413 002	340
28 417 001	338
28 419 003	328
28 497 000	315
28 576 000	314
28 605 001	344
28 628 001	346
28 628 2431	346
28 671 001	345
28 690 000	344
28 724 000	315
28 778 000	310
28 900 000	555
28 910 000	555
28 910 2430	555
28 910 AL0	555
28 910 DC0	555
28 910 L00	555
28 912 000	556
28 912 A00	556
28 912 AL0	556
28 912 DA0	556
28 912 DC0	556
28 912 DL0	556
28 912 GL0	556
28 912 GN0	556
28 912 MG0	556
28 912 MS0	556
28 920 000	556
28 939 000	216
28 940 000	555
28 943 000	216, 470
28 946 000	556
28 947 000	555
28 961 000	555
28 963 000	215
28 982 000	314
28 990 000	214
28 990 A00	214
28 990 AL0	214
28 990 DA0	214
28 990 DC0	214
28 990 DL0	214
28 990 GL0	214
28 990 GN0	214
28 990 MG0	214
28 990 MS0	214
28 991 000	214, 470
28 993 000	214
28 995 000	215
29	
29 009 000	215
29 025 002	24, 25
29 033 000	57, 67
29 037 000	66, 76
29 037 001	56
29 037 002	27
29 038 001	140
29 039 001	200
29 040 001	198
29 041 001	203
29 042 001	203
29 045 000	209
29 046 000	209
29 047 000	206
29 048 000	206
29 078 001	198
29 079 001	199
29 080 001	203
29 081 001	204
29 094 000	445
29 095 000	445
29 096 000	445
29 097 003	168
29 112 000	208
29 113 000	208
29 118 000	110, 246
29 118 A00	110, 246
29 118 AL0	110, 246
29 118 DA0	110, 246
29 118 DC0	110, 246
29 118 DL0	110, 246
29 118 GL0	110, 246
29 118 GN0	246
29 118 MG0	110, 246
29 118 MS0	110, 246
29 119 000	110, 246
29 119 A00	110, 246
29 119 AL0	110, 246
29 119 DA0	110, 246
29 119 DC0	110, 246
29 119 DL0	110, 246
29 119 GL0	110, 246
29 119 GN0	110, 246
29 119 MG0	110, 246
29 119 MS0	110, 246
29 120 000	111, 247
29 121 000	111, 247
29 121 A00	111, 247
29 121 AL0	111, 247
29 121 DA0	111, 247
29 121 DC0	111, 247
29 121 DL0	111, 247
29 121 GL0	111, 247
29 121 GN0	111, 247
29 121 MG0	111, 247
29 121 MS0	111, 247
29 122 000	112, 248
29 122 A00	112, 248
29 122 AL0	112, 248
29 122 DA0	112, 248
29 122 DC0	112, 248
29 122 DL0	112, 248
29 122 GL0	112, 248
29 122 GN0	248
29 122 MG0	112, 248
29 122 MS0	112, 248
29 123 000	107, 242
29 123 A00	107, 242
29 123 AL0	107, 242
29 123 DC0	107, 242
29 123 DL0	107, 242
29 123 GN0	107, 242
29 123 MG0	107, 242
29 123 MS0	107, 242
29 124 000	108, 242
29 124 A00	108, 242
29 124 AL0	108, 242
29 124 DA0	108, 242
29 124 DC0	108, 242
29 124 DL0	108, 242
29 124 GL0	108, 242
29 124 GN0	108, 242
29 124 MG0	108, 242
29 124 MS0	108, 242
29 125 000	108, 243
29 126 000	109, 243
29 126 A00	109, 243
29 126 AL0	109, 243
29 126 DA0	109, 243
29 126 DC0	109, 243
29 126 DL0	109, 243
29 126 GL0	109, 243
29 126 GN0	109, 243
29 126 MG0	109, 243
29 126 MS0	109, 243
29 127 000	109, 244
29 127 A00	109, 244
29 127 AL0	109, 244
29 127 DC0	109, 244
29 127 DL0	109, 244
29 127 GN0	109, 244
29 127 MG0	109, 244
29 127 MS0	109, 244
29 144 000	125
29 145 000	125
29 146 000	125
29 147 000	124
29 148 000	124
29 149 000	124
29 150 LS0	248
29 151 LS0	249

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
29 152 LS0	250
29 153 LS0	244
29 156 LS0	245
29 157 LS0	245
29 158 LS0	245
29 160 LS0	249
29 176 001	54
29 176 AL1	54
29 176 DA1	54
29 176 DC1	54
29 176 DL1	54
29 176 GL1	54
29 176 GN1	54
29 176 MG1	54
29 176 MS1	54
29 181 002	55
29 181 AL2	55
29 181 DA2	55
29 181 DC2	55
29 181 DL2	55
29 181 GL2	55
29 181 GN2	55
29 181 MG2	55
29 181 MS2	55
29 192 001	151
29 192 A01	151
29 192 AL1	151
29 192 DA1	151
29 192 DC1	151
29 192 DL1	151
29 192 GL1	151
29 192 GN1	151
29 192 KF1	151
29 193 001	151
29 193 A01	151
29 193 AL1	151
29 193 DA1	151
29 193 DC1	151
29 193 DL1	151
29 193 GL1	151
29 193 GN1	151
29 193 KF1	151
29 197 000	152
29 197 AL0	152
29 197 DL0	152
29 197 GN0	152
29 197 KF0	152
29 303 003	145
29 303 AL3	145
29 303 DC3	145
29 306 003	145
29 307 003	147
29 307 AL3	147
29 307 DC3	147
29 337 003	184
29 338 003	184
29 338 2433	184
29 353 001	200
29 396 000	27
29 396 AL0	27
29 396 DA0	27
29 396 DC0	27
29 396 DL0	27
29 396 GL0	27
29 396 GN0	27
29 396 MG0	27
29 396 MS0	27
29 397 000	26
29 397 AL0	26
29 397 DA0	26
29 397 DC0	26
29 397 DL0	26
29 397 GL0	26
29 397 GN0	26
29 397 MG0	26
29 397 MS0	26
29 398 000	67
29 398 AL0	67
29 398 DC0	67
29 399 000	67
29 399 AL0	67
29 399 DC0	67
29 402 000	64
29 402 AL0	64
29 402 DC0	64
29 403 000	64
29 403 AL0	64
29 403 DC0	64
29 405 000	66
29 405 AL0	66
29 405 DC0	66
29 406 000	18
29 406 AL0	18
29 406 DA0	18
29 406 DC0	18
29 406 DL0	18
29 406 GL0	18
29 406 GN0	18
29 406 MG0	18
29 406 MS0	18
29 407 000	27
29 407 AL0	27
29 407 DA0	27
29 407 DC0	27
29 407 DL0	27
29 407 GL0	27
29 407 GN0	27
29 407 MG0	27
29 407 MS0	27
29 408 000	27
29 408 AL0	27
29 408 DA0	27
29 408 DC0	27
29 408 DL0	27
29 408 GL0	27
29 408 GN0	27
29 408 MG0	27
29 408 MS0	27
29 410 000	18
29 410 AL0	18
29 410 DA0	18
29 410 DC0	18
29 410 DL0	18
29 410 GL0	18
29 410 GN0	18
29 410 MG0	18
29 410 MS0	18
29 412 000	89
29 413 000	88
29 414 000	89
29 507 KF0	246
29 508 KF0	247
29 509 KF0	556
29 510 KF0	555
29 517 000	73
29 517 AL0	73
29 517 DC0	73
29 519 000	74
29 519 AL0	74
29 519 DC0	74
29 521 000	74
29 521 AL0	74
29 521 DC0	74
29 523 000	76
29 523 AL0	76
29 523 DC0	76
29 525 000	77
29 525 AL0	77
29 525 DC0	77
29 527 000	77
29 527 AL0	77
29 527 DC0	77
29 800 000	141, 213
29 800 002	140, 274
29 802 000	83, 141
29 802 002	140, 274
29 805 000	141, 274
29 805 002	140, 274
29 904 LS0	249
30	
30 079 001	374
30 079 DC1	374
30 080 001	376
30 083 001	375
30 083 AL1	375
30 083 DC1	375
30 083 KS1	375
30 085 001	376
30 085 AL1	376
30 085 DC1	376
30 193 000	394
30 193 DC0	394
30 194 000	394
30 208 000	447
30 219 002	381
30 219 DC2	381
30 260 003	398
30 273 001	393
30 273 DC1	393
30 274 000	387
30 274 A00	387
30 274 AL0	387
30 274 DA0	387
30 274 DC0	387
30 274 DL0	387
30 274 GN0	387
30 294 000	384
30 294 A00	384
30 294 AL0	384
30 294 DA0	384
30 294 DC0	384
30 294 DL0	384
30 294 GL0	384
30 294 GN0	384
30 305 001	397
30 305 2431	397
30 305 DC1	397
30 309 000	380
30 310 000	380
30 321 DG0	384
30 321 DP0	384
30 321 DU0	384
30 321 GE0	384
30 321 HG0	384
30 321 MW0	384
30 321 TY0	384
30 321 XC0	384
30 321 YF0	384
30 321 YR0	384
30 325 001	374
30 325 DC1	374
30 327 001	375
30 327 AL1	375
30 327 DC1	375
30 327 KS1	375
30 339 001	377
30 339 DC1	377
30 463 000	397
30 463 2430	397
30 463 DC0	397
30 503 000	384
30 503 DC0	384
30 503 KF0	384
30 504 000	385
30 504 A00	385
30 504 AL0	385
30 504 DA0	385
30 504 DC0	385
30 504 DL0	385
30 504 GL0	385
30 504 GN0	385
30 504 KF0	385
30 505 000	385
30 505 A00	385
30 505 AL0	385
30 505 DA0	385
30 505 DC0	385
30 505 DL0	385
30 505 GL0	385
30 505 GN0	385
30 505 KF0	385
30 536 000	401
30 543 000	400
30 567 000	396
30 567 2430	396
30 567 DC0	396
30 580 000	365
30 581 000	365
30 583 000	365
30 583 DC0	365
30 584 000	365
30 586 000	366
30 587 000	366
30 588 000	366
30 589 000	367
30 590 000	367
30 590 DC0	367
30 590 KF0	367
30 591 000	367
30 609 000	31
30 609 AL0	31
30 609 DC0	31
30 609 DL0	31
30 609 GN0	31
30 617 000	396
30 619 000	396
30 619 2430	396
30 619 DC0	396
31	
31 129 001	393
31 129 DC1	393
31 232 001	400
31 233 001	401
31 255 000	391
31 255 DC0	391
31 302 002	354
31 302 DC2	354
31 323 002	350
31 323 DC2	350
31 323 KS2	350
31 325 002	351
31 325 DC2	351
31 325 KS2	351
31 326 002	353
31 326 DC2	353
31 326 KS2	353
31 347 003	352
31 347 DC3	352
31 347 KS3	352
31 358 002	386
31 358 DC2	386
31 360 001	386
31 360 DC1	386
31 367 001	401
31 368 001	400
31 375 000	389
31 375 AL0	389
31 375 DC0	389
31 375 DL0	389
31 375 GN0	389
31 379 000	379
31 379 DC0	379
31 391 003	398
31 395 000	391
31 395 DC0	391
31 397 000	388
31 454 001	359
31 454 AL1	359
31 454 DC1	359
31 454 DL1	359
31 454 KS1	359
31 455 001	356
31 455 AL1	356
31 455 DC1	356
31 455 DL1	356
31 455 KS1	356
31 456 001	361
31 456 DC1	361
31 481 001	394
31 483 002	392
31 483 DC2	392
31 491 000	392
31 491 DC0	392
31 498 001	363
31 498 AL1	363
31 498 DC1	363
31 498 DL1	363
31 509 003	398
31 539 000	360
31 539 DC0	360
31 539 KS0	360
31 541 000	358
31 541 DC0	358

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
31 541 KS0	358
31 543 000	362
31 543 DC0	362
31 545 001	357
31 552 SD1	411
31 558 000	388
31 558 AL0	388
31 558 GN0	388
31 562 SD1	411
31 563 SD1	409
31 564 SD1	410
31 565 SD1	411
31 571 SD1	409
31 572 SD1	409
31 573 SD1	410
31 574 AL1	406
31 574 DL1	406
31 574 GN1	406
31 574 SD1	406
31 575 SD1	406
31 576 SD1	407
31 577 SD1	407
31 578 SD1	407
31 580 SD1	408
31 581 SD1	404
31 582 SD1	404
31 583 SD1	404
31 584 SD1	405
31 585 SD1	405
31 586 SD1	405
31 588 SD1	410
31 593 002	381
31 593 DC2	381
31 613 000	387
31 613 A00	387
31 613 DC0	387
31 615 000	383
31 615 A00	383
31 615 AL0	383
31 615 DA0	383
31 615 DC0	383
31 615 DL0	383
31 615 GL0	383
31 615 GN0	383
31 639 AP0	418
31 640 AP0	418
31 641 AP0	418
31 642 AP0	419
31 643 AP0	419
31 644 AP0	416
31 645 AP0	416
31 646 AP0	416
31 647 AP0	417
31 648 AP0	417
31 649 AP0	417
31 650 AP0	413
31 651 AP0	413
31 652 AP0	413
31 653 AP0	415
31 654 AP0	415
31 655 AP0	415
31 656 AP0	419
31 657 AP0	414
31 658 AP0	414
31 680 000	401
31 693 000	401
31 706 000	400
31 719 SD0	412
31 720 SD0	412
31 726 SD0	408
31 855 SD0	408
31 886 000	381
31 886 DC0	381
31 889 000	386
31 889 DC0	386
31 892 000	383
31 892 DC0	383
31 892 KF0	383
31 928 KF0	383
32	
32 067 000	389
32 109 001	127
32 109 AL1	127
32 109 DC1	127
32 114 001	127
32 114 AL1	127
32 114 DC1	127
32 146 001	50
32 146 AL1	50
32 146 DA1	50
32 146 DC1	50
32 146 DL1	50
32 146 GL1	50
32 146 GN1	50
32 146 MG1	50
32 146 MS1	50
32 168 000	388
32 168 DC0	388
32 204 10E	161
32 207 001	161
32 208 001	163
32 210 001	163
32 211 001	164
32 212 001	164
32 213 001	165
32 214 001	165
32 224 003	398
32 240 10E	161
32 294 002	382
32 294 DC2	382
32 321 002	387
32 321 AL2	387
32 321 DC2	387
32 321 DL2	387
32 321 GN2	387
32 322 002	388
32 322 AL2	388
32 322 DC2	388
32 322 DL2	388
32 467 003	181
32 467 2433	181
32 469 20E	157
32 482 003	398
32 488 000	390
32 488 AL0	390
32 488 DC0	390
32 488 DL0	390
32 553 002	382
32 553 DC2	382
32 612 003	142
32 612 AL3	142
32 612 DC3	142
32 618 003	144
32 618 AL3	144
32 618 DC3	144
32 629 002	162
32 661 003	392
32 661 DC3	392
32 663 003	392
32 663 DC3	392
32 667 001	393
32 740 001	195
32 742 001	195
32 743 001	195
32 747 001	195
32 750 000	399
32 752 000	399
32 757 001	50
32 757 AL1	50
32 757 DA1	50
32 757 DC1	50
32 757 DL1	50
32 757 GL1	50
32 757 GN1	50
32 757 MG1	50
32 757 MS1	50
32 762 000	447
32 763 000	447
32 765 000	447
32 766 000	447
32 767 000	448
32 771 000	448
32 773 000	448
32 774 000	448
32 775 000	448
32 778 000	448
32 779 000	448
32 788 000	449
32 789 000	449
32 790 000	449
32 792 000	449
32 793 000	449
32 795 000	449
32 824 000	175
32 825 00E	175
32 826 001	53
32 826 AL1	53
32 826 DA1	53
32 826 DC1	53
32 826 DL1	53
32 826 GL1	53
32 826 GN1	53
32 826 MG1	53
32 826 MS1	53
32 830 001	176
32 831 000	178
32 832 000	178
32 837 000	178
32 839 000	178
32 842 000	395
32 843 002	394
32 843 20E	394
32 843 DC2	394
32 846 001	52
32 846 AL1	52
32 846 DA1	52
32 846 DC1	52
32 846 DL1	52
32 846 GL1	52
32 846 GN1	52
32 846 MG1	52
32 846 MS1	52
32 864 000	205
32 865 000	206
32 867 000	205
32 868 000	205
32 879 000	180
32 880 000	179
32 917 000	389
32 917 AL0	389
32 917 DC0	389
32 917 DL0	389
32 917 GN0	389
32 917 KS0	389
32 918 000	389
32 918 00E	389
32 918 DC0	389
32 926 003	181
32 926 2433	181
32 928 003	185
32 929 003	184
32 929 2433	184
32 950 000	379
32 950 DC0	379
33	
33 190 20E	157
33 202 003	396
33 202 2433	396
33 241 003	145
33 244 002	158
33 265 003	181
33 265 2433	181
33 281 003	397
33 281 2433	397
33 281 30E	397
33 281 DC3	397
33 300 003	185
33 300 2433	185
33 305 003	187
33 390 002	159
33 395 002	159
33 547 003	146
33 553 003	145
33 553 AL3	145
33 553 DC3	145
33 555 003	185
33 555 2433	185
33 556 003	187
33 569 002	159
33 577 003	145
33 577 AL3	145
33 577 DC3	145
33 848 001	129
33 848 AL1	129
33 848 DC1	129
33 849 001	130
33 849 AL1	130
33 849 DC1	130
33 850 001	130
33 865 001	129
33 865 AL1	129
33 865 DC1	129
33 963 000	187, 212
33 964 000	186, 212
34	
34 020 001	444
34 065 A02	262
34 065 AL2	262
34 065 DC2	262
34 065 GN2	262
34 169 001	259
34 174 001	259
34 487 000	443, 462
34 488 000	135, 260
34 497 000	136, 260
34 558 000	266
34 567 000	266
34 665 000	191, 444
34 667 000	191, 444
34 709 000	126
34 712 000	126
34 718 000	252
34 719 000	252
34 765 000	265
34 766 000	265
34 793 000	267
34 793 2430	267
34 814 003	263
34 814 2433	263
34 816 003	263
34 816 2433	263
34 827 000	264
34 827 KF0	264
34 830 000	264
34 863 000	251
34 863 AL0	251
34 863 DA0	251
34 863 DC0	251
34 863 DL0	251
34 863 GL0	251
34 863 GN0	251
34 863 KF0	251
34 864 000	139, 250
34 864 AL0	139, 250
34 864 DA0	250
34 864 DC0	139, 250
34 864 DL0	250
34 864 GL0	250
34 864 GN0	250
34 865 000	250
34 865 KF0	250
34 868 000	138, 258
34 869 000	256
34 870 000	254
34 871 000	254
34 872 000	256
34 873 000	126
35	
35 028 000	26, 27
35 085 000	446
35 087 000	446
35 107 000	107, 113
35 500 000	106
35 604 000	19
36	
36 015 001	429
36 016 001	429
36 194 000	403

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
36 207 001	429
36 208 001	429
36 264 001	425, 428
36 265 000	451
36 266 000	451
36 267 000	451
36 268 000	451
36 269 000	438
36 271 000	438
36 272 000	438
36 273 000	439
36 274 000	439
36 315 000	434
36 316 000	451
36 317 000	450
36 318 000	450
36 320 000	450
36 321 000	450
36 322 001	450, 453
36 325 002	431
36 327 002	177, 430
36 330 002	432
36 331 001	430
36 332 000	433
36 333 000	433
36 334 SD0	434
36 335 SD0	434
36 338 000	426, 442
36 340 000	425, 441
36 341 000	425, 441
36 376 000	434
36 384 000	439
36 386 001	432
36 407 001	425, 428
36 421 001	431
36 422 001	430
36 439 001	431
36 440 000	424
36 441 000	134, 424
36 441 AL0	134, 424
36 441 DC0	134, 424
36 442 000	425
36 444 000	427
36 445 000	150, 427
36 445 A00	150, 427
36 445 AL0	150, 427
36 445 DA0	150, 427
36 445 DC0	150, 427
36 445 DL0	150, 427
36 445 GL0	150, 427
36 445 GN0	150, 427
36 446 000	428
36 447 000	428
36 451 000	440
36 452 000	440
36 453 000	441
36 454 000	433
36 455 000	433
36 456 000	435
36 457 000	435
36 458 000	435, 452
36 459 000	435, 452
36 463 000	436
36 464 000	436
36 472 000	89
36 472 MG0	89
36 472 MS0	89
36 473 000	88
36 473 MG0	88
36 473 MS0	88
36 474 000	88
36 475 000	87
36 476 000	87
36 500 000	485
36 508 SH0	456
37	
37 035 000	525
37 044 000	525
37 048 000	519
37 060 000	535
37 063 000	537
37 063 SH0	537
37 069 000	537
37 078 PI0	514
37 085 PI0	515
37 088 PI0	515
37 092 000	514
37 095 000	514, 568
37 104 K00	515
37 105 K00	516
37 108 000	518
37 131 000	504, 516
37 139 000	518
37 141 000	518
37 153 000	519
37 157 000	519
37 304 000	509
37 311 K00	515
37 321 001	523
37 321 SD1	523
37 321 SH1	523
37 324 001	523
37 324 SD1	523
37 336 001	523
37 337 001	523
37 338 000	453, 524
37 339 000	525
37 349 000	518
37 396 000	525
37 419 000	520
37 419 SD0	520
37 421 000	522
37 427 000	522
37 489 000	515
37 521 PI0	514
37 535 000	528
37 535 A00	528
37 535 AL0	528
37 535 DA0	528
37 535 DC0	528
37 535 DL0	528
37 535 GL0	528
37 535 GN0	528
37 535 KF0	528
37 535 P00	528
37 535 SH0	528
37 547 000	537
37 547 P00	537
37 547 SH0	537
37 601 000	528
37 601 A00	528
37 601 AL0	528
37 601 DA0	528
37 601 DC0	528
37 601 DL0	528
37 601 GL0	528
37 601 GN0	528
37 601 KF0	528
37 601 MG0	528
37 601 MS0	528
37 601 P00	528
37 601 SH0	528
37 624 000	529
37 624 A00	529
37 624 AL0	529
37 624 DA0	529
37 624 DC0	529
37 624 DL0	529
37 624 GL0	529
37 624 GN0	529
37 624 KF0	529
37 624 P00	529
37 624 SH0	529
37 965 000	530
37 973 000	529
37 976 000	509
38	
38 393 SD1	520
38 415 001	509
38 422 000	513
38 445 SD0	537
38 505 000	533
38 505 KF0	533
38 505 KV0	533
38 505 P00	533
38 505 SH0	533
38 505 SHH	533
38 506 000	533
38 506 P00	533
38 506 SH0	533
38 519 001	499
38 525 001	498
38 526 000	498
38 528 001	494
38 536 001	497
38 543 000	502
38 553 001	502
38 554 001	501
38 557 001	501
38 558 00M	499, 504
38 564 000	534
38 565 000	534
38 573 000	534
38 573 SH0	534
38 574 000	534
38 595 000	539
38 595 P00	539
38 595 SH0	539
38 625 001	501
38 642 001	508
38 643 001	507
38 661 000	512
38 672 SD0	534
38 698 SD1	520
38 699 001	520
38 703 000	509
38 719 001	495
38 721 001	495
38 722 001	496
38 723 001	507
38 729 000	509
38 732 000	532
38 732 A00	532
38 732 AL0	532
38 732 BR0	532
38 732 DA0	532
38 732 DC0	532
38 732 DL0	532
38 732 GL0	532
38 732 GN0	532
38 732 KF0	532
38 732 KV0	532
38 732 P00	532
38 732 SD0	531
38 732 SH0	532
38 732 SHH	532
38 745 001	496
38 764 001	496
38 765 000	530
38 765 KF0	530
38 765 KV0	530
38 765 P00	530
38 765 SH0	530
38 772 001	496
38 776 SD0	531
38 779 000	504
38 784 000	538
38 784 P00	538
38 784 SD0	538
38 784 SH0	538
38 786 001	500
38 796 000	536
38 804 000	538
38 804 P00	538
38 804 SH0	538
38 805 000	536
38 808 000	539
38 808 P00	539
38 808 SH0	539
38 809 000	529
38 821 000	531
38 825 000	507
38 840 000	495
38 844 000	532
38 844 KF0	532
38 844 KV0	532
38 844 P00	532
38 844 SH0	532
38 845 KS0	530
38 845 LS0	530
38 845 MF0	530
38 846 KS0	538
38 846 LS0	538
38 857 000	539
38 857 P00	539
38 857 SH0	539
38 858 000	532
38 858 P00	532
38 858 SH0	532
38 861 000	533
38 862 000	533
38 862 P00	533
38 862 SD0	533
38 862 SH0	533
38 863 000	512
38 882 000	536
38 915 KS0	534
38 915 LS0	534
38 916 0A0	531
38 957 000	531
38 993 000	512
38 994 000	497
39	
39 140 000	503
39 165 000	508
39 245 00H	473
39 300 000	487
39 301 000	487
39 302 000	487
39 306 000	487
39 347 000	485
39 349 000	481
39 351 000	484
39 354 SH1	459
39 367 000	524
39 368 000	524
39 376 000	500
39 386 00H	471
39 420 000	479
39 421 000	479
39 422 000	479
39 423 000	479
39 424 000	479
39 425 000	480
39 426 000	480
39 427 000	481
39 428 000	481
39 429 000	481
39 430 000	482
39 431 000	482
39 432 000	483
39 433 000	483
39 436 000	482
39 438 000	483
39 439 000	483
39 440 000	479
39 453 000	486
39 454 000	486
39 457 000	486
39 469 00H	471
39 473 00H	471
39 474 00H	471
39 475 00H	471
39 476 00H	471
39 477 00H	472
39 478 00H	472
39 479 00H	472
39 480 00H	472
39 481 00H	472
39 482 00H	472
39 483 00H	473
39 488 000	473
39 492 000	483
39 493 000	483
39 551 000	486
39 564 00H	466
39 565 00H	466
39 566 00H	466
39 567 00H	466
39 568 00H	466
39 570 000	467
39 571 00H	467

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
39 572 00H	467
39 573 00H	467
39 574 00H	468
39 575 00H	468
39 577 001	468
39 579 000	468
39 596 000	457, 460
39 598 000	457, 460
39 603 000	492
39 607 000	493, 504
39 608 00H	466
39 609 00H	467
39 617 000	469
39 620 00H	469
39 622 000	469
39 648 SH0	462
39 683 000	508
39 687 000	494
39 694 000	512
39 699 000	499, 504
39 729 000	468
39 732 000	484
39 733 000	484
39 806 000	478
39 807 000	478
39 808 000	478
39 809 000	478
39 881 000	521
39 881 KF0	521
39 881 SH0	521
39 882 000	521
39 882 KF0	521
39 882 SH0	521
39 898 000	482
39 910 000	480
39 911 000	480
39 912 000	480
39 913 000	481
39 913 001	484
39 923 000	482
39 958 00H	79
39 966 00H	79
39 980 KS0	80
39 980 LS0	80
40	
40 212 000	564
40 278 001	59
40 278 AL1	59
40 278 DA1	59
40 278 DC1	59
40 278 DL1	59
40 278 GL1	59
40 278 GN1	59
40 278 MG1	59
40 278 MS1	59
40 279 001	61
40 279 AL1	61
40 279 DA1	61
40 279 DC1	61
40 279 DL1	61
40 279 GL1	61
40 279 GN1	61
40 279 MG1	61
40 279 MS1	61
40 284 001	60
40 284 AL1	60
40 284 DA1	60
40 284 DC1	60
40 284 DL1	60
40 284 GL1	60
40 284 GN1	60
40 284 MG1	60
40 284 MS1	60
40 339 001	60
40 339 AL1	60
40 339 DA1	60
40 339 DC1	60
40 339 DL1	60
40 339 GL1	60
40 339 GN1	60
40 339 MG1	60
40 339 MS1	60
40 340 001	61
40 340 AL1	61
40 340 DA1	61
40 340 DC1	61
40 340 DL1	61
40 340 GL1	61
40 340 GN1	61
40 340 MG1	61
40 340 MS1	61
40 341 001	60
40 341 AL1	60
40 341 DA1	60
40 341 DC1	60
40 341 DL1	60
40 341 GL1	60
40 341 GN1	60
40 341 MG1	60
40 341 MS1	60
40 342 001	60
40 342 AL1	60
40 342 DA1	60
40 342 DC1	60
40 342 DL1	60
40 342 GL1	60
40 342 GN1	60
40 342 MG1	60
40 342 MS1	60
40 344 001	232
40 364 001	228
40 364 A01	228
40 364 AL1	228
40 364 DA1	228
40 364 DC1	228
40 364 DL1	228
40 364 GL1	228
40 364 GN1	228
40 365 001	226
40 365 A01	226
40 365 AL1	226
40 365 DA1	226
40 365 DC1	226
40 365 DL1	226
40 365 GL1	226
40 365 GN1	226
40 366 001	227
40 366 A01	227
40 366 AL1	227
40 366 DA1	227
40 366 DC1	227
40 366 DL1	227
40 366 GL1	227
40 366 GN1	227
40 367 001	230
40 367 A01	230
40 367 AL1	230
40 367 DA1	230
40 367 DC1	230
40 367 DL1	230
40 367 GL1	230
40 367 GN1	230
40 368 001	225, 233
40 369 001	225
40 369 A01	225
40 369 AL1	225
40 369 DA1	225
40 369 DC1	225
40 369 DL1	225
40 369 GL1	225
40 369 GN1	225
40 371 001	227
40 371 A01	227
40 371 AL1	227
40 371 DA1	227
40 371 DC1	227
40 371 DL1	227
40 371 GL1	227
40 371 GN1	227
40 372 001	225, 233
40 374 001	231
40 374 A01	231
40 374 AL1	231
40 374 DA1	231
40 374 DC1	231
40 374 DL1	231
40 374 GL1	231
40 374 GN1	231
40 385 001	230
40 385 A01	230
40 385 AL1	230
40 385 DA1	230
40 385 DC1	230
40 385 DL1	230
40 385 GL1	230
40 385 GN1	230
40 386 001	228
40 386 A01	228
40 386 AL1	228
40 386 DA1	228
40 386 DC1	228
40 386 DL1	228
40 386 GL1	228
40 386 GN1	228
40 392 000	231, 235
40 392 AL0	235
40 392 DC0	231, 235
40 393 000	231, 235
40 394 001	225, 233
40 394 A01	225
40 394 AL1	225, 233
40 394 DA1	225
40 394 DC1	225, 233
40 394 DL1	225
40 394 GL1	225
40 394 GN1	225
40 400 AL0	420
40 400 DL0	420
40 400 GN0	420
40 404 001	370
40 405 001	368
40 407 001	231
40 407 DC1	231
40 412 001	370
40 421 001	229
40 421 A01	229
40 421 AL1	229
40 421 DA1	229
40 421 DC1	229
40 421 DL1	229
40 421 GL1	229
40 421 GN1	229
40 422 000	371
40 423 000	372
40 423 024	372
40 423 063	372
40 423 100	373
40 430 001	370
40 432 000	378
40 434 001	371
40 437 000	368
40 438 001	369
40 444 001	226
40 444 DC1	226
40 447 001	226
40 447 DC1	226
40 448 001	226
40 448 DC1	226
40 452 000	373
40 457 001	238
40 459 001	237
40 460 001	237
40 461 001	238
40 462 001	238
40 463 001	238
40 507 001	235
40 507 AL1	235
40 507 DC1	235
40 508 001	233
40 508 AL1	233
40 508 DC1	233
40 509 001	234
40 509 AL1	234
40 509 DC1	234
40 510 001	234
40 510 AL1	234
40 510 DC1	234
40 511 001	234
40 511 AL1	234
40 511 DC1	234
40 512 001	234
40 512 AL1	234
40 512 DC1	234
40 513 001	235
40 513 AL1	235
40 513 DC1	235
40 514 001	235
40 514 AL1	235
40 514 DC1	235
40 530 000	552
40 531 000	552
40 532 000	552
40 535 000	403
40 535 A00	403
40 535 AL0	403
40 535 DA0	403
40 535 DC0	403
40 535 DL0	403
40 535 GL0	403
40 535 GN0	403
40 536 000	403
40 536 DC0	403
40 547 001	370
40 554 002	355
40 564 000	556
40 564 A00	556
40 564 AL0	556
40 564 DC0	556
40 565 000	555
40 565 AL0	555
40 565 DC0	555
40 575 002	370
40 582 000	564
40 585 001	237
40 623 001	235
40 623 AL1	235
40 623 DC1	235
40 624 001	234
40 624 AL1	234
40 624 DC1	234
40 635 000	564
40 636 SD0	368
40 649 000	402
40 649 DC0	402
40 651 000	373
40 663 001	238
40 664 001	239
40 687 000	372
40 688 001	227
40 688 A01	227
40 688 AL1	227
40 688 DA1	227
40 688 DC1	227
40 688 DL1	227
40 688 GL1	227
40 688 GN1	227
40 689 001	230
40 689 A01	230
40 689 AL1	230
40 689 DA1	230
40 689 DC1	230
40 689 DL1	230
40 689 GL1	230
40 689 GN1	230
40 691 002	370
40 694 000	371
40 696 000	231
40 696 AL0	231
40 696 DA0	231
40 696 DC0	231
40 696 GL0	231
40 709 000	390
40 711 001	364
40 752 L00	402, 421
40 754 001	234
40 755 001	233
40 756 001	233
40 757 001	235
40 758 001	236
40 766 000	222
40 767 000	223
40 768 000	222
40 775 001	232
40 775 DC1	232

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
40 776 001	232
40 777 001	236
40 778 001	236
40 781 000	223
40 782 000	223
40 783 000	222
40 784 000	223
40 791 001	31, 221
40 791 KS1	31, 221
40 793 001	229
40 793 DC1	229
40 794 001	229
40 794 DC1	229
40 797 001	229
40 799 001	229
40 800 001	228
40 800 A01	228
40 800 AL1	228
40 800 DA1	228
40 800 DC1	228
40 800 DL1	228
40 800 GL1	228
40 800 GN1	228
40 802 001	228
40 802 A01	228
40 802 AL1	228
40 802 DA1	228
40 802 DC1	228
40 802 DL1	228
40 802 GL1	228
40 802 GN1	228
40 804 000	223
40 805 000	222
40 806 000	222
40 807 000	223
40 808 000	224
40 809 000	224
40 824 000	555
40 830 001	377
40 831 001	377
40 841 001	377
40 843 000	373
40 846 001	232
40 848 AL0	368
40 848 DL0	368
40 848 GN0	368
40 848 SD0	368
40 849 000	372
40 852 AL0	402, 421
40 852 DL0	402, 421
40 852 GN0	402, 421
40 852 SD0	402, 421
40 853 AL0	402, 421
40 853 DL0	402, 421
40 853 GN0	402, 421
40 853 SD0	402, 421
40 854 AL0	402, 421
40 854 DL0	402, 421
40 854 GN0	402, 421
40 854 SD0	402, 421
40 856 AL0	402, 421
40 856 DL0	402, 421
40 856 GN0	402, 421
40 856 SD0	402, 421
40 857 000	224
40 865 000	222
40 867 000	224
40 868 000	224
40 870 000	224
40 875 000	369
40 876 000	369
40 877 000	369
40 878 000	370
40 880 001	371
40 881 001	371
40 882 000	29, 59
40 883 000	29, 59
40 884 000	29
40 884 AL0	29
40 884 DA0	29
40 884 DC0	29
40 884 DL0	29
40 884 GL0	29
40 884 GN0	29
40 884 MG0	29
40 884 MS0	29
40 885 000	29
40 885 AL0	29
40 885 DA0	29
40 885 DC0	29
40 885 DL0	29
40 885 GL0	29
40 885 GN0	29
40 885 MG0	29
40 885 MS0	29
40 886 000	29, 59
40 886 AL0	29, 59
40 886 DA0	29, 59
40 886 DC0	29, 59
40 886 DL0	29, 59
40 886 GL0	29, 59
40 886 GN0	29, 59
40 886 MG0	29, 59
40 886 MS0	29, 59
40 887 000	30
40 887 AL0	30
40 887 DA0	30
40 887 DC0	30
40 887 DL0	30
40 887 GL0	30
40 887 GN0	30
40 887 MG0	30
40 887 MS0	30
40 888 000	30
40 888 AL0	30
40 888 DA0	30
40 888 DC0	30
40 888 DL0	30
40 888 GL0	30
40 888 GN0	30
40 888 MG0	30
40 888 MS0	30
40 889 000	30
40 889 AL0	30
40 889 DA0	30
40 889 DC0	30
40 889 DL0	30
40 889 GL0	30
40 889 MG0	30
40 889 MS0	30
40 890 000	30
40 890 AL0	30
40 890 DA0	30
40 890 DC0	30
40 890 DL0	30
40 890 GL0	30
40 890 GN0	30
40 890 MG0	30
40 890 MS0	30
40 891 000	31
40 891 AL0	31
40 891 DA0	31
40 891 DC0	31
40 891 DL0	31
40 891 GL0	31
40 891 GN0	31
40 891 MG0	31
40 891 MS0	31
40 892 000	31
40 892 AL0	31
40 892 DA0	31
40 892 DC0	31
40 892 DL0	31
40 892 GL0	31
40 892 GN0	31
40 892 MG0	31
40 892 MS0	31
40 893 000	68
40 894 000	68
40 895 000	68
40 896 000	68
40 897 000	68
40 898 000	68
40 900 000	69
40 911 000	505, 517
40 915 000	232, 239
40 920 000	372
40 920 018	372
40 949 000	505, 517
40 950 000	505, 517
40 951 000	221, 564
40 951 A00	221, 564
40 951 AL0	221, 564
40 951 DA0	221, 564
40 951 DC0	221, 564
40 951 DL0	221, 564
40 951 GL0	221, 564
40 951 GN0	221, 564
40 951 KF0	564
40 952 000	564
40 955 001	61
40 955 AL1	61
40 955 DA1	61
40 955 DC1	61
40 955 DL1	61
40 955 GL1	61
40 955 GN1	61
40 955 MG1	61
40 955 MS1	61
40 956 001	61
40 956 AL1	61
40 956 DA1	61
40 956 DC1	61
40 956 DL1	61
40 956 GL1	61
40 956 GN1	61
40 956 MG1	61
40 956 MS1	61
40 962 000	373
40 963 001	59
40 963 AL1	59
40 963 DA1	59
40 963 DC1	59
40 963 DL1	59
40 963 GL1	59
40 963 GN1	59
40 963 MG1	59
40 963 MS1	59
40 964 001	30, 60
40 965 001	62
40 967 001	62
40 967 AL1	62
40 967 DA1	62
40 967 DC1	62
40 967 DL1	62
40 967 GL1	62
40 967 GN1	62
40 967 MG1	62
40 967 MS1	62
40 986 AL0	420
40 986 DL0	420
40 986 GN0	420
40 986 SD0	420
40 993 000	221, 564
40 996 AL0	420
40 996 DL0	420
40 996 GN0	420
40 997 AL0	420
40 997 DL0	420
40 997 GN0	420
40 998 AL0	420
40 998 DL0	420
40 998 GN0	420
40 999 AL0	420
40 999 DL0	420
40 999 GN0	420
41	
41 010 000	545
41 027 000	217
41 027 A00	217
41 027 AL0	217
41 027 DA0	217
41 027 DC0	217
41 027 DL0	217
41 027 GL0	217
41 027 GN0	217
41 028 000	217
41 028 A00	217
41 028 AL0	217
41 028 DA0	217
41 028 DC0	217
41 028 DL0	217
41 028 GL0	217
41 028 GN0	217
41 029 000	217
41 035 000	217
41 035 A00	217
41 035 AL0	217
41 035 DA0	217
41 035 DC0	217
41 035 DL0	217
41 035 GL0	217
41 035 GN0	217
41 036 000	217
41 037 000	218
41 038 000	218
41 038 A00	218
41 038 AL0	218
41 038 DA0	218
41 038 DC0	218
41 038 DL0	218
41 038 GL0	218
41 038 GN0	218
41 039 000	218
41 039 A00	218
41 039 AL0	218
41 039 DA0	218
41 039 DC0	218
41 039 DL0	218
41 039 GL0	218
41 039 GN0	218
41 049 000	218
41 049 A00	218
41 049 AL0	218
41 049 DA0	218
41 049 DC0	218
41 049 DL0	218
41 049 GL0	218
41 049 GN0	218
41 056 000	218
41 056 A00	218
41 056 AL0	218
41 056 DA0	218
41 056 DC0	218
41 056 DL0	218
41 056 GL0	218
41 056 GN0	218
41 057 000	219
41 058 000	219
41 058 A00	219
41 058 AL0	219
41 058 DA0	219
41 058 DC0	219
41 058 DL0	219
41 058 GL0	219
41 058 GN0	219
41 059 000	219
41 059 A00	219
41 059 AL0	219
41 059 DA0	219
41 059 DC0	219
41 059 DL0	219
41 059 GL0	219
41 059 GN0	219
41 063 000	219
41 063 A00	219
41 063 AL0	219
41 063 DA0	219
41 063 DC0	219
41 063 DL0	219
41 063 GL0	219
41 063 GN0	219
41 064 000	219
41 064 A00	219
41 064 AL0	219
41 064 DA0	219
41 064 DC0	219
41 064 DL0	219
41 064 GL0	219
41 064 GN0	219
41 066 000	220
41 066 A00	220
41 066 AL0	220
41 066 DA0	220

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
41 066 DC0	220
41 066 DL0	220
41 066 GL0	220
41 066 GN0	220
41 067 000	220
41 067 A00	220
41 067 AL0	220
41 067 DA0	220
41 067 DC0	220
41 067 DL0	220
41 067 GL0	220
41 067 GN0	220
41 068 000	220
41 068 A00	220
41 068 AL0	220
41 068 DA0	220
41 068 DC0	220
41 068 DL0	220
41 068 GL0	220
41 068 GN0	220
41 069 000	220
41 069 A00	220
41 069 AL0	220
41 069 DA0	220
41 069 DC0	220
41 069 DL0	220
41 069 GL0	220
41 069 GN0	220
41 076 000	221
41 076 A00	221
41 076 AL0	221
41 076 DA0	221
41 076 DC0	221
41 076 DL0	221
41 076 GL0	221
41 076 GN0	221
41 077 000	221
41 077 A00	221
41 077 AL0	221
41 077 DA0	221
41 077 DC0	221
41 077 DL0	221
41 077 GL0	221
41 077 GN0	221
41 136 000	369
41 215 KF0	221
41 216 KF0	218
41 217 KF0	217
41 218 KF0	217
41 219 KF0	219
41 220 KF0	220
42	
42 075 000	516
42 229 000	557
42 253 000	515
42 300 000	516
42 315 000	516
42 320 000	515
42 333 000	499, 504
42 383 000	548
42 384 000	549
42 388 000	425, 442
42 393 000	426, 441
42 394 000	557
42 471 000	557
42 475 000	557
42 479 000	557
42 573 SD0	558
42 574 SD0	558
42 575 SD0	558
42 576 SD0	558
42 577 SD0	558
42 578 SD0	558
42 579 SD0	558
42 580 SD0	558
42 586 SD0	558
42 587 SD0	558
42 588 SD0	558
42 595 SD0	558
42 597 000	557
42 629 000	339
42 633 000	88
42 634 000	90
42 635 000	90
42 636 000	90
42 637 000	90
42 886 000	557
43	
43 193 000	537
43 537 000	514
43 897 000	564
43 959 000	565
43 991 000	514
45	
45 202 000	274, 550
45 203 000	274, 550
45 282 000	563
45 388 000	66, 76
45 650 IP0	562
45 654 000	565
45 937 000	566
45 971 001	341
45 973 001	341
45 984 001	22, 26
45 988 000	550
45 992 001	341
46	
46 048 000	548
46 103 000	551
46 173 IE0	559
46 173 KH0	559
46 246 000	560
46 246 SD0	560
46 308 000	548
46 312 IE0	559
46 312 KH0	559
46 312 LC0	559
46 312 SD0	559
46 312 UU0	559
46 315 000	561
46 338 000	561
46 374 000	548
46 375 000	548
46 386 000	548
46 519 000	561
46 575 000	559
46 575 DC0	559
46 576 000	560
46 580 000	548
46 590 000	560
46 592 000	559
46 627 000	275, 550
46 710 000	559
46 717 000	373
46 731 000	560
46 731 AL0	560
46 757 000	560
46 765 000	554
46 769 000	560
46 837 000	553
46 837 2430	553
46 837 AL0	553
46 837 DC0	553
46 837 G00	553
46 857 000	560
46 857 DC0	560
46 858 000	560
46 858 DC0	560
46 863 000	548
46 901 000	82, 211
46 907 000	548
46 924 000	561
46 924 DC0	561
46 925 000	560
46 925 DC0	560
46 926 000	560
46 926 A00	560
46 926 DC0	560
46 926 GN0	560
46 926 KF0	560
46 943 000	82, 211
46 944 001	458
46 956 000	560
46 956 2430	560
46 956 DC0	560
46 967 000	561
46 967 DC0	561
46 978 001	460
46 989 000	548
46 999 000	561
46 999 DC0	561
46 999 KF0	561
46 999 KS0	561
47	
47 533 000	443
47 780 000	435
47 790 000	270
48	
48 021 000	565
48 053 000	301
48 054 000	301
48 099 000	562
48 099 AL0	562
48 099 DC0	562
48 159 000	553
48 159 2430	553
48 159 AL0	553
48 159 DC0	553
48 166 000	566
48 177 000	563
48 177 AL0	563
48 177 DC0	563
48 177 GL0	563
48 177 KF0	563
48 189 000	553
48 190 000	553
48 191 000	553
48 194 000	554
48 194 AL0	554
48 194 DC0	554
48 194 KF0	554
48 194 KS0	554
48 270 000	554
48 279 000	562
48 279 2430	562
48 279 A00	562
48 279 AL0	562
48 279 DA0	562
48 279 DL0	562
48 279 GN0	562
48 279 KF0	562
48 333 000	562
48 349 000	279, 300
48 350 000	279, 300
48 359 000	548
48 376 000	554
48 380 000	561
48 380 DC0	561
48 408 000	554
48 416 000	561
48 416 AL0	561
48 416 DC0	561
48 417 000	553
48 419 000	553
48 419 2430	553
48 423 000	562
48 424 000	562
48 424 A00	562
48 424 AL0	562
48 424 DA0	562
48 424 DC0	562
48 424 DL0	562
48 424 GL0	562
48 424 GN0	562
48 425 000	562
48 425 AL0	562
48 425 DC0	562
48 426 000	347, 562
48 427 000	560
48 427 DC0	560
48 427 KS0	560
48 449 000	554
48 454 000	551
48 454 AL0	551
48 454 DC0	551
48 456 000	32
48 457 000	32
48 458 000	38
48 458 AL0	38
48 458 DA0	38
48 458 DC0	38
48 458 DL0	38
48 458 GL0	38
48 458 GN0	38
48 458 MG0	38
48 458 MS0	38
48 459 000	39
48 459 AL0	39
48 459 DA0	39
48 459 DC0	39
48 459 DL0	39
48 459 GL0	39
48 459 GN0	39
48 459 MG0	39
48 459 MS0	39
48 460 000	34
48 461 000	34
48 462 000	35
48 463 000	35
48 464 000	40
48 464 AL0	40
48 464 DA0	40
48 464 DC0	40
48 464 DL0	40
48 464 GL0	40
48 464 GN0	40
48 464 MG0	40
48 464 MS0	40
48 465 000	40
48 465 AL0	40
48 465 DA0	40
48 465 DC0	40
48 465 DL0	40
48 465 GL0	40
48 465 GN0	40
48 465 MG0	40
48 465 MS0	40
48 466 000	36
48 467 000	36
48 473 000	559
48 473 DC0	559
48 474 000	559
48 474 DC0	559
48 475 000	559
48 475 DC0	559
48 487 000	559
48 487 A00	559
48 487 AL0	559
48 487 DA0	559
48 487 DC0	559
48 487 DL0	559
48 487 GL0	559
48 487 GN0	559
48 497 000	286, 300
48 498 000	286, 301
48 499 000	287, 301
48 514 000	300
48 515 000	300
48 519 000	559
48 519 DC0	559
48 532 000	559
48 532 DC0	559
48 544 000	559
48 547 000	553
48 552 000	554
48 552 2430	554
48 607 000	562
48 607 2430	562
48 609 000	562
48 619 000	562
48 619 2430	562
48 638 000	551
48 638 A00	551
48 638 AL0	551
48 638 DA0	551
48 638 DC0	551
48 638 DL0	551
48 638 GL0	551
48 638 GN0	551

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
48 639 000	551
48 639 A00	551
48 639 AL0	551
48 639 DA0	551
48 639 DC0	551
48 639 DL0	551
48 639 GL0	551
48 639 GN0	551
48 646 000	39
48 646 AL0	39
48 646 DA0	39
48 646 DC0	39
48 646 DL0	39
48 646 GL0	39
48 646 GN0	39
48 646 MG0	39
48 646 MS0	39
48 651 000	41
48 651 AL0	41
48 651 DA0	41
48 651 DC0	41
48 651 DL0	41
48 651 GL0	41
48 651 GN0	41
48 651 MG0	41
48 651 MS0	41
49	
49 003 000	271
49 016 000	569
49 018 000	568
49 019 000	569
49 020 000	568
49 021 000	569
49 022 000	567
49 023 000	568
49 024 000	567
49 025 000	567
49 027 000	567
49 059 000	565
49 061 000	568
49 066 000	568
49 088 000	548
49 114 000	470
49 115 000	470
49 119 000	569
49 120 000	568
49 509 000	567
49 510 000	567
49 512 000	567
49 516 000	567
49 518 000	567
49 522 000	568
49 526 000	569
49 528 000	568
49 529 000	567
49 530 000	569
49 532 000	486
49 533 000	488
49 533 SH0	488
49 534 000	488
49 534 SH0	488
49 535 000	569
49 536 000	569
49 538 000	569
49 539 000	568
49 540 000	568
49 541 000	569
49 542 SH0	569
49 614 000	567
49 618 000	567
64	
64 156 DC0	561
65	
65 807 000	555
65 807 2430	555
65 807 A00	555
65 807 AL0	555
65 807 DA0	555
65 807 DC0	555
65 807 DL0	555
65 807 GL0	555
65 807 GN0	555
65 807 KF0	555
65 807 LS0	555
65 808 000	555
66	
66 791 000	505, 517

Visit us:

PLEASE CONTACT OUR LOCAL OFFICES BELOW:

Grohe Adria d.o.o.
Štefanovečka 10
10000 Zagreb
Croatia
Tel.: +385 (0)1 2911 470
E-mail: adria-hr@grohe.com
www.grohe.hr
www.grohe.si
www.grohe.rs

Grohe BH d.o.o.
Jošanička 55
71 000 Sarajevo
Bosnia & Herzegovina
Tel.: +385 (0)1 2911 470
E-mail: adria-hr@grohe.com
www.grohe.hr
www.grohe.si
www.grohe.rs

Grohe Hellas Ltd.
Ethnikis Antistaseos 73
15231, Chalandri
Greece
Tel: +30 210 6107620
E-mail: info-gr@grohe.com
www.grohe.gr

Cyprus office:
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd
195B, Old Nicosia-Limassol Road
Dhali Industrial Zone
2550 Nicosia, Cyprus
Tel.: +357 22 465200
E.mail: service.cyprus@lixil.com
www.grohe.com

Israel office:
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
1st Yitzhak Rabin St.
Petah Tikva, Israel
Phone: 03-3188888
E-mail: service.Israel@grohe.com
www.grohe.co.il

Grohe AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D - 40545 Düsseldorf
Germany

MED_03/2025 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF LIXIL